Electrical World and Engineer

THE CONSOLIDATION OF "THE ELECTRICAL WORLD" AND "ELECTRICAL ENGINEER."

VOL. XLVI. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1905. No. 27.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE

McGraw Publishing Company

114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE CALL: 7605 CORTLANDT. CABLE ADDRESS: ELECTRICAL, NEW YORK.

EDITED BY T. C. MARTIN AND W. D. WEAVER.

CHICAGO OFFICE.....1139 Monadnock Block
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE.....Real Estate Building, Broad and Chestnut Streets
CLEVELAND OFFICE .....403 Cuyahoga Building
EUROPEAN OFFICE .....Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London, Eng.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

United States, Canada, Cuba and Mexico.....Per year, $3.00
Foreign Countries, within the Postal Union $6.00
Great Britain and Ireland.....25 shillings
Germany .....25 marks
France .....31 francs
Single copies .....10 cents

Remittances for foreign subscriptions may be made through our European office. Requests for changes of address should be made one week in advance, giving *old* as well as new address. No copies are kept on sale beyond fifteen months from date of issue, except in bound volumes.

Copyright, 1905, by McGRAW PUBLISHING CO.

Entered as second-class mail matter at the New York Post Office.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Changes of advertising copy should reach this office by 10 a. m. Monday preceding date of issue. New advertisements will be accepted up to noon of Tuesday for the paper dated the following Saturday.

The exact circulation of the Electrical World and Engineer each week is stated in this column. Of this issue **13,000** *copies are printed. Total circulation for* 1905 *to date,* **712,500.**

NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30, 1905.

CONTENTS.

Editorial 1099
Society of Illuminating Engineering.. 1102
Consolidation of New York Traction Interests..... 1102
Electrification of the Atlantic City-Philadelphia Line..... 1102
The Electrical Equipment for the New York Central..... 1103
Pittsburgh A. I. E. E. Meeting..... 1107
Allowance for Depreciation at Holyoke, Mass..... 1107
Brush and Thomson at the Cleveland Club..... 1107
The Public Lighting of Berlin and Paris..... 1108
Power and Preservation of Niagara..... 1108
Electrical Engineers of the Times.—XLII. Dr. Lee de Forest..... 1109
Current News and Notes..... 1109
A 10,000-Volt Transmission System Without Transformers..... 1114
Municipal Ownership vs. Private Ownership. By R. S. Hale..... 1116
Long Distance Power Transmission by Direct Current. By Frank J. Sprague..... 1117
Hydro-Electric Lighting and Power Plant at Harrisonburg, Virginia. By F. F. Coleman..... 1121
The Orling-Armstrong System of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. By A. Frederick Collins..... 1122
The Jones Phantoplex Telegraph System..... 1124
LETTERS TO THE EDITORS:
Wire Calculations by the Slide-Rule. By M. S. Howard..... 1125
Swedish Government Electric Traction Experiments. By R. Dahlander. 1126
Belgian Single-Phase Railway. By M. Latour..... 1126
Practical Vector Diagram for Induction Motors. By H. C. Specht.. 1126
The Metallized Filament Lamp. By Albert G. Davis..... 1126
The Patent Law Situation. By Ludwig Gutmann..... 1126
Digest of Current Electrical Literature..... 1127
Book Reviews 1131
Transformer for Thawing Frozen Water in Pipes..... 1132
Vertical Pump Motors 1132
Industrial and Commercial News..... 1133
General News of the Week..... 1137
Index to Volume XLVI.

CHRISTMAS LIGHTING.

Never before was the electric light so much in evidence as it was during the past Christmas week, or the ten days immediately preceding the great festival of the year. The shopping districts were flooded with electrical illumination in all the big cities and most of the small ones, and the effects secured were often of a most charming nature, and while profusion was the keynote, we venture to opine that it "paid." There was noticeable also a good deal of special sign lighting, which must have been profitable, even if it did drive up the peak a bit and strain things. Moreover, in spite of the temporary nature of much of the work, we have not heard of a single instance of serious loss or damage due to electricity. Now that the holiday season is over, we trust that central station managers, who are well entitled to a rest, will not take it, but will get after the business that was new or merely temporary and make a very large proportion of it permanent. We expect to see them make 1906 a banner year in the sale of current.

AN ENGINEERING CENTER.

The engineering papers have given their readers recently an illustrated description of the beautiful new United Engineering Building, which is now rising rapidly from the ground, and which if strikes do not hinder will be ready for occupancy in the autumn of 1906. Last week saw also the laying of the corner-stone of the adjacent Engineers' Club, and as that handsome building already has its steel work up to the ninth floor, the hope of occupancy in the early fall seems quite reasonable.

When these two buildings are finished they will represent endowment and investment of not far from $2,500,000, possibly that full amount, in behalf of engineering, at the heart of the city and in a most attractive spot. To-day New York has no professional engineering center, in the sense for example that London has, and we shall be very much surprised if the existence and propinquity of these two buildings, subserving so felicitously the technical and social necessities of engineers, do not create quickly a professional center in which it will be worth the while of engineers and their professional allies to locate in and around West Thirty-ninth Street and Bryant Park. Up to the present moment, engineers and engineering firms have shown somewhat of a preference for the Wall Street district, near the great railway headquarters and the banking houses that are so closely associated with large industrial, engineering and mining enterprises; but travel up and down town nowadays is swift, and the vicinity of the New York Central and Pennsylvania Railroad termini is sure to be very inviting. Certain it is that these splendid homes of engineering activity and club life will act as a great magnet in drawing men together of like professional requirements.

THE METRIC MOVEMENT.

We are glad to see that conservative and influential daily papers like the New York *Herald* and the Boston *Transcript* are lending their weight to the steadily progressing movement in favor of metric weights and measures. It is a good sign of intellectual progress when the exponents of enlightened public opinion take up an important matter like this and push it forward. Our country to-day is growing more cosmopolitan and its interests to-day are world-wide interests. They must not be circumscribed by useless traditions and petty prejudices. At the beginning we borrowed from our English

ancestors a helter-skelter collection of weights and measures and we are using it to-day to our commercial disadvantage. In spite of our decimal coinage we remain hampered by as inconvenient and unpractical a scheme of weights and measures as the world has ever seen. The waste of time in learning it has become a serious matter in these high-pressure days. If it were in itself good and useful one might forgive the sad mischief it makes in elementary education, but on the contrary it is peculiarly objectionable and should be reformed on its own account even if the world at large had nothing better to offer. The world, however, has much the better of us in its use of the metric system, which is simple and convenient and logical. Discussion of the subject has been too much in the hands of scientific men and of manufacturers. It is a matter in which the people should have a keen interest since they and not merely a few isolated classes are the sufferers by our present clumsy scheme. One only needs to look over a school arithmetic to see the source of the child's wasted energy. The time required for learning the strange mixture of illogical units now in use, and for juggling with the common fractions that are entailed by using non-decimal weights and measures, is a real and serious loss that falls heavily upon those whose time for schooling is of necessity short. The time saved in the early years of school life by adopting the metric system could be put to such use as would make better and more intelligent citizens. It is little short of a crime to take so much from the brief school days of the children of the masses that they may wearily acquire the details of a system that has been cast out by science and rejected by the world at large.

THE TESTING OF ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

In the Digest will be found an abstract of an interesting article from London *Engineering* by Dr. C. V. Drysdale upon the testing of electric generators and motors. The article points out that whereas the Hopkinson method of testing a pair of similar machines, coupled together as motor and generator respectively, is very convenient when large machines are to be tested, yet what is measured in such cases is the joint loss of power, and the proper apportionment of the shares of this loss to the motor and generator respectively becomes a nice question, often easier put than answered. Again, large generators or motors are undoubtedly best tested for efficiency by the method of determining the separate losses of power. In fact, there is no other method available for the large machines in the factory. But in small machines of, say, 5 kw or less, the stray power method is very unsatisfactory. It becomes easy to provide a load for such machines, and it is desirable to measure their mechanical power mechanically. For this purpose it is necessary to observe both the speed of rotation and the torque, received by a generator, or delivered by a motor. There are various ways of measuring a torque transmitted in this manner. One is to connect the two shafts by a spring coupling, and to measure the distension of the spring during rotation. A second is to mount the coupled auxiliary machine in a cradle and so balance it that the torque transmitted can be equilibrated gravitationally. The third is to float either the auxiliary machine, or the tested machine, in a flat boat in such a manner that the torque transmitted disturbs the balance of the boat, as indicated by a spirit level, and calls for gravitational equilibration.

All of these three methods have been used at different times, and with satisfactory results. There is, therefore, nothing novel in any of these three methods, considered broadly. The article here considered, however, describes a number of interesting details in the application of the cradle method. The auxiliary machine is mounted on trunnions containing ball races, and by means of an elevating screw, the weight of the machine is taken off the balls, and floated on knife-edges. The torque transmitted through the coupling is then capable of being equipoised gravitationally, and read off in pounds-feet, gramme-centimetres, or other appropriate unit. The details of the coupling, the bed for the tested machine, and the means for alignment, are very interesting. It is on the perfection of such details that the success of any mechanical method of torque measurement manifestly depends. The boat-and-bath method is perhaps simpler mechanically than the cradle method, and is susceptible of a very high degree of accuracy. Either a flexible spring coupling or a universal joint coupling is necessary, however, in the use of the boat, so as to permit of a slight deviation from true alignment of the shafts when the boat swings horizontally between its stops. Four sizes of boat-and-bath are desirable for the testing of motors from 1/16 kw to, say, 16 kw in power. So sensitive is the balance of the boat method, as indicated by a spirit level, that great care has to be taken with the leads in going on board the boat, lest they introduce unbalanced tensions about the rotating shaft. It is convenient to make the boats square in plan, and flat-bottomed, with only a centimetre or two of free draught or clearance between the bottom of the boat and the bath surface. The curves printed with the article are excellent illustrations of the sensibility of such torque tests. The variations between the losses occurring under a given load when the tested machine is changed from generator to motor or vice-versâ, are very readily followed in such a device.

SPHERICAL CANDLE-POWER PHOTOMETERS.

The *Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift* has recently devoted some attention to a particular form of spherical candle-power photometer described by Dr. I. Bloch, as has been noted in the Digest. There are three different kinds of spherical candle-power photometers. The first employs stationary mirrors at different angles of inclination in a vertical circle about the tested lamp, and so arranged that all the mirrors contribute in adequate proportion to the illumination of a test surface in the photometer. The second rotates a single mirror rapidly in a vertical circle around the tested lamp, and thus gives an average illumination in the photometer proportional to the mean spherical candle-power. The third encloses the source at the center of a globe in such a manner that the light becomes uniformly diffused therein by continual reflections, and a small sample of the light thus diffused is let into the photometer. The first two kinds require that the lamp to be tested should be rotated about a vertical axis. The third kind of spherical candle-power photometer dispenses with any such rotation. It is, therefore, much the simplest structurally, but may run into large dimensions where arc-lamps are concerned.

The importance of spherical candle-power measurements is constantly increasing industrially, because in no other way can lamps be properly compared. It stands to reason that the light-giving power of a lamp can only be correctly assigned on the basis of all the light it emits in every direction, and that any attempt to compare only the light emitted horizontally must be grotesquely in error where the distributions in the vertical differ materially. One might as well rate barrels solely on the basis of their diameters without the least regard to height. A real difficulty with the standardization of incandescent lamps upon a spherical candle-power basis is the apparent reduction of their rating. A 16-cp lamp, as determined from a mean horizontal rating, would only have, say,

twelve or thirteen candles, as determined from a spherical rating. This would depress the commercial value of the lamp in competition with gas, or other illuminants, not rated in the same way. For the present, at least, it seems desirable to retain the mean horizontal rating, but to record in addition the reduction factor to mean spherical candle-power. The reduction factor would be substantially the same for all lamps having the same globe form, and filaments of the same loop form. All comparisons for trade purposes could then remain on the horizontal rating, while all references to luminous efficiency could be referred, as in strict reasoning they must, to the mean spherical candle-power. Until recently a serious difficulty with spherical candle-power ratings was the labor and time involved in the measurement, the time required for a mean spherical determination being manifold that required for the ordinary mean horizontal determination. But now with good spherical candle-power measurers available, or lumenometers as Blondel calls them, this objection is removed, and one rating becomes just as easy as the other.

DIRECT-CURRENT POWER TRANSMISSION.

We take pleasure in publishing this week a paper from Mr. Sprague upon this topic, especially pertinent in view of the present discussion of the Victoria Falls project. While the majority of engineers do not consider constant-current transmission seriously, it cannot be denied that it has made sufficient headway upon the continent to at least entitle it to a fair hearing. Mr. Sprague attacks the subject from the standpoint of practicable cost of the combination of plan and line for given efficiency, thence obtaining the variation in cost of power delivered with varying loss in the line. As in every case of such computations, certain assumptions have to be made, of which some are usually unjustifiable. In constant-current working one is no more likely to do this than elsewhere, and one condition usually neglected is here of no consequence. Ordinary calculations for minimum cost of power delivered do not include any condition of maximum voltage loss for the necessary regulation, an omission which is commercially serious. At constant current the line loss is stable, so that regulation need not be considered as affected by it. On the other hand, Mr. Sprague neglects the relation of line voltage to the practicable sizes and outputs of the units employed in distribution, which is one of the serious questions regarding the method. His equations deal with transmitting and receiving units unconditioned by size and voltage, so that while the results are most interesting they are very difficult to apply to a concrete case unless well within present experimental limits. Hence one must be cautious in applying his formulas save to the simple transmission here assumed as a type of the system. Another weak point in the discussion, here as elsewhere, is the treatment of K, here the cost of plant per hp, as a constant with respect to the voltage of the system. Even assuming that for each machine the voltage is as high as the state of the art permits, high voltage on the line means extreme sub-division of the capacity with the added cost which that implies.

Passing over these matters, however, as secondary to the main facts of the case, Mr. Sprague's figures give an excellent synopsis of the situation as regards the economic side of direct-current transmission, and lead, as might be expected, to the same broad relations of voltage, distance and amount of power found in the general discussion of power transmission. In applying his equations to the Victoria Falls project, for instance, Mr. Sprague finds that conditions of economy require at any reasonable value of the efficiency about the same voltages assumed in considering the matter from the alternating-current standpoint as these have been from time to time determined. The fact is that no amount of dodging will keep Ohm's law from extracting its due tribute of copper, and whether one works at constant current or at constant potential, one has to face the inevitable energy loss in the conductor. To make any headway in very long distance transmission by whatever system, the voltage must be pushed up as far as possible, and the main theoretical advantage of constant potential as against constant current working is that in the former case the voltage is at its maximum value all the time irrespective of the load. And this advantage carries with it the difficulty of imposing at all times the maximum insulation strain upon the system. At equal maximum voltage for a given amount of energy transmitted, the full load current on the line will be the same whether one works at constant current or constant potential, but at constant current the energy loss is constant at all loads, while at constant potential the insulation strain is constant. The relative importance of these two conditions as one nears the working limit of voltage remains to be determined. We wish that Mr. Sprague had gone further and taken up this phase of the situation.

Of course, this practically means a comparison between direct constant-current and alternating constant-potential working. The latter undeniably labors under the disadvantage of a greater maximum voltage for the same working voltage, while the former suffers from the necessity of operating many machines in series for both ends of the main transmission. As the magnitude of the project increases and the necessary working voltage rises, one enters a region of new conditions. The alternating-current side of the problem is fairly simple aside from the line insulation, for one can certainly build transformers of large output for a working voltage of even the 200,000 volts or so that seems necessary for a transmission like that from Victoria Falls to the Rand. But for a direct constant-current transmission the situation is not so clear. Even at 5,000 volts per machine, which is far higher than anything yet reached for generators for the current required, forty generators would be needed to secure the necessary total pressure. With 200 amperes per machine one would be using 1,000-kw generators in a case where with alternating-current units one would be dealing with 8,000 or 10,000 kw per machine. This is a pretty serious difference, and the real question hinges on the maximum line voltage that can be insulated. If the alternating current were limited to the same maximum voltage as the direct current, the cost of the line assuming a maximum of 200,000 volts would be so largely in favor of direct current as to put it decidedly into the game. The whole matter of such work resolves itself into a question of possible line insulation, and as we have before intimated in these columns, it would be the part of wisdom for the projectors of the Victoria Falls scheme to make a reconnoissance on a very large scale before entering upon their campaign. It is no joke to undertake work at 150,000 or 200,000 volts when the maximum now in use is a scant 60,000, and with too low a factor of safety on the insulators at that. And as Mr. Sprague's figures plainly indicate, constant-current working cannot be turned down offhand, whatever may be one's preconceived notions as to its fitness. Our own tendency is to believe that alternating-current working at the required voltage can be successfully carried out, but we think Mr. Sprague's careful consideration of the other side of the question is very timely and will do good by setting engineers to thinking. Certainly a scheme of working which has done commercial work at voltage comparable with the highest alternating-current voltages in use cannot be put aside without thorough investigation, which we earnestly hope it will get.

Society of Illuminating Engineering.

One of the notable developments of the past few years has been the rapid growth of interest in the subject of efficient artificial illumination as related to the selection of lighting units for different service, modification of the natural distribution of light therefrom by the use of globes and reflectors, the disposition of the lights for the best effect, both utilitarian and æsthetic, and the production of a given illumination with the highest economy. The knowledge necessary to a consideration of all the various details entering into the design of the more complicated illuminating layout is to a very considerable extent of a technical nature, which justifies the use of the term "engineering," and already the term "illuminating engineer" has come to be recognized as a proper designation for those who specialize in the art of illumination.

The strength of this movement is shown in the steps taken in New York last week toward the formation of a society to advance the practical art of illumination and to bring about co-operation between the illuminating engineer, the gas engineer, the electrical engineer, the architect and the designer of electric and gas fixtures. A meeting called for this purpose on December 21 was attended by representatives of the several interests above noted, and after discussion the opinion was unanimous that the formation of such a society was justified. Several names were suggested for the body and this finally, together with the drafting of a constitution and by-laws, fixing of annual dues, etc., were left to a committee which was instructed to report at an adjourned meeting to be held early in January, when the society will be formally organized.

Among the objects of the society, in addition to those above noted, will be to promote the arts and sciences connected with illumination and illuminating engineering; to hold meetings for the reading and discussion of suitable papers and to publish and distribute such papers, discussions and communications as may seem fit; to gather authoritative data on lamps, lighting and illumination; to bring about the standardization of methods of measuring light and illumination and of rating lamps, and the general acceptance of such nomenclature with reference to illumination as may be adopted by the society; and to co-operate with other institutions such as the American Institute of Electrical Engineers in work common to both.

The meeting was called in a circular signed by Messrs. L. B. Marks, E. L. Elliot and V. R. Lansingh. Among those in attendance were, in addition to these gentlemen, Messrs. Waldo S. Kellogg, architect with Carrere & Hastings; W. D'A. Ryan, illuminating engineer General Electric Company; A. D. Page and F. W. Wilcox, Edison Lamp Works; Major E. L. Zalinski, illuminating engineer; Dr. C. H. Sharp, Wilson S. Howell and Preston S. Miller, Electrical Testing Laboratories; Charles A. Barton, Nernst Lamp Company; J. S. Codman, illuminating engineer, Boston; O. A. Nygatt, V. R. Lansingh, H. M. Lauritzen and A. A. Ernst, Holophane Glass Company; Arthur Williams, A. A. Pope, Walter R. Boyd, E. A. Norman, Charles K. Nichols and John Lloyd Price, New York Edison Company; F. N. Olcott, with Black & Boyd, gas and electric light fixtures.

Consolidation of New York Traction Interests.

The long-expected has occurred at last. Mr. August Belmont has purchased all the bonds and stock of the Metropolitan Street Railway and Metropolitan Securities Co., held by Thomas F. Ryan. This carries control of the Metropolitan companies and gives the Belmont interests complete control of the transportation systems of Manhattan and the Bronx.

The combined capital stock of the New York street railways now controlled by August Belmont is $206,000,000. The New York City Railway Company, including the Metropolitan and the Bronx lines, has a total capitalization of $101,000,000. The Manhattan Elevated has a capital of $55,000,000; the Interborough Rapid Transit Company a capital of $35,000,000, and the Queens County trolley system a capital of $15,000,000.

The plan of consolidation, in a $222,000,000 holding company, is announced this week as follows: "Mr. Belmont and Mr. Ryan, after consultation with their respective associates, have approved a plan for the union of the Interborough and Metropolitan interests, which will be formally submitted to the stockholders of the corporations involved as soon as the lawyers have completed the necessary papers. The plan contemplates the organization of a new company which shall issue its securities in acquiring the shares of the Interborough, Metropolitan Street Railway, and Metropolitan Securities Companies, upon the following terms:

For every share of Interborough stock:	
New collateral trust 4½% bonds, secured by the deposit of Interborough stock	200
New common stock	90
For every share of Metropolitan Street Railway stock:	
New 5% cumulative preferred stock	100
New common stock	50
For every share of Metropolitan Securities stock (with $75 per share paid).	
New common stock	85

"It is confidently believed that the proposed arrangement will not only be beneficial to the stockholders of the corporations involved, but that it will be advantageous to the city and to the public. It is admitted in this connection that the transportation facilities in this city are already superior in rapidity, comfort, character of equipment and low cost of travel for long distance to those of any other city in the world. Yet they should be further greatly improved by reason of the greater opportunity now offered to co-operate harmoniously with the city in providing for important extensions and additions to the facilities of travel within the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx."

Electrification of the Atlantic City-Philadelphia Line.

Note has already been made in these pages of the decision of the Pennsylvania Railroad to equip electrically that part of its system lying between Atlantic City and Philadelphia. We are now glad to be able to give details as to this interesting important enterprise. That portion of the Pennsylvania Railroad to be electrified, comprises some sixty-four miles of steam road lying between Camden and Atlantic City, New Jersey, being a portion of the West Jersey and Seashore branch of the Pennsylvania system. It is proposed to utilize the Cape May line of this system from Camden as far as Newfield, this line being double tracked with 100-lb. rails, and to build an additional track from Newfield to Atlantic City, making the lines double track throughout. Over this roadbed an express service will be established. The initial installation will provide for a three-car train every fifteen minutes between Camden and Atlantic City, making the sixty-four miles in eighty minutes without stops. The maximum speed of the cars will be between 55 and 60 miles per hour.

In addition to this through service to Atlantic City, a half-hourly schedule is planned, consisting of two-car trains between Camden and Millville, 40 miles, and ten minute service of single cars between Camden and Woodbury, 8½ miles. Full service will call for 58 cars in operation, each equipped with 200-hp, direct-current motors. These motors will be similar to those now being manufactured by the General Electric Company for the equipments of the New York terminal of the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad. The motors will be controlled by the Sprague-General Electric automatic multiple unit system.

Current will be furnished to the cars by the third rail system, except on the sections between Camden and Woodbury, and Newfield and Millville, where the cars will obtain the necessary current by an overhead trolley. The speed on these sections is less than on the main line. At Camden, the power house will be located. Power for the operation of the cars will be furnished by three 2,000-kw General Electric Curtis turbo-generators of the three-phase alternating current type, having a frequency of 25 cycles. From this power house transmission lines will be run to six sub-stations between Camden and Atlantic City, and a seventh sub-station at Millville to supply that section of the road lying between Millville and Newfield.

The transmitting potential will be 33,000 volts. At the sub-stations a total capacity of 11,000 kw in rotary converters will be provided, delivering direct current to the third rail at 650 volts. The individual units will be of the standard General Electric type and will have a capacity of 750 kw. They will be started from the alternating current and by means of taps on the stepdown transformers. The contract with the General Electric Company calls for the completion of this road by July 1, 1906, in order to take care of the heavy summer traffic. The total amount of money involved is about $3,000,000.

The Electrical Equipment for the New York Central.

Subjoined will be found an extremely interesting correspondence which is in a sense self-explanatory, and the origin of which, our readers will see at once, refers back to letters and articles already appearing in these pages with reference to the question of direct versus single-phase alternating-current apparatus upon the New York Central terminals. In the case of the New York Central Railroad direct-current apparatus built by the General Electric Company has been adopted; more lately single-phase apparatus built by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company has been adopted by the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, to operate over the same section, south of Woodlawn and into the vast new double-decked terminal depot at Forty-second Street. Mr. Frank J. Sprague, member of the New York Central Electrical Commission, but in his individual capacity, gave out a criticism or discussion of the subject, arguing against the feasibility and propriety of using the two electrical methods together, under the difficulties involved. To this some of the officials of the other road replied publicly, but the Westinghouse officials made no public rejoinder. There was issued, however, in private circulation a correspondence between President W. H. Newman, of the New York Central, and Mr. George Westinghouse, which until the close of last week was unavailable for general publication, at the request of both parties. It has now been "released," and with it we are able to give a further letter of Mr. Westinghouse to one of our steam railroad contemporaries, somewhat enlarging the area of controversy and introducing one or two new considerations. The correspondence follows:

October 27, 1905.

W. H. NEWMAN, ESQ., President New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company, Grand Central Station, New York.

DEAR SIR:—There can be no more important questions before you and your officers than those involved in the present electrification plans for your New York terminal and adjacent suburban lines. When your company, under public pressure and legislative enactment, undertook the change in your terminal facilities involving the use of electric power for your cars and trains, there had been not so much development of the single-phase system now actively under discussion as could warrant its adoption, and therefore the selection of the continuous-current system by your commission of engineers was an obvious outcome of the situation as it then existed, notwithstanding there had been enough progress made with alternating-current single-phase traction to warrant frequent references in my conferences with you and your officials to the possibility of that system being perfected in time for a change in your plans.

The business relations existing between your company and those I represent, and the consideration you and your officials have always given my personal views on the subject of the electrification of your railway, seem to demand the prompt fulfilment of my recent promise to set out to you in a letter the reasons why, because of the possible much greater use of electricity upon many of your lines of railway, your company could and should now change your plans providing for the use of the continuous-current, third-rail equipment, to those employing the alternating-current single-phase overhead system.

These are some of the controlling facts as they have been developed:

1. Motors can be as successfully and economically operated by single-phase alternating currents as by continuous current, with the advantage in favor of the use of the alternating current, in that the great variations in speed requirements of a railway can be more easily and economically met thereby than by continuous current.

2. Single-phase electric locomotives larger than you require have already been constructed and operated by current from overhead lines.

3. Electro-pneumatic multiple-unit control has been perfected whereby trains fitted with alternating-current motors can be better operated than those propelled by continuous current.

4. Both locomotive and car equipments with multiple-unit control have been evolved, whereby either the alternating or direct-current systems of distribution can be used.

5. If there is any desire for the use of the storage-battery system, such batteries can, with rotary transformers, be as well utilized in connections with the single-phase system as with the direct-current system.

COMPARATIVE COST.

Bearing upon these great questions are the comparative costs of the line equipment of the two systems.

As an example, the comparative cost of line and sub-station installation for alternating-current single-phase and direct current to meet the conditions of traffic now existing on the section of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railway from Woodlawn to Stamford, based on the following:

(a) Single-phase alternating current, high-tension transmission transformer sub-stations, 6,000-volt overhead line supported by catenary construction from bridges spanning four tracks.

(b) Direct current employing high-tension alternating-current transmission, rotary converter sub-stations and third rail at 600 volts.

COMPARATIVE COST PER MILE OF FOUR-TRACK LINE.

	Single-phase Alternating system.	Direct-current system.
Sub-stations	$1,714	$16,150
Contact line	12,436	18,872
Transmission line	1,815	2,181
Track bonding	308	308
	$16,273	$37,511

Difference per mile in favor of alternating-current, single-phase, $21,238.

COMPARATIVE COST PER MILE OF DOUBLE-TRACK LINE.

	Single-phase Alternating system.	Direct-current system.
Sub-stations	$1,542	$13,840
Contact line	6,750	9,436
Transmission line	1,815	2,181
Track bonding	154	154
	$10,261	$25,611

Difference per mile in favor of alternating-current single-phase, $15,350.

These figures mean, assuming that your company may in the near future electrify its main lines from New York to Buffalo, that the extra cost of the line equipment with the continuous-current system for 450 miles of four-track road of the New York Central main line would amount to $9,000,000, and for the double-track of the West Shore road, $6,750,000. From these figures you can easily compute what the additional cost would be upon the entire mileage of the New York Central's other lines east of Buffalo and those west of that point.

This great difference in the first cost of the continuous-current system, with the almost absolute certainty that traffic depending upon the third rail will be subject to many interruptions during your severe winter months, coupled with the constant danger from live third rails upon the surface, would seem to make most fortunate the advent at this moment of the complete system of overhead single-phase apparatus, before any great quantity of car and locomotive apparatus has been constructed on your order, or the line and overhead construction has been begun under your extensive plans.

Stated briefly, your situation seems to be this: Your power house and its equipment now under construction is suitable, without substantial change, as are also your sub-station rotaries and storage batteries, for the operation of single-phase equipment. Orders have been placed for 35 electric locomotives, costing, say, $900,000, and 180 electric car equipments with multiple-unit control, involving an additional $775,000. Neither the locomotives nor the cars and equipments will be needed before September of next year, according to your present desires, but most probably not before April in the year following, because of the inevitable delays in the carrying out of so important a work as you now have in hand.

Had the order for the locomotives and equipment been placed with the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, that company would have been very glad to have taken up with you a change in programme on a reasonable business basis, and I assume that your contract relations with the General Electric Company are of such a character that you can also ask them to discuss the change in the character of equipment or arrange with them for a specific sum to cover the amount they have already expended, with such profit as they are likely to make from the completion of the work. Such sum ought to be an unimportant item as compared with the costs which may result from the completion of the work along the lines of your present plans. We are aware that the General

Electric Company have admitted their inability to produce locomotives of the character which the Westinghouse Company has contracted to supply the New York & New Haven Railway, but such admission on their part does not really affect the question of the Westinghouse Company's ability to produce such apparatus in the necessary quantity and in the time required.

You know of the diametrically opposed views and interests of the Westinghouse and General companies and of the strife between them. You also know of my full recognition that the works of the former company being upon your line at Schenectady, it is natural that your company should give the General Electric Company at least a preference in the placing of contracts for electrical machinery.

The greatest difficulty in arriving at a conclusion is likely to be due to the commercial rivalry between the two electric companies, but there seems to be no good reason why your company should be a victim of such commercial strife. I feel confident that my recommendation that you now take steps to effect the change from your present plans will be found to be based upon the best of reasons, and that that recommendation will in all probability prevail if the matter is most carefully investigated, as I am sure it will be.

I am sending Mr. Wilgus a letter with some technical correspondence, of which I have the pleasure in enclosing you herewith a copy, with a hope that you may find time to read the same.

Inasmuch as many of your directors know only the one side of this important situation, am I asking too much of you to have my letter placed before them? I ask this because of my very great desire to have my suggestion that your company now make a change fully understood and appreciated by your associates. Believe me,

Very truly yours,

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE.

The letter inclosed by Mr. Westinghouse follows:

October 27, 1905.

Mr. E. M. Herr, First Vice-President:
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company,
Pittsburg, Pa.

I have noted H. H. Westinghouse's letter addressed to you, in which he gave the result of a conversation with Mr. Wilgus, of the New York Central, in which Mr. Wilgus brought forth certain reasons, which, in his opinion, militated against the use of single-phase apparatus in the New York Central terminal.

It would appear, from the statements advanced by Mr. Wilgus, that he had drawn his conclusions on incomplete or unrealiable information, as we have not yet given out sufficient data to anyone except our customer that would enable comparisons of this nature to be drawn which would be of any value.

While the comments in Mr. Westinghouse's letter are under certain more or less definite heads, for the purpose of clearer discussion, I will set forth my views under somewhat more general headings:

LOCOMOTIVES.

As to Production.—It has been assumed in the communication referred to that owing to the apparent novelty of the design of the New Haven locomotives, insufficient time is available to produce a successful single-phase locomotive in order that it may be ready for the date set for the proposed operation by electricity of the New York Central terminals. Our opinion on this matter is that this single-phase locomotive operated as a direct-current equipment comes much nearer to standard, well-accepted direct-current practice than the locomotive adopted by the New York Central for its service.

The type of mechanical construction, using swivel trucks, is very similar to that universally used on heavy electric traction cars, while the method of control, involving series parallel operation of the motors, is common practice everywhere.

The type of motor used is not a radical departure from direct-current practice except in minor features of construction. The motors are extremely well protected from dirt and moisture, and they possess certain features which make them superior to any large direct-current motors yet built by any concern, more especially as regards entire freedom from "flashing," "bucking," and difficulties of commutation, not to speak of the great advance which has been made in the application of forced ventilation.

If the Westinghouse Company had been asked to build passenger coaches fitted with four motors of the capacity used on this locomotive, these motors to be operated with the usual electro-pneumatic series parallel-control system, there would have been no hesitancy in undertaking the contract, and it would not have been considered necessary to have made a long test on a trial equipment. The problem would have been considered as merely a further development of the type of equipments now operated on the Pennsylvania, New York & Long Island Railroad.

On the other hand, the long time taken by the New York Central Railroad for testing and experimenting was but a natural precaution, in view of the many radical departures from standard practice which were incorporated in their locomotive. For instance, the type of motor used on the New York Central locomotive is entirely open, and exposed to dirt and weather conditions. This construction is a radical and questionable departure from what experience in railway work has taught us is good practice, and it would have been folly to have attempted to put such machines in operation without very long and extended tests. Aside from the mechanical features of this equipment, the motors electrically and magnetically are such as had never been tried out by the experience gained by long service.

The result of all previous experience in electric traction has apparently been abandoned in the New York Central type, and I consider that that locomotive is an infinitely greater experiment than any that the Westinghouse Company could be considered as offering in the New Haven type.

In the course of our consideration of this problem, nothing has developed which leads us to have any doubt as to our entire ability to meet the requirements of delivery with an entirely successful locomotive.

As to Operation.—It is interesting to note that these locomotives have been pretty generally referred to as "single-phase" or "alternating." We, among ourselves, have used these terms, and perhaps are responsible for the nomenclature. In reality, however, the equipment of these locomotives is simply a high-class direct-current arrangement adapted for operation on alternating-current as well.

The motors are not primarily designed for alternating current and adapted for operation on direct current, but knowing the problem which we had to meet, they were in reality designed for the very highest class of direct-current service, and they will operate successfully on alternating current. In accomplishing this result, the fundamental features which make for a good direct-current railway motor have not been slighted, but on the contrary they have been amplified in order that the motors may work successfully on alternating current. We may take it as a fundamental condition in this class of work that in order that a motor work successfully on alternating current it must be an extremely good direct-current motor.

Method of Control.—It has apparently been assumed, although this example of many of our single-phase roads is to the contrary, that a multiple-unit system of control is not possible or feasible with the types of equipment which we are building for the New Haven road. This is, of course, an error, but it is probably brought about by the fact that only the electric system of multiple-unit control has been kept in mind, whereas the system which we use is the electro-pneumatic. It has further been assumed that with any system of control duplicate apparatus is necessary for direct-current alternating-current operation, which, of course, is another misconception, as the type of control which we are building for the new locomotives, and which is also in use on other of our installations, involves the employment of the same controller for both alternating-current and direct-current service.

This assumption has also called forth criticisms of the complications and difficulties in passing from direct current to alternating current, or the reverse, and much stress has been laid upon the awkwardness of having to employ two systems of control. As a matter of fact, roads now using this system pass from one current to the other at speeds as high as 50 m.p.h. without the slightest delay or any indication to the passengers that such a change has been effected. The whole mechanism to accomplish this is of the utmost simplicity and reliability.

It should be borne in mind that when multiple-unit control is referred to, we do not mean that form which depends for its operation upon the use of the line current, but upon the form used successfully and exclusively by our company, namely, the electro-

pneumatic system, which depends for its operation upon the use of compressed air.

The type first mentioned, that is, the straight electric control, is obviously but ill-suited to use on alternating-current direct-current systems without additional prohibitive complications.

If the New Haven road should decide that it wishes to operate its suburban or any other service by multiple-unit trains, there is no reason why we cannot furnish entirely suitable equipments for direct-current alternating-current operation.

POWER CONSUMPTION.

Locomotives.—In Mr. Westinghouse's letter it is stated that the single-phase locomotive, when on direct current and running at low speed, requires double the amount of energy compared with a locomotive designed for direct current only. This statement, when read by itself and without any other consideration of the conditions, is apt to lead to very erroneous conclusions. The statement is true only when the direct-current alternating-current locomotive which we have sold to the New Haven road is compared to the case of a direct-current locomotive equipped with four direct-current motors, where all four can be thrown in series on the low speeds. Where the ordinary series-parallel control is used, such as on the Interborough system and the New York & Long Island road, and which also is proposed for the New York Central multiple-unit cars, there will be no essential difference in current consumption between the direct-current alternating-current and the straight direct-current, provided the equipments are designed for the same normal car speed.

In criticising the apparent disadvantage in economy of the direct-current alternating-current locomotive at low speeds, it would be only fair at the same time to show its superiority on higher speeds, which, as I will point out later, more than offsets this apparent disadvantage in power under which it operates at the very low speeds.

It is true that the direct-current alternating-current locomotive equipped with four motors, will, at certain very low speeds, consume what appears to be a large percentage excess of current over the straight direct-current locomotive equipped with four motors, but it should be remembered that this condition of lowest speed also means the point of least power consumption. This being kept in mind, it can readily be seen that a large percentage increase of current actually means only a small increase in power requirements.

At higher speeds the conditions, when comparing the two types of locomotives, is exactly reversed, the locomotives which we are building being of greater economy at the various higher speeds than those with which they have been compared to their disadvantage.

At one-fourth speed the total power consumption of the direct-current alternating-current, or the straight direct-current locomotive, is in no sense a controlling feature. It is the power required to accelerate the locomotive up to its full speed that is of importance, and also the power consumption when running at high speeds.

The New Haven service up to Woodlawn may be considered as consisting of three sections: First, a short section where the speed may possibly be 6 m.p.h.; a second section where the speed may possibly be 26 m.p.h., and a third section, where the speed may possibly be 45 m.p.h. The total energy consumption of a train on the first section, whether with direct-current alternating-current or straight direct-current equipments, will be small, due to the shortness of this section of the tracks, and to the fact that the input of the motor at these lower speeds is a minimum.

On the second section the direct-current, alternating-current will be very nearly at a par.

On the third section, where a high-speed service is required, the direct-current alternating-current locomotive, as designed for the New Haven road, will present considerable economies over the straight direct current as adopted by the New York Central.

It should be remembered that the higher economy gained with the utilization of larger amounts of power will offset a very large per cent loss in economy at the low speed when very small amounts of power are required.

The results of a comparison of a typical run on the New Haven service, showing in the first case the direct-current alternating-current locomotive which we propose to furnish, and in the second case, a straight direct-current four-motor locomotive adapted to handle the same train service, are shown in the table below:

NEW HAVEN LOCOMOTIVE.			
Speed M.P.H.	Time, seconds.	Kw.	Distance, feet.
0 to 6	13	654	59
6	58	150	570
6 to 21.5	36	654	....
21.5 to 25	12	654–420	1715
25	52	240	3632
25	Momentary	720	3632
25 to 45	240	720–324	17470
45	88	303	....
45 to 25	14	0	23749
25	25	240	24649
25	Momentary	720	....
25 to 32	28	720–486	....
32 to 25	5	0	25906
25	23	240	26761
25	Momentary	720	26761
22 to 46.6	404	720–312	....
46.6 to 0	262	0	62357
30 Watt-hours per ton mile.			

FOUR-MOTOR, DIRECT-CURRENT LOCOMOTIVE EQUIVALENT TO NEW HAVEN.			
Speed M.P.H.	Time, seconds.	Kw.	Distance, feet.
0 to 6	13	327	59
6	58	75	570
6 to 9.5 / 9.5. to 21.5	29	654	....
21.5 to 25	12	654–420	1517
25	52	240	3632
25	Momentary	420	3632
25 to 36	209	420–210	....
36	182	210	....
36 to 25	8	0	23749
25	25	240	24649
25	Momentary	420	24649
25 to 29	28	420–304	....
29 to 25	4	0	25906
25	23	240	26761
25 to 44.8	45	1392	....
44.8 to 61.4	183	1392–570	....
61.4 to 0	382	0	62357
30.1 Watt-hours per ton mile.			

From which it appears that the actual energy per ton mile required by the direct-current alternating-current locomotive is almost identical with that required by a straight direct-current locomotive under the same conditions of service.

Effect on Power House and Sub-Stations.—If reference is made to the foregoing table, which shows the relative power requirements of the two types of locomotives at various speeds, it will be seen that as regards the fluctuation in the power supplied the direct-current alternating-current will represent an easier condition than the straight direct-current locomotive, as the load will be very uniform. While the minimum load will be greater than the straight direct-current, the maximum or peaks will represent less power. Such a condition is in reality more ideal and much easier on the power house or sub-station than one where the same total power represents greater maximum and minimum values. The ideal condition as regards efficiency at generating and sub-stations would be a constant power or a constant load, and we come nearer to this condition with our direct-current alternating-current locomotive than is obtained by the New York Central type, on the basis of the same total power consumption in each case.

In conclusion, I believe that the statements made herein are a sufficient refutation of the views set forth in Mr. Westinghouse's letter. The New Haven road, however, in adopting apparatus adapted for single-phase operation, is looking further than the limitations imposed by the terminal requirements. The engineers of the New Haven road recognize that the extension of electric operation was absolutely prohibited, both for physical reasons and reasons of economy, if direct current were adhered to.

The necessities of economical high-speed railway service require that power shall be drawn by the system in proportion to the work it has to do. The trains must at times run at full speed, at intermediate speed, and in emergencies at extremely high speeds, to make up for loss of time. The single-phase alternating-current locomotive or equipments are the only feasible type which draw power in exact proportion to the work to be done. Direct-current equipments have but two or three points of maximum economy. They have no ability to go beyond a certain maximum speed, which is a frequent requirement of railway service. At all other speeds, except these few economical points, power is wasted in regulating the speed. The single-phase alternating-current equipments utilize power at all speeds at maximum economy. I believe that this feature alone is sufficient justification, aside from the many other advantages of the system, for its adoption by the New Haven Railroad.

B. G. LAMME,
Chief Engineer Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company.

As bearing on this general subject, Mr. Westinghouse also contributes the following letter to the current issue of the *Railroad Gazette:*

THE SINGLE-PHASE ALTERNATING AND THE DIRECT-CURRENT SYSTEM.

111 Broadway, New York, Dec. 19, 1905.

To the Editor of the *Railroad Gazette:*

The railroad officials of the country are so deeply concerned in all that relates to the electrification of their lines that I deem it important now to take notice of an article which appeared in your issue of October 20, as well as of the article in the *Street Railway Journal* of October 21, written by Frank J. Sprague, one of the important engineers upon the Electrical Commission of the New York Central, which thereby precipitated a far-reaching controversy as to the relative advantages and disadvantages of the two systems of electric traction, namely, the alternating single-phase,

which can be operated with overhead conductors, and the direct-current system, which, for railroad purposes, requires a third rail.

In dealing with this subject, it is well to recall that when the alternating-current system was first introduced into this country by the Westinghouse Company in 1886, the advocates of the direct-current system, feeling that their particular business and their efforts to secure a monopoly of the electric light and power industry of the country might, as they really have, become abortive, left no stone unturned to accomplish the suppression of this new and comprehensive electric system. Legislatures in several States were invoked to pass laws to prohibit any use whatever of the alternating electric system, and the present method of killing criminals in New York State was the direct outcome of the organized efforts of the business rivals of the Westinghouse Company, who were also enemies of the public, to use that company's make of alternating-current generators for this base purpose in the hope that their legislative efforts referred to might be crowned with success.

The triumphant success of the alternating-current system, without which none of our great railroads could have had the benefit of electric traction, needs no words of mine to emphasize it; but there are arrayed to-day against the alternating-current single-phase system of electric traction many of the same men and the same interests, actuated by the same commercial spirit and using the same methods and tactics as were employed by them in the days referred to when they began their "peculiar" opposition to the alternating electric system.

Public discussion and the facts already demonstrated will bring discomfiture to that organization which has made a long and losing fight to acquire a monopoly of the electric light and power business of the country, and will insure the acceptance in this country of the single-phase system as the only solution of the electric traction problem on main railroads, as has already been the general result of a most intelligent consideration of the subject in Europe.

In 1886 it was said by some influential people that I was making a mistake in attaching so much importance to the efforts being made at that time to discredit the alternating system. The beneficial results which have followed my efforts in that and other cases, in the true interests of users of electric apparatus, impel me to believe that I would be remiss at this moment to accede to like suggestions which have been recently made to me.

Mr. Sprague, while disclaiming that he was speaking officially for the New York Central Company, seems to have left no doubt in the minds of a large number of people that his views were those of the members of the New York Central Electrical Commission. In his haste to create for his clients a strong public opinion calculated to induce the officials of the New York & New Haven Railroad to give up their plan to use the single-phase alternating system and to take exactly the same kind of apparatus as the New York Central had already contracted for, namely, the third-rail direct-current system, and in pleading the great need for uniformity, Mr. Sprague forgot to inform the public, probably as he would have done had he had more time, that he is receiving a very large retainer under a contract of years' duration, whereby, though he may become consulting engineer for a railroad, yet he cannot do so if, in the opinion of the officials of the General Electric Company, such work or obligation may be in conflict with the interests of that company; and having a particular personal interest in his own form of control, which is suitable for direct currents only, he equally overlooked the fact that the electro-pneumatic multiple-unit control made by the Westinghouse Company had been fully perfected for the operation of locomotives and multiple-unit trains when operated by the alternating single-phase or the direct current.

Your article above referred to also tended to mislead its readers upon most important railroad questions, because it seems to have been written with a knowledge of only one side of a situation, and thus under an impression that the action of the New York, New Haven & Hartford road might prove not helpful, as it will, but rather disadvantageous to electric traction in general.

Believing that a great effort had been inaugurated to fasten upon the railroads the direct-current third-rail system as a standard, through a specious appeal in this particular case for uniformity, and knowing that nothing more harmful could happen to railroad interests than to extend that system, I wrote a leter, after a conference on the subject, to President Newman, of the New York Central, and inclosed therein a letter from Mr. B. F. Lamme, chief engineer of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, in criticism of observations made respecting the action of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad. Copies of these letters are inclosed herewith for your perusal and publication.

An intelligent public discussion of these important questions cannot fail to be of the utmost benefit, and in saying this I have in mind the rather harsh criticisms made of my letter published in the *Railroad Gazette* of January 17, 1902, written in a spirit of friendliness and helpfulness to the New York Central officials, who were in my opinion, being misjudged with reference to the accident which had shortly before occurred in the New York Central tunnel. The result of that discussion has, as all know, been the development of the steel car, so that there are now a number of firms ready to supply non-combustible cars, which are superior to the old form; in fact, the Interborough, the Pennsylvania, and the New York Central have all ordered steel cars in large numbers, and no one would now think of doing otherwise.

In conclusion, I wish to say that the single-phase alternating-current system not only equals the direct-current system in every particular, as fully set out in Mr. Lamme's letter, but in several respects has advantages of supreme importance, two of which I will particularly refer to.

No problem is of higher importance than that relating to the avoidance of the destruction by electrolytic action of all underground metallic work, such as employed in the great improvements of the New York Central, the Interborough and other underground work yet to be undertaken, and the water and gas pipes of New York. These works have been created, not to last a decade, but are intended to, and should, endure for ages. It has been shown fully and completely that the direct current is working all of the time in the destruction of some of the metallic structures, especially water and gas pipes, adjacent to electric conductors, which metallic structures invariably act as conductors for some of the current escaping from the uninsulated rails forming part of the electric circuit in railroad operations.

In illustration of this electrolytic action of continuous currents, I enclose a photograph with memorandum of explanation showing the electrolytic action due to the leakage of electric current from a street railway line in East Pittsburg. I do not pretend that the rapidity of action in his case is likely to occur, except under extraordinary conditions. However, had the alternating current been used, there would have been no electrolytic effect whatever. This electrolytic difficulty is a well known one. It cannot be hid or covered up and must be surmounted, because the sum involved in this phase of the electric problem is so great as to justify every possible effort to avoid its rapid depreciation or loss.

In the matter of the regulation of the speed of trains upon standard railroads, the single-phase system will have it all its own way, because with the continuous current no speed can be attained greatly in excess of the predetermined one. In railroad practice it often happens that speeds of 70 m.p.h. and 80 m.p.h. are necessary to make up for time lost. If the direct-current motors are constructed for this speed, then at the ordinary speeds of 40 miles, or 50 miles, there would have to be introduced a dead resistance in the motor circuits to reduce the voltage, which condition can be maintained only for a short time, and is in effect not unlike applying a brake to hold the speed down. The only other way to maintain an average low speed would be to put the current on and off, an intolerable and uncomfortable practice one frequently observes when a motorman is obliged to move a street car at a slow speed. In the single-phase system, the auto-converters used in connection with the locomotive and car equipments provide for continuous running at any desired speed in a manner equivalent to the placing of the throttle and reverse lever in appropriate positions.

My reference to Mr. Sprague and his article and his interests are reluctantly made, and are not to do him an injustice, but to prevent an injustice being done to vast interests by the forgetfulness referred to.

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE.

The electrolytic action referred to in the preceding communication of Mr. Westinghouse occurred in one of the natural gas wells on the property of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company in East Pittsburg. The action was found to be due to

electrolysis, caused by stray currents from the street railway system. This gas well was in operation for several years with 2-in. tubing, consisting of bare steel pipe with no preservative or other protection. The well suddenly gave out, and upon pulling the tubing it was found that for 30 ft. or 40 ft. above the rubber packing (located about 1,800 ft. down for preventing access of water to the gas-bearing strata), the pipe was greatly reduced in thickness, more or less uniformly but broken entirely through in several places, thus causing the well to be "drowned out." As the well goes through salt-water strata and there is some sulphur in the surface waters, this was believed to be the case. As a supposed remedy, new tubing was installed, protected by a japanned coating inside and outside, known as "Loricated" tubing. Photographs of this tubing, taken after thirty days' use, show numerous pit holes. The action was immediately diagnosed as electrolytic entirely, and was, of course, aggravated because a very slight defect in the coating concentrated electrolytic action at these spots, thus causing an aggravation instead of a remedy. To cure the trouble, careful observations were made as to the source of current, and a slight flow of current was found at all times with very heavy flows during the busy hours of the street car line. After installing the new tubing, several insulating joints were inserted in the casing in the hope that these will prove a remedy.

Pittsburg A. I. E. E. Meeting.

The monthly meeting of the Pittsburg branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was held on December 12. The subject of the meeting was "Electrolysis," the programme having been arranged by the chairman, Mr. S. P. Grace. The principal speaker of the evening was Mr. E. E. Brownell. The following gentlemen each contributed five-minute discussions: Messrs. S. M. Kintner, on "Alternating-Current Electrolysis;" W. H. Fisher, "The Electrolysis Problem from the Cable Manufacturer's Standpoint;" F. Uhlenhaut, Jr., "What the Electric Railways are Doing to Prevent Electrolysis;" R. A. L. Snyder, "Electrolysis of Telephone Cables," and S. P. Grace, "The Ultimate Solution of the Electrolysis Problem." Mr. Brownell, who read the main paper, is a consulting engineer in Chicago, who has worked quietly during the past ten years for large gas and water companies throughout the country in the protection of their lines against electrolysis.

The Pittsburg section, of which Mr. S. P. Grace is chairman, is now in a very flourishing condition, and the meetings are well attended. It is expected that the interest will be still further increased this year, due to the fact that the new Carnegie Technical School has invited the section to hold its meetings in its new auditorium, and this meeting was held there.

Allowance for Depreciation at Holyoke, Mass.

We printed in our issue of December 16 the decision of the Board of Gas & Electric Light Commissioners of Massachusetts, refusing to allow a lower rate of depreciation on the Holyoke municipal gas plant. This decision, while final and governing, was not unanimous, Mr. Morris Schaffhaning filed a minority report. As this is interesting, in view of the importance of the subject of depreciation, we give it in full below:

The sole question involved in the petition for the board to consider is what is a fair rate of depreciation; in other words, what amount should the consumer pay in addition to cost, including interest on investment, for the gas or electricity the city supplies him. Obviously he must provide for the wear and tear, which is usually a charge in the operating expenses, but also such a sum yearly as will, if compounded, provide for a complete renewal of the property employed. When he has discharged this obligation, he has discharged all. He is not, in my judgment, to have to carry the burden for losses in litigation and over-values that the city was put to in buying the plant; that is for the whole municipality to bear, he as a taxpayer along with all other taxpayers. For it seems elementary that municipalities cannot make up out of a few, or a class of their citizens, losses that the city itself incurred, and which, as in this case, it could not have avoided—any principle of justice disapproves the application of such a theory. And it is equally consistent with reason that whatever view be taken of a consumer's obligation, the plant which is devoted to a public service for all time should have its cost distributed over as many years as may be wisely possible. It is unfair to consumers and taxpayers of to-day to not only pay, as they must, the bonds issued for the purchase price, but also a rate of depreciation in excess of the actual amount which experience has determined is necessary.

The logical effects of this decision are serious. For if, no matter how much more a municipality has to pay than the property is worth, it has to pay five per cent depreciation not only on the actual property, but on the excess of what it is worth, corporations inclined to a policy of high prices will feel themselves more strongly entrenched in their policy since the average man will hesitate between exorbitant prices and exorbitant taxation in the way of depreciation.

If it be sound policy for a consumer in a municipality to make up losses in purchase price, is it not a sound policy for a consumer of a private corporation to make up losses? Depreciation is an incident of physical things, and its limit for every part of a gas or electric plant is so well known that the determination of the amount in this case is all that is before the board; and the moment the board passes beyond that question it becomes a party to the question of public policy involved in municipal ownership. For the above reasons I dissent from the opinion of my colleagues.

Brush and Thomson at the Cleveland Club.

The Electric Club of Cleveland held a smoker on the evening of December 15 which was thoroughly enjoyed by a large number of members and their friends. In addition to music by a colored quartette, a "Dutch Lunch," etc., there was a special and unique feature which incidentally was considered as a joke on the majority of those present. The announcement stated that the meeting would be addressed by Mr. Charles F. Brush and Prof. Elihu Thomson, and a number attended with the expectations of meeting these gentlemen. As a matter of fact the addresses were delivered via a phonograph, and at the same time the phonograph was in operation, portraits of the speakers were thrown on the screen. The idea was conceived and carried out by Prof. E. P. Roberts, who was recently elected president of the club, and in order to embody the idea consistently Prof. Roberts introduced the speakers through the same medium.

In the course of his phonograph remarks, Mr. Brush said: "The old, old question, 'What is electricity,' is more to the front than ever before, but we need no longer make the old, unqualified and humiliating answer, 'we do not know.' We are now fairly on the way to finding out. The brilliant researches and speculations of J. J. Thompson, and others, seem pregnant with knowledge. We are told that the flying particles, or ether corpuscles of the Crooke's tube, are far smaller than the chemical atom; that their mass is little more than the thousandth part of that of the hydrogen atom; that they move with a velocity of the order of the velocity of light, and that each corpuscle carries a definite, and invariable, charge of negative electricity. Inasmuch as the corpuscle always carries the same charge, whatever gas is the source of the corpuscle, some physicists hold that the corpuscle consists wholly of electricity. If this view is correct, then electricity, or at least negative electricity, must be regarded as a form of matter, and not a phenomenon of the ether, as hitherto supposed, because the corpuscle is certainly endowed with the properties of mass and inertia, the most fundamental attributes of matter. The same physicists advance the hypothesis that all forms of mater are composed wholly of electrical corpuscles, grouped in various ways to form the chemical atom. This is an exceedingly interesting speculation, but cannot be verified or refuted until we know far more than we do now about positive electricity, and how it is associated with the negative corpuscle to form a neutral combination."

Prof. Elihu Thomson's remarks were as follows: "Were it not for the distance which separates us, and the time taken in going and coming, it would be better to greet the Cleveland Electric Club personally, and not by machine. Cleveland will always be associated with the pioneer work in series arc lighting by Mr. Charles F. Brush. The carbon industry remains as a testimony of his early work. We had then only the open carbon arc, and the volume of business done in the early eighties was not very large when com-

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER'S

MOONLIGHT TABLES FOR 1906

COMPILED BY H. W. FRUND

These schedules are made up on local mean time. Where standard time is used, and it varies considerably from sun time, the proper deduction or addition must be made.

JANUARY, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	5.15 P.M.	2	6.00 A.M.	1	10.40 P.M.	2	6.20 A.M.
2	5.15 "	3	6.25 "	2	11.40 "	3	6.25 "
3	5.15 "	4	6.25 "	3	———	3	———
4	5.15 "	4	12.00 M.	4	12.35 A.M.	4	6.25 "
5	1.30 A.M.	5	6.25 A.M.	5	1.30 "	5	6.25 "
5	5.15 P.M.	5	12.00 M.	6	2.30 "	6	6.25 "
6	2.30 A.M.	6	6.25 A.M.	7	3.25 "	7	6.25 "
6	5.15 P.M.	6	12.00 M.	8	4.20 "	8	6.25 "
7	5.20 "	7	12.00 "	9	No light.	9	No light.
8	5.20 "	8	12.00 "	10	No light.	10	No light.
9	5.20 "	9	12.00 "	11	No light.	11	No light.
10	5.20 "	10	12.00 "	12	5.20 P.M.	12	8.10 P.M.
11	5.20 "	11	12.00 "	13	5.25 A.M.	13	9.15 "
12	5.20 "	12	12.00 "	14	5.25 "	14	10.20 "
13	5.25 "	13	12.00 "	15	5.25 "	15	11.30 "
14	5.25 "	14	12.00 "	16	5.25 "	17	12.35 A.M.
15	5.25 "	15	12.00 "	17	5.30 "	18	1.45 "
16	5.25 "	17	12.35 A.M.	18	5.30 "	19	2.50 "
17	5.30 "	18	1.45 "	19	5.30 "	20	4.00 "
18	5.30 "	19	2.50 "	20	5.30 "	21	5.10 "
19	5.30 "	20	4.00 "	21	5.35 "	22	6.15 "
20	5.30 "	21	5.10 "	22	5.35 "	23	6.15 "
21	5.35 "	22	6.15 "	23	5.35 "	24	6.15 "
22	5.35 "	23	6.15 "	24	5.35 "	25	6.15 "
23	5.35 "	24	6.15 "	25	5.35 "	26	6.15 "
24	5.35 "	25	6.15 "	26	5.35 "	27	6.15 "
25	5.35 "	26	6.15 "	27	5.40 "	28	6.15 "
26	5.35 "	27	6.15 "	28	5.40 "	29	6.15 "
27	5.40 "	28	6.15 "	29	9.25 "	30	6.15 "
28	5.40 "	29	6.15 "	30	10.25 "	31	6.15 "
29	5.45 "	30	6.15 "	31	11.20 "	1	6.10 "
31	5.46 "	1	6.10 "				

FEBRUARY, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	5.45 P.M.	2	6.10 A.M.	1	———	1	———
2	5.45 "	2	12.00 M.	2	12.15 A.M.	2	6.10 A.M.
3	1.10 A.M.	3	6.10 A.M.	3	1.10 "	3	6.10 "
3	5.50 P.M.	3	12.00 M.	4	2.05 "	4	6.10 "
4	2.05 A.M.	4	6.10 A.M.	5	3.00 "	5	6.10 "
4	5.50 P.M.	4	12.00 M.	6	4.00 "	6	6.10 "
5	3.00 A.M.	5	6.10 A.M.	7	No light.	7	No light.
5	5.50 P.M.	5	12.00 M.	8	No light.	8	No light.
6	5.50 "	6	12.00 "	9	No light.	9	No light.
7	5.55 "	7	12.00 "	10	5.55 P.M.	10	8.10 P.M.
8	5.55 "	8	12.00 "	11	6.00 "	11	9.20 "
9	5.55 "	9	12.00 "	12	6.00 "	12	10.30 "
10	5.55 "	10	12.00 "	13	6.00 "	13	11.40 "
11	6.00 "	11	12.00 "	14	6.00 "	15	12.50 A.M.
12	6.00 "	12	12.00 "	15	6.05 "	16	1.55 "
13	6.00 "	13	12.00 "	16	6.05 "	17	3.00 "
14	6.00 "	15	12.50 A.M.	17	6.05 "	18	4.05 "
15	6.05 "	16	1.55 "	18	6.05 "	19	5.00 "
16	6.05 "	17	3.00 "	19	6.10 "	20	5.50 "
17	6.05 "	18	4.05 "	20	6.10 "	21	5.50 "
18	6.05 "	19	5.00 "	21	6.10 "	22	5.45 "
19	6.10 "	20	5.50 "	22	6.10 "	24	5.45 "
20	6.10 "	21	5.50 "	23	6.10 "	25	5.40 "
21	6.10 "	22	5.50 "	24	6.15 "	26	5.40 "
22	6.10 "	23	5.45 "	25	6.15 "	28	5.40 "
23	6.10 "	24	5.45 "	26	6.15 "	1	5.35 "
24	6.15 "	25	5.45 "	27	6.15 "		
25	6.15 "	26	5.40 "	28	10.00 "		
26	6.15 "	27	5.40 "				
27	6.15 "	28	5.40 "				
28	6.20 "	1	5.35 "				

MARCH, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	6.20 P.M.	2	5.35 A.M.	1	11.00 P.M.	2	5.35 A.M.
2	6.20 "	3	5.35 "	2	11.55 "	3	5.35 "
3	6.20 "	4	5.35 "	3	———	3	———
4	6.20 "	4	12.00 M.	4	12.50 A.M.	4	5.35 A.M.
5	1.45 A.M.	5	5.30 A.M.	5	1.45 "	5	5.30 "
5	6.25 P.M.	5	12.00 M.	6	2.30 "	6	5.30 "
6	2.30 A.M.	6	5.30 A.M.	7	3.20 "	7	5.30 "
6	6.25 P.M.	6	12.00 M.	8	No light.	8	No light.
7	6.25 "	7	12.00 "	9	No light.	9	No light.
8	6.25 "	8	12.00 "	10	No light.	10	No light.
9	6.30 "	9	12.00 "	11	6.30 P.M.	11	8.10 P.M.
10	6.30 "	10	12.00 "	12	6.30 "	12	9.20 "
11	6.30 "	11	12.00 "	13	6.30 "	13	10.30 "
12	6.30 "	12	12.00 "	14	6.35 "	14	11.40 "
13	6.30 "	13	12.00 "	15	6.35 "	16	12.50 A.M.
14	6.35 "	14	12.00 "	16	6.35 "	17	2.00 "
15	6.35 "	16	12.50 A.M.	17	6.35 "	18	3.00 "
16	6.35 "	17	2.00 "	18	6.35 "	19	3.50 "
17	6.35 "	18	3.00 "	19	6.40 "	20	4.40 "
18	6.35 "	19	3.50 "	20	6.40 "	21	5.05 "
19	6.40 "	20	4.40 "	21	6.40 "	22	5.05 "
20	6.40 "	21	5.05 "	22	6.40 "	23	5.00 "
21	6.40 "	22	5.05 "	23	6.40 "	24	5.00 "
22	6.40 "	23	5.00 "	24	6.45 "	25	4.55 "
23	6.40 "	24	5.00 "	25	6.45 "	26	4.55 "
24	6.45 "	25	5.00 "	26	6.45 "	27	4.55 "
25	6.45 "	26	4.55 "	27	6.45 "	28	4.55 "
26	6.45 "	27	4.55 "	28	6.45 "	29	4.55 "
27	6.45 "	28	4.55 "	29	9.50 "	30	4.50 "
28	6.45 "	29	4.55 "	30	10.40 "	31	4 50 "
29	6.50 "	30	4.50 "	31	11.35 "	1	4.50 "
30	6.50 "	31	4.50 "				
31	6.50 "	1	4.50 "				

APRIL, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	6.50 P.M.	2	4.45 A.M.	1	———	1	———
2	6.50 "	2	12.00 M.	2	12.25 A.M.	2	4.45 A.M.
3	1.10 A.M.	3	4.45 A.M.	3	1.10 "	3	4.45 "
3	6.55 P.M.	3	12.00 M.	4	2.00 "	4	4.40 "
4	2.00 A.M.	4	4.40 A.M.	5	2.40 "	5	4.40 "
4	6.55 P.M.	4	12.00 M.	6	No light.	6	No light.
5	2.40 A.M.	5	4.40 A.M.	7	No light.	7	No light.
5	6.55 P.M.	5	12.00 M.	8	No light.	8	No light.
6	6.55 "	6	12.00 "	9	No light.	9	No light.
7	6.55 "	7	12.00 "	10	7.00 P.M.	10	9.25 P.M.
8	7.00 "	8	12.00 "	11	7.00 "	11	11.50 "
9	7.00 "	9	12.00 "	12	7.00 "	12	11.50 "
10	7.00 "	10	12.00 "	13	7.05 "	14	12.50 A.M.
11	7.00 "	11	12.00 "	14	7.05 "	15	1.50 "
12	7.00 "	12	12.00 "	15	7.05 "	16	2.40 "
13	7.05 "	14	12.50 A.M.	16	7.05 "	17	3.25 "
14	7.05 "	15	1.50 "	17	7.10 "	18	4.00 "
15	7.05 "	16	2.40 "	18	7.10 "	19	4.20 "
16	7.05 "	17	3.25 "	19	7.10 "	20	4.20 "
17	7.05 "	18	4.00 "	20	7.10 "	21	4.15 "
18	7.10 "	19	4.20 "	21	7.10 "	22	4.15 "
19	7.10 "	20	4.20 "	22	7.10 "	23	4.15 "
20	7.10 "	21	4.15 "	23	7.15 "	24	4.15 "
21	7.10 "	22	4.15 "	24	7.15 "	25	4.10 "
22	7.10 "	23	4.15 "	25	7.15 "	26	4.10 "
23	7.15 "	24	4.15 "	26	7.15 "	27	4.10 "
24	7.15 "	25	4.10 "	27	7.15 "	28	4.10 "
25	7.15 "	26	4.10 "	28	10.20 "	29	4.05 "
26	7.15 "	27	4.10 "	29	11.10 "	30	4.05 "
27	7.15 "	28	4.10 "	30	11.50 "	1	4.00 "
28	7.20 "	29	4.05 "				
29	7.20 "	30	4.05 "				
30	7.20 "	1	4.00 "				

MAY 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.20 P.M.	2	4.00 A.M.	1	———	1	———
2	7.20 "	2	12.00 M.	2	12.30 A.M.	2	4.00 A.M.
3	1.10 A.M.	3	4.00 A.M.	3	1.10 "	3	4.00 "
3	7.25 P.M.	3	12.00 M.	4	1.45 "	4	4.00 "
4	1.45 A.M.	4	4.00 A.M.	5	2.20 "	5	4.00 "
4	7.25 P.M.	4	12.00 M.	6	No light.	6	No light.
5	7.25 "	5	12.00 "	7	No light.	7	No light.
6	7.25 "	6	12.00 "	8	No light.	8	No light.
7	7.25 "	7	12.00 "	9	7.30 P.M.	9	9.30 P.M.
8	7.30 "	8	12.00 "	10	7.30 "	10	10.40 "
9	7.30 "	9	12.00 "	11	7.30 "	11	11.40 "
10	7.30 "	10	12.00 "	12	7.30 "	13	12.40 A.M.
11	7.30 "	11	12.00 "	13	7.35 "	14	1.25 "
12	7.30 "	13	12.40 A.M.	14	7.35 "	15	2.00 "
13	7.35 "	14	1.25 "	15	7.35 "	16	2.40 "
14	7.35 "	15	2.00 "	16	7.35 "	17	3.10 "
15	7.35 "	16	2.40 "	17	7.35 "	18	3.40 "
16	7.35 "	17	3.10 "	18	7.40 "	19	3.45 "
17	7.35 "	18	3.40 "	19	7.40 "	20	3.45 "
18	7.40 "	19	3.45 "	20	7.40 "	21	3.45 "
19	7.40 "	20	3.45 "	21	7.40 "	22	3.40 "
20	7.40 "	21	3.45 "	22	7.40 "	23	3.40 "
21	7.40 "	22	3.40 "	23	7.40 "	24	3.40 "
22	7.40 "	23	3.40 "	24	7.45 "	25	3.40 "
23	7.40 "	24	3.40 "	25	7.45 "	26	3.40 "
24	7.45 "	25	3.40 "	26	7.45 "	27	3.40 "
25	7.45 "	26	3.40 "	27	7.45 "	28	3.40 "
26	7.45 "	27	3.40 "	28	10.35 "	29	3.40 "
27	7.45 "	28	3.40 "	29	11.10 "	30	3.35 "
28	7.45 "	29	3.40 "	30	11.45 "	31	3.35 "
29	7.45 "	30	3.35 "	31	———	31	———
30	7.45 "	31	3.35 "				
31	7.50 "	1	3.35 "				

JUNE, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.50 P.M.	1	12.00 M.	1	12.20 A.M.	1	3.35 A.M.
2	12.55 A.M.	2	3.35 A.M.	2	12.55 "	2	3.35 "
2	7.50 P.M.	2	12.00 M.	3	1.30 "	3	3.35 "
3	7.50 "	3	12.00 "	4	No light.	4	No light.
4	7.50 "	4	12.00 "	5	No light.	5	No light.
5	7.50 "	5	12.00 "	6	No light.	6	No light.
6	7.55 "	6	12.00 "	7	7.55 P.M.	7	9.20 P.M.
7	7.55 "	7	12.00 "	8	7.55 "	8	10.20 "
8	7.55 "	8	12.00 "	9	7.55 "	9	11.15 "
9	7.55 "	9	12.00 "	10	7.55 "	10	12.00 M.
10	7.55 "	10	12.00 "	11	7.55 "	12	12.40 A.M.
11	7.55 "	12	12.40 A.M.	12	7.55 "	13	1.15 "
12	7.55 "	13	1.15 "	13	7.55 "	14	1.45 "
13	7.55 "	14	1.45 "	14	7.55 "	15	2.10 "
14	7.55 "	15	2.10 "	15	7.55 "	16	2.40 "
15	7.55 "	16	2.40 "	16	7.55 "	17	3.10 "
16	7.55 "	17	3.10 "	17	8.00 "	18	3.30 "
17	7.55 "	18	3.30 "	18	8.00 "	19	3.30 "
18	8.00 "	19	3.30 "	19	8.00 "	20	3.30 "
19	8.00 "	20	3.30 "	20	8.00 "	21	3.30 "
20	8.00 "	21	3.30 "	21	8.00 "	22	3.30 "
21	8.00 "	22	3.30 "	22	8.00 "	23	3.30 "
22	8.00 "	23	3.30 "	23	8.00 "	24	3.30 "
23	8.00 "	24	3.30 "	24	8.00 "	25	3.30 "
24	8.00 "	25	3.30 "	25	8.00 "	26	3.30 "
25	8.00 "	26	3.30 "	26	9.50 "	27	3.30 "
26	8.00 "	27	3.30 "	27	10.20 "	28	3.30 "
27	8.00 "	28	3.30 "	28	11.00 "	29	3.30 "
28	8.00 "	29	3.30 "	29	11.30 "	30	3.30 "
29	8.00 "	30	3.30 "	30	12.00 M.	1	3.35 "
30	8.00 "	1	3.35 "				

JULY, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	8.00 P.M.	2	3.35 A.M.	1	———	—	———
2	8.00 "	2	12.00 M.	2	12.40 A.M.	2	3.35 A.M.
3	8.00 "	3	12.00 "	3	1.20 "	3	3.35 A.M.
4	8.00 "	4	12.00 "	4	No light.	4	No light.
5	8.00 "	5	12.00 "	5	No light.	5	No light.
6	8.00 "	6	12.00 "	6	No light.	6	No light.
7	8.00 "	7	12.00 "	7	8.00 P.M.	7	10.00 P.M.
8	8.00 "	8	12.00 "	8	8.00 "	8	10.35 "
9	8.00 "	9	12.00 "	9	8.00 "	9	11.10 "
10	8.00 "	10	12.00 "	10	8.00 "	10	11.40 "
11	8.00 "	11	12.00 "	11	8.00 "	12	12.10 A.M.
12	8.00 "	13	12.40 A.M.	12	8.00 "	13	12.40 "
13	8.00 "	14	1.10 "	13	8.00 "	14	1.10 "
14	8.00 "	15	1.40 "	14	8.00 "	15	1.40 "
15	8.00 "	16	2.10 "	15	8.00 "	16	2.10 "
16	8.00 "	17	2.45 "	16	8.00 "	17	2.45 "
17	8.00 "	18	3.25 "	17	8.00 "	18	3.25 "
18	8.00 "	19	3.45 "	18	8.00 "	19	3.45 "
19	8.00 "	20	3.45 "	19	8.00 "	20	3.45 "
20	7.55 "	21	3.45 "	20	7.55 "	21	3.45 "
21	7.55 "	22	3.45 "	21	7.55 "	22	3.45 "
22	7.55 "	23	3.45 "	22	7.55 "	23	3.45 "
23	7.55 "	24	3.45 "	23	7.55 "	24	3.45 "
24	7.55 "	25	3.45 "	24	7.55 "	25	3.50 "
25	7.55 "	26	3.50 "	25	7.55 "	26	3.50 "
26	7.50 "	27	3.50 "	26	9.30 "	27	3.50 "
27	7.50 "	28	3.50 "	27	10.05 "	28	3.50 "
28	7.50 "	29	3.50 "	28	10.40 "	29	3.50 "
29	7.50 "	30	3.50 "	29	11.20 "	30	3.55 "
30	7.50 "	31	3.50 "	30	12.00 M.	31	3.55 "
31	7.45 "	31	12.00 M.	31	———	—	———

AUGUST, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.45 P.M.	1	12.00 M.	1	12.50 A.M.	1	3.55 A.M.
2	7.45 "	2	12.00 "	2	1.50 "	2	4.00 "
3	7.45 "	3	12.00 "	3	No light.	3	No light.
4	7.45 "	4	12.00 "	4	No light.	4	No light.
5	7.40 "	5	12.00 "	5	7.40 P.M.	5	9.10 P.M.
6	7.40 "	6	12.00 "	6	7.40 "	6	9.40 "
7	7.40 "	7	12.00 "	7	7.40 "	7	10.45 "
8	7.40 "	8	12.00 "	8	7.40 "	8	11.10 "
9	7.40 "	9	12.00 "	9	7.40 "	9	11.40 "
10	7.35 "	10	12.00 "	10	7.35 "	11	12.10 A.M.
11	7.35 "	12	12.40 A.M.	11	7.35 "	12	12.40 "
12	7.35 "	13	1.20 "	12	7.35 "	13	1.20 "
13	7.30 "	14	2.00 "	13	7.30 "	14	2.00 "
14	7.30 "	15	2.50 "	14	7.30 "	15	2.50 "
15	7.30 "	16	3.40 "	15	7.30 "	16	3.40 "
16	7.25 "	17	4.15 "	16	7.25 "	17	4.15 "
17	7.25 "	18	4.15 "	17	7.25 "	18	4.15 "
18	7.25 "	19	4.15 "	18	7.25 "	19	4.15 "
19	7.25 "	20	4.15 "	19	7.25 "	20	4.15 "
20	7.20 "	21	4.15 "	20	7.20 "	21	4.15 "
21	7.20 "	22	4.15 "	21	7.20 "	22	4.15 "
22	7.20 "	23	4.15 "	22	7.20 "	23	4.15 "
23	7.20 "	24	4.15 "	23	7.20 "	24	4.15 "
24	7.15 "	25	4.20 "	24	8.40 "	25	4.20 "
25	7.15 "	26	4.20 "	25	9.20 "	26	4.20 "
26	7.15 "	27	4.20 "	26	10.00 "	27	4.20 "
27	7.15 "	28	4.20 "	27	10.45 "	28	4.20 "
28	7.10 "	29	4.25 "	28	11.40 "	29	4.25 "
29	7.10 "	29	12.00 M.	29	———	—	———
30	7.10 "	30	12.00 "	30	12.40 A.M.	30	4.25 "
31	7.05 "	31	12.00 "	31	1.40 "	31	4.25 "

SEPTEMBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moon light System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.05 P.M.	1	12.00 M.	1	2.45 A.M.	1	4.25 A.M.
2	7.05 "	2	12.00 "	2	No light.	2	No light.
3	7.00 "	3	12.00 "	3	No light.	3	No light.
4	7.00 "	4	12.00 "	4	7.00 P.M.	4	8.45 P.M.
5	7.00 "	5	12.00 "	5	7.00 "	5	9.10 "
6	6.55 "	6	12.00 "	6	6.55 "	6	9.40 "
7	6.55 "	7	12.00 "	7	6.55 "	7	10.10 "
8	6.55 "	8	12.00 "	8	6.55 "	8	10.40 "
9	6.50 "	9	12.00 "	9	6.50 "	9	11.15 "
10	6.50 "	10	12.00 "	10	6.50 "	10	11.55 "
11	6.50 "	12	12.40 A.M.	11	6.50 "	12	12.40 A.M.
12	6.45 "	13	1.30 "	12	6.45 "	13	1.30 "
13	6.45 "	14	2.20 "	13	6.45 "	14	2.20 "
14	6.45 "	15	3.20 "	14	6.45 "	15	3.20 "
15	6.45 "	16	4.20 "	15	6.45 "	16	4.20 "
16	6.40 "	17	4.40 "	16	6.40 "	17	4.40 "
17	6.40 "	18	4.40 "	17	6.40 "	18	4.40 "
18	6.40 "	19	4.40 "	18	6.40 "	19	4.40 "
19	6.35 "	20	4.40 "	19	6.35 "	20	4.40 "
20	6.35 "	21	4.40 "	20	6.35 "	21	4.40 "
21	6.35 "	22	4.45 "	21	6.35 "	22	4.45 "
22	6.30 "	23	4.45 "	22	6.30 "	23	4.45 "
23	6.30 "	24	4.45 "	23	8.40 "	24	4.45 "
24	6.25 "	25	4.45 "	24	9.40 "	25	4.45 "
25	6.25 "	26	4.50 "	25	10.30 "	26	4.50 "
26	6.25 "	27	4.50 "	26	11.30 "	27	4.50 "
27	6.20 "	28	4.50 "	27	———	—	———
28	6.20 "	28	12.00 M.	28	12.35 A.M.	28	4.50 A.M.
29	6.20 "	29	12.00 "	29	1.40 "	29	4.50 "
30	6.15 "	30	12.00 "	30	2.40 "	30	4.50 "

OCTOBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.

NOVEMBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.

DECEMBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.				Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.			
Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.	Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	5.05 P.M.	1	12.00 M.	1	No light.	1	No light.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
10	5.20 "	10	12.00 "
11	5.20 "	11	12.00 "
12	5.20 "	12	12.00 "
13	5.25 "	13	12.00 "
14	5.25 "	14	12.00 "
15	5.25 "	15	12.00 "
16	5.25 "	17	12.35 A.M.
17	5.30 "	18	1.45 "
18	5.30 "	19	2.50 "
19	5.30 "	20	4.00 "
20	5.30 "	21	5.10 "
21	5.35 "	22	6.15 "
22	5.35 "	23	6.15 "
23	5.35 "	24	6.15 "
24	5.35 "	25	6.15 "
25	5.35 "	26	6.15 "
26	5.35 "	27	6.15 "
27	5.40 "	28	6.15 "
28	5.40 "	29	6.15 "
29	5.45 "	30	6.15 "
31	5.46 "	1	6.10 "

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
12	5.20 P.M.	12	8.10 P.M.
13	5.25 A.M.	13	9.15 "
14	5.25 "	14	10.20 "
15	5.25 "	15	11.30 "
16	5.25 "	17	12.35 A.M.
17	5.30 "	18	1.45 "
18	5.30 "	19	2.50 "
19	5.30 "	20	4.00 "
20	5.30 "	21	5.10 "
21	5.35 "	22	6.15 "
22	5.35 "	23	6.15 "
23	5.35 "	24	6.15 "
24	5.35 "	25	6.15 "
25	5.35 "	26	6.15 "
26	5.35 "	27	6.15 "
27	5.40 "	28	6.15 "
28	5.40 "	29	6.15 "
29	9.25 "	30	6.15 "
30	10.25 "	31	6.15 "
31	11.20 "	1	6.10 "

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
9	5.55 "	9	12.00 "
10	5.55 "	10	12.00 "
11	6.00 "	11	12.00 "
12	6.00 "	12	12.00 "
13	6.00 "	13	12.00 "
14	6.00 "	15	1.55 "
15	6.05 "	16	1.55 "
16	6.05 "	17	3.00 "
17	6.05 "	18	4.05 "
18	6.05 "	19	5.00 "
19	6.10 "	20	5.50 "
20	6.10 "	21	5.50 "
21	6.10 "	22	5.50 "
22	6.10 "	23	5.45 "
23	6.10 "	24	5.45 "
24	6.15 "	25	5.45 "
25	6.15 "	26	5.40 "
26	6.15 "	27	5.40 "
27	6.15 "	28	5.40 "
28	6.20 "	1	5.35 "

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
12	6.00 "	12	10.30 "
13	6.00 "	13	11.40 "
14	6.00 "	15	12.50 A.M.
15	6.05 "	16	1.55 "
16	6.05 "	17	3.00 "
17	6.05 "	18	4.05 "
18	6.05 "	19	5.00 "
19	6.10 "	20	5.50 "
20	6.10 "	21	5.50 "
21	6.10 "	22	5.50 "
22	6.10 "	23	5.45 "
23	6.10 "	24	5.45 "
24	6.15 "	25	5.45 "
25	6.15 "	26	5.40 "
26	6.15 "	27	5.40 "
27	6.15 "	28	5.40 "
28	10.00 "	1	5.35 "

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
10	6.30 "	10	12.00 "
11	6.30 "	11	12.00 "
12	6.30 "	12	12.00 "
13	6.30 "	13	12.00 "
14	6.35 "	14	12.00 "
15	6.35 "	16	12.50 A.M.
16	6.35 "	17	2.00 "
17	6.35 "	18	3.00 "
18	6.35 "	19	3.50 "
19	6.40 "	20	4.40 "
20	6.40 "	21	5.05 "
21	6.40 "	22	5.05 "
22	6.40 "	23	5.00 "
23	6.40 "	24	5.00 "
24	6.45 "	25	5.00 "
25	6.45 "	26	4.55 "
26	6.45 "	27	4.55 "
27	6.45 "	28	4.55 "
28	6.45 "	29	4.55 "
29	6.58 "	30	4.50 "
30	6.50 "	31	4.50 "
31	6.50 "	1	4.50 "

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
12	6.30 "	12	9.20 "
13	6.30 "	13	10.30 "
14	6.35 "	14	11.40 "
15	6.35 "	16	12.50 A.M.
16	6.35 "	17	2.00 "
17	6.35 "	18	3.00 "
18	6.35 "	19	3.50 "
19	6.40 "	20	4.40 "
20	6.40 "	21	5.05 "
21	6.40 "	22	5.05 "
22	6.40 "	23	5.00 "
23	6.40 "	24	5.00 "
24	6.45 "	25	5.00 "
25	6.45 "	26	4.55 "
26	6.45 "	27	4.55 "
27	6.45 "	28	4.55 "
28	6.45 "	29	4.55 "
29	6.58 "	30	4.50 "
30	6.50 "	31	4.50 "
31	6.50 "	1	4.50 "

APRIL, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	6.50 P.M.	2	4.45 A.M.
2	6.50 "	2	12.50 M.
3	1.10 A.M.	3	4.45 A.M.
3	6.55 P.M.	3	12.00 M.
4	2.00 A.M.	4	4.40 A.M.
4	6.55 P.M.	4	12.00 M.
5	2.40 A.M.	5	4.40 A.M.
5	6.55 P.M.	5	12.00 M.
6	6.55 "	6	12.00 "
7	6.55 "	7	12.00 "
8	7.00 "	8	12.00 "
9	7.00 "	9	12.00 "
10	7.00 "	10	12.00 "
11	7.00 "	11	12.00 "
12	7.00 "	12	12.00 "
13	7.05 "	14	12.50 A.M.
14	7.05 "	15	1.50 "
15	7.05 "	16	2.40 "
16	7.05 "	17	3.25 "
17	7.10 "	18	4.00 "
18	7.10 "	19	4.20 "
19	7.10 "	20	4.20 "
20	7.10 "	21	4.15 "
21	7.10 "	22	4.15 "
22	7.10 "	23	4.15 "
23	7.15 "	24	4.15 "
24	7.15 "	25	4.10 "
25	7.15 "	26	4.10 "
26	7.15 "	27	4.10 "
27	7.15 "	28	4.10 "
28	7.20 "	29	4.05 "
29	7.20 "	30	4.05 "
30	7.20 "	1	4.00 "

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	——	1	——
2	12.25 A.M.	2	4.45 A.M.
3	1.10 "	3	4.45 "
4	2.00 "	4	4.40 "
5	2.40 "	5	4.40 "
6	No light.	6	No light.
7	No light.	7	No light.
8	No light.	8	No light.
9	No light.	9	No light.
10	7.00 P.M.	10	9.25 P.M.
11	7.00 "	11	11.50 "
12	7.00 "	12	11.50 "
13	7.05 "	14	12.50 A.M.
14	7.05 "	15	1.50 "
15	7.05 "	16	2.40 "
16	7.05 "	17	3.25 "
17	7.10 "	18	4.00 "
18	7.10 "	19	4.20 "
19	7.10 "	20	4.20 "
20	7.10 "	21	4.15 "
21	7.10 "	22	4.15 "
22	7.10 "	23	4.15 "
23	7.15 "	24	4.15 "
24	7.15 "	25	4.10 "
25	7.15 "	26	4.10 "
26	7.15 "	27	4.10 "
27	7.15 "	28	4.10 "
28	10.20 "	29	4.05 "
29	11.10 "	30	4.05 "
30	11.50 "	1	4.00 "

MAY 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.20 P.M.	2	4.00 A.M.
2	7.20 "	2	12.00 M.
3	1.10 A.M.	3	4.00 A.M.
3	7.25 P.M.	3	12.00 M.
4	1.45 A.M.	4	4.00 A.M.
4	7.25 P.M.	4	12.00 M.
5	7.25 "	5	12.00 "
6	7.25 "	6	12.00 "
7	7.25 "	7	12.00 "
8	7.30 "	8	12.00 "
9	7.30 "	9	12.00 "
10	7.30 "	10	12.00 "
11	7.30 "	11	12.00 "
12	7.30 "	13	12.40 A.M.
13	7.35 "	14	1.25 "
14	7.35 "	15	2.00 "
15	7.35 "	16	2.40 "
16	7.35 "	17	3.10 "
17	7.35 "	18	3.40 "
18	7.40 "	19	3.45 "
19	7.40 "	20	3.45 "
20	7.40 "	21	3.45 "
21	7.40 "	22	3.40 "
22	7.40 "	23	3.40 "
23	7.40 "	24	3.40 "
24	7.45 "	25	3.40 "
25	7.45 "	26	3.40 "
26	7.45 "	27	3.40 "
27	7.45 "	28	3.40 "
28	7.45 "	29	3.40 "
29	7.45 "	30	3.35 "
30	7.45 "	31	3.35 "
31	7.50 "	1	3.35

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	——	1	——
2	12.30 A.M.	2	4.00 A.M.
3	1.10 "	3	4.00 "
4	1.45 "	4	4.00 "
5	2.20 "	5	4.00 "
6	No light.	6	No light.
7	No light.	7	No light.
8	No light.	8	No light.
9	7.30 P.M.	9	9.30 P.M.
10	7.30 "	10	10.40 "
11	7.30 "	11	11.40 "
12	7.30 "	13	12.40 A.M.
13	7.35 "	14	1.25 "
14	7.35 "	15	2.00 "
15	7.35 "	16	2.40 "
16	7.35 "	17	3.10 "
17	7.35 "	18	3.40 "
18	7.40 "	19	3.45 "
19	7.40 "	20	3.45 "
20	7.40 "	21	3.45 "
21	7.40 "	22	3.40 "
22	7.40 "	23	3.40 "
23	7.40 "	24	3.40 "
24	7.45 "	25	3.40 "
25	7.45 "	26	3.40 "
26	7.45 "	27	3.40 "
27	7.45 "	28	3.40 "
28	10.35 "	29	3.40 "
29	11.10 "	30	3.35 "
30	11.45 "	31	3.35 "
31	——	31	——

JUNE, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.50 P.M.	1	12.00 M.
2	12.55 A.M.	2	3.35 A.M.
2	7.50 P.M.	2	12.00 M.
3	7.50 "	3	12.00 "
4	7.50 "	4	12.00 "
5	7.50 "	5	12.00 "
6	7.55 "	6	12.00 "
7	7.55 "	7	12.00 "
8	7.55 "	8	12.00 "
9	7.55 "	9	12.00 "
10	7.55 "	10	12.00 "
11	7.55 "	12	12.40 A.M.
12	7.55 "	13	1.15 "
13	7.55 "	14	1.45 "
14	7.55 "	15	2.10 "
15	7.55 "	16	2.40 "
16	7.55 "	17	3.10 "
17	7.55 "	18	3.30 "
18	8.00 "	19	3.30 "
19	8.00 "	20	3.30 "
20	8.00 "	21	3.30 "
21	8.00 "	22	3.30 "
22	8.00 "	23	3.30 "
23	8.00 "	24	3.30 "
24	8.00 "	25	3.30 "
25	8.00 "	26	3.30 "
26	8.00 "	27	3.30 "
27	8.00 "	28	3.30 "
28	8.00 "	29	3.30 "
29	8.00 "	30	3.30 "
30	8.00 "	1	3.35 "

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	12.20 A.M.	1	3.35 A.M.
2	12.55 "	2	3.35 "
3	1.30 "	3	3.35 "
4	No light.	4	No light.
5	No light.	5	No light.
6	No light.	6	No light.
7	7.55 P.M.	7	9.20 P.M.
8	7.55 "	8	10.20 "
9	7.55 "	9	11.15 "
10	7.55 "	10	12.00 M.
11	7.55 "	12	12.40 A.M.
12	7.55 "	13	1.15 "
13	7.55 "	14	1.45 "
14	7.55 "	15	2.10 "
15	7.55 "	16	2.40 "
16	7.55 "	17	3.10 "
17	8.00 "	18	3.30 "
18	8.00 "	19	3.30 "
19	8.00 "	20	3.30 "
20	8.00 "	21	3.30 "
21	8.00 "	22	3.30 "
22	8.00 "	23	3.30 "
23	8.00 "	24	3.30 "
24	8.00 "	25	3.30 "
25	8.00 "	26	3.30 "
26	9.50 "	27	3.30 "
27	10.20 "	28	3.30 "
28	11.00 "	29	3.30 "
29	11.30 "	30	3.30 "
30	12.00 M.	1	3.35 "

JULY, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Light.
1	8.00 P.M.	2	3.35 A.M.
2	8.00 "	2	12.00 M.
3	8.00 "	3	12.00 "
4	8.00 "	4	12.00 "
5	8.00 "	5	12.00 "
6	8.00 "	6	12.00 "
7	8.00 "	7	12.00 "
8	8.00 "	8	12.00 "
9	8.00 "	9	12.00 "
10	8.00 "	10	12.00 "
11	8.00 "	11	12.00 "
12	8.00 "	13	12.40 A.M.
13	8.00 "	14	1.10 "
14	8.00 "	15	1.40 "
15	8.00 "	16	2.10 "
16	8.00 "	17	2.45 "
17	8.00 "	18	3.25 "
18	8.00 "	19	3.45 "
19	8.00 "	20	3.45 "
20	7.55 "	21	3.45 "
21	7.55 "	22	3.45 "
22	7.55 "	23	3.45 "
23	7.55 "	24	3.45 "
24	7.55 "	25	3.45 "
25	7.55 "	26	3.50 "
26	7.50 "	27	3.50 "
27	7.50 "	28	3.50 "
28	7.50 "	29	3.50 "
29	7.50 "	30	3.50 "
30	7.50 "	31	3.50 "
31	7.45 "	31	12.00 M.

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	——	—	——
2	12.40 A.M.	2	3.35 A.M.
3	1.20 "	3	3.35 A.M.
4	No light.	4	No light.
5	No light.	5	No light.
6	No light.	6	No light.
7	8.00 P.M.	7	10.00 P.M.
8	8.00 "	8	10.35 "
9	8.00 "	9	11.10 "
10	8.00 "	10	11.40 "
11	8.00 "	12	12.10 A.M.
12	8.00 "	13	12.40 "
13	8.00 "	14	1.10 "
14	8.00 "	15	1.40 "
15	8.00 "	16	2.10 "
16	8.00 "	17	2.45 "
17	8.00 "	18	3.25 "
18	8.00 "	19	3.45 "
19	8.00 "	20	3.45 "
20	7.55 "	21	3.45 "
21	7.55 "	22	3.45 "
22	7.55 "	23	3.45 "
23	7.55 "	24	3.45 "
24	7.55 "	25	3.50 "
25	7.55 "	26	3.50 "
26	9.30 "	27	3.50 "
27	10.05 "	28	3.50 "
28	10.40 "	29	3.50 "
29	11.20 "	30	3.55 "
30	12.00 M.	31	3.55 "
31	——	—	——

AUGUST, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Light.
1	7.45 P.M.	1	12.00 M.
2	7.45 "	2	12.00 "
3	7.45 "	3	12.00 "
4	7.45 "	4	12.00 "
5	7.40 "	5	12.00 "
6	7.40 "	6	12.00 "
7	7.40 "	7	12.00 "
8	7.40 "	8	12.00 "
9	7.40 "	9	12.00 "
10	7.35 "	10	12.00 "
11	7.35 "	12	12.40 A.M.
12	7.35 "	13	1.20 "
13	7.30 "	14	2.00 "
14	7.30 "	15	2.50 "
15	7.30 "	16	3.40 "
16	7.25 "	17	4.15 "
17	7.25 "	18	4.15 "
18	7.25 "	19	4.15 "
19	7.25 "	20	4.15 "
20	7.20 "	21	4.15 "
21	7.20 "	22	4.15 "
22	7.20 "	23	4.15 "
23	7.20 "	24	4.15 "
24	7.15 "	25	4.20 "
25	7.15 "	26	4.20 "
26	7.15 "	27	4.20 "
27	7.15 "	28	4.20 "
28	7.10 "	29	4.25 "
29	7.10 "	29	12.00 M.
30	7.10 "	30	12.00 "
31	7.05 "	31	12.00 "

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	12.50 A.M.	1	3.55 A.M.
2	1.50 "	2	4.00 "
3	No light.	3	No light.
4	No light.	4	No light.
5	7.40 P.M.	5	9.10 P.M.
6	7.40 "	6	9.40 "
7	7.40 "	7	10.45 "
8	7.40 "	8	11.10 "
9	7.40 "	9	11.40 "
10	7.35 "	11	12.10 A.M.
11	7.35 "	12	12.40 "
12	7.35 "	13	1.20 "
13	7.30 "	14	2.00 "
14	7.30 "	15	2.50 "
15	7.30 "	16	3.40 "
16	7.25 "	17	4.15 "
17	7.25 "	18	4.15 "
18	7.25 "	19	4.15 "
19	7.25 "	20	4.15 "
20	7.20 "	21	4.15 "
21	7.20 "	22	4.15 "
22	7.20 "	23	4.15 "
23	7.20 "	24	4.15 "
24	8.40 "	25	4.20 "
25	9.20 "	26	4.20 "
26	10.00 "	27	4.20 "
27	10.45 "	28	4.20 "
28	11.40 "	29	4.25 "
29	——	—	——
30	12.40 A.M.	30	4.25 "
31	1.40 "	31	4.25 "

SEPTEMBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moon light System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	7.05 P.M.	1	12.00 M.
2	7.05 "	2	12.00 "
3	7.00 "	3	12.00 "
4	7.00 "	4	12.00 "
5	7.00 "	5	12.00 "
6	6.55 "	6	12.00 "
7	6.55 "	7	12.00 "
8	6.55 "	8	12.00 "
9	6.50 "	9	12.00 "
10	6.50 "	10	12.00 "
11	6.50 "	12	12.40 A.M.
12	6.45 "	13	1.30 "
13	6.45 "	14	2.20 "
14	6.45 "	15	3.20 "
15	6.45 "	16	4.20 "
16	6.40 "	17	4.40 "
17	6.40 "	18	4.40 "
18	6.40 "	19	4.40 "
19	6.35 "	20	4.40 "
20	6.35 "	21	4.40 "
21	6.35 "	22	4.45 "
22	6.30 "	23	4.45 "
23	6.30 "	24	4.45 "
24	6.25 "	25	4.45 "
25	6.25 "	26	4.50 "
26	6.25 "	27	4.50 "
27	6.20 "	28	4.50 "
28	6.20 "	28	12.00 M.
29	6.20 "	29	12.00 "
30	6.15 "	30	12.00 "

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	2.45 A.M.	1	4.25 A.M.
2	No light.	2	No light.
3	No light.	3	No light.
4	7.00 P.M.	4	8.45 P.M.
5	7.00 "	5	9.10 "
6	6.55 "	6	9.40 "
7	6.55 "	7	10.10 "
8	6.55 "	8	10.40 "
9	6.50 "	9	11.15 "
10	6.50 "	10	11.55 "
11	6.50 "	12	12.40 A.M.
12	6.45 "	13	1.30 "
13	6.45 "	14	2.20 "
14	6.45 "	15	3.20 "
15	6.45 "	16	4.20 "
16	6.40 "	17	4.40 "
17	6.40 "	18	4.40 "
18	6.40 "	19	4.40 "
19	6.35 "	20	4.40 "
20	6.35 "	21	4.40 "
21	6.35 "	22	4.45 "
22	6.30 "	23	4.45 "
23	8.40 "	24	4.45 "
24	9.40 "	25	4.45 "
25	10.30 "	26	4.50 "
26	11.30 "	27	4.50 "
27	——	—	——
28	12.35 A.M.	28	4.50 A.M.
29	1.40 "	29	4.50 "
30	2.40 "	30	4.50 "

OCTOBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	6.15 P.M.	1	12.00 M.
2	6.15 "	2	12.00 "
3	6.15 "	3	12.00 "
4	6.10 "	4	12.00 "
5	6.10 "	5	12.00 "
6	6.10 "	6	12.00 "
7	6.05 "	7	12.00 "
8	6.05 "	8	12.00 "
9	6.05 "	9	12.00 "
10	6.00 "	10	12.00 "
11	6.00 "	11	1.05 A.M.
12	6.00 "	13	2.05 "
13	5.55 "	14	3.10 "
14	5.55 "	15	4.15 "
15	5.55 "	16	5.10 "
16	5.50 "	17	5.10 "
17	5.50 "	18	5.10 "
18	5.50 "	19	5.10 "
19	5.50 "	20	5.10 "
20	5.45 "	21	5.15 "
21	5.45 "	22	5.15 "
22	5.45 "	23	5.15 "
23	5.45 "	24	5.15 "
24	5.40 "	25	5.15 "
25	5.40 "	26	5.20 "
26	5.40 "	27	5.20 "
27	5.35 "	27	12.00 M.
28	5.35 "	28	12.00 "
29	5.35 "	29	12.00 "
30	5.35 "	30	12.00 "
31	5.30 "	31	12.00 "

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	No light.	1	No light.
2	No light.	2	No light.
3	No light.	3	No light.
4	6.10 P.M.	4	8.10 P.M.
5	6.10 "	5	8.40 "
6	6.10 "	6	9.15 "
7	6.05 "	7	9.50 "
8	6.05 "	8	10.30 "
9	6.05 "	9	11.20 "
10	6.00 "	11	12.10 A.M.
11	6.00 "	12	1.05 "
12	6.00 "	13	2.05 "
13	5.55 "	14	3.10 "
14	5.55 "	15	4.15 "
15	5.55 "	16	5.10 "
16	5.50 "	17	5.10 "
17	5.50 "	18	5.10 "
18	5.50 "	19	5.10 "
19	5.50 "	20	5.10 "
20	5.45 "	21	5.15 "
21	5.45 "	22	5.15 "
22	8.25 "	23	5.15 "
23	9.25 "	24	5.15 "
24	10.30 "	25	5.15 "
25	11.30 "	26	5.20 "
26	——	26	——
27	12.40 A.M.	27	5.20 A.M.
28	1.40 "	28	5.20 "
29	2.40 "	29	5.25 "
30	3.40 "	30	5.25 "
31	No light.	31	No light.

NOVEMBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	5.30 P.M.	1	12.00 M.
2	5.30 "	2	12.00 "
3	5.30 "	3	12.00 "
4	5.25 "	4	12.00 "
5	5.25 "	5	12.00 "
6	5.25 "	6	12.00 "
7	5.25 "	7	12.00 "
8	5.25 "	8	12.00 "
9	5.20 "	10	12.50 A.M.
10	5.20 "	11	1.50 "
11	5.20 "	12	3.00 "
12	5.20 "	13	4.10 "
13	5.20 "	14	5.20 "
14	5.20 "	15	5.45 "
15	5.15 "	16	5.45 "
16	5.15 "	17	5.45 "
17	5.15 "	18	5.45 "
18	5.15 "	19	5.45 "
19	5.15 "	20	5.45 "
20	5.15 "	21	5.50 "
21	5.10 "	22	5.50 "
22	5.10 "	23	5.50 "
23	5.10 "	24	5.50 "
24	5.10 "	25	5.50 "
25	5.10 "	25	12.00 M.
26	1.35 A.M.	26	5.55 A.M.
26	5.10 P.M.	26	12.00 A.M.
27	5.10 "	27	12.00 "
28	5.10 "	28	12.00 "
29	5.10 "	29	12.00 "
30	5.10 "	30	12.00 "

Table No. 2. Standard Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	No light.	1	No light.
2	No light.	2	No light.
3	5.25 P.M.	3	7.50 P.M.
4	5.20 "	4	8.30 "
5	5.20 "	5	9.10 "
6	5.20 "	6	10.00 "
7	5.20 "	7	11.00 "
8	5.20 "	8	11.50 "
9	5.15 "	10	12.50 A.M.
10	5.15 "	11	1.50 "
11	5.15 "	12	3.00 "
12	5.15 "	13	4.10 "
13	5.15 "	14	5.20 "
14	5.10 "	15	5.45 "
15	5.10 "	16	5.45 "
16	5.10 "	17	5.45 "
17	5.10 "	18	5.45 "
18	5.10 "	19	5.45 "
19	5.10 "	20	5.45 "
20	5.10 "	21	5.50 "
21	9.20 "	22	5.50 "
22	10.30 "	23	5.50 "
23	11.30 "	24	5.50 "
24	——	24	——
25	12.30 A.M.	25	5.50 A.M.
26	1.35 "	26	5.55 "
27	2.35 "	27	5.55 "
28	3.30 "	28	5.55 "
29	4.30 "	29	6.00 "
30	No light.	30	No light.

DECEMBER, 1906

Table No. 1. Frund's Moonlight System.

Date.	Light.	Date.	Exting.
1	5.05 P.M.	1	12.00 M.
2	5.05 "	2	12.00 "
3	5.05 "	3

pared with that of arc lighting alone in recent years. Now we have many forms of arc light, series and constant potential, open and enclosed, carbon crater, luminous flame and mercury arc, varying in adaptability and efficiency. What we have to look forward to, is higher efficiency of light production. We now waste too much energy in heat, and get the light only as a sort of by-product.

"The luminous flame arc is almost twice as economical as the carbon arc, but has the bad habit of smoking incessantly, a condition which relegates it to open places only.

"The field is open for further advance, and this reminds me of an incident. A man called to see me a few days ago about a wave motor. My secretary told him I did not believe in them, and would not waste time in discussion. 'Good,' said he, 'I am greatly encouraged when such men leave wave motors alone—the field is open and I have the whole field.'"

The Public Lighting of Berlin and Paris.

In view of the controversy in New York some months ago over the price of public lighting, when the instances were cited of various European cities, the following figures from the British *Journal of Gas Lighting* as to Berlin and Paris, are of special interest. It will be seen that the statements made in these columns as to the greater cheapness of the arc light prices in New York were strictly true:

M. Lauriol, the chief engineer of the Public Lighting Office of the Municipality of Paris, and the chief of the "Direktion" of Public Lighting in Berlin, have forwarded the statistics referring to those cities on comparable lines to those which have been published in these articles for London. We will take the figures from Berlin first, as the lighting of that city has been so frequently the subject of allusion in writings and discussions on public lighting questions. The area of Berlin, our courteous correspondent informs us, is 15,235.3 acres. In all there are in the city streets 23,903 lamps; and of these only 576 are electric arc lamps and 112 electric incandescents. The incandescent gas lighting is of a diversified character; and what is more high-power and cluster lighting is far more prevalent there than it is in London. In Berlin there are a total of 23,215 incandescent gas lamps, of which 117 are high-power, fitted with two burners, and 31 similar lamps each supplied with only one burner. Cluster lighting bulks very largely; there being 6,071 lamps with two burners, 239 with three burners, and 8 with five burners. There are also 16,749 lamps fitted with single burners. The average cost of the arc lamps per annum is 424.92 marks, which (taking the mark at the approximate exchange of 20 marks to the pound) represent £21 4s. 11d.; the average cost of the electric incandescent lamps is 76.98 marks, representing £3 16s, 11¼d.; while the average cost of the incandescent gas lamps per burner (including maintenance) is 59.70 marks, or £2 19s. 8d.—the average consumption of gas being 18,435 cubic feet per annum.

In Paris we are dealing with a city of 3.02 square miles; and within its streets are to-day to be found 1,719 electric arc lamps, only 100 incandescent electric lamps, 49,294 incandescent gas lamps, and 2,552 flat-flame gas lamps. Intensive incandescent gas lighting greatly exceeds both London and Berlin; there being no less than 5,300 burners, each consuming from 5.3 to 9.5 cu. ft. of gas an hour. In 1,325 lamps, too, there are grouped clusters of two, three, four and five burners, with a total consumption of from 7 to 49.4 cu. ft. per cluster per hour. Of single incandescent burners, there are 42,669, consuming 3.5 cu. ft. of gas an hour. Against this considerable number, there are only 2,552 flat-flame lamps, burning from 3.5 cu. ft. to 8.5 cu. ft per hour Taking the whole of the incandescent burners, the average consumption would work out to 4 cu. ft. an hour; and similarly averaging the consumption of the flat-flame burners, it comes to 4.16 cu. ft. The average cost of the gas supplied to the incandescent burners is 65 frs. 81 c. (say £2 14s. 10d.), and the average cost for the flat-flame lighting is 66 frs. 37 c. Gas is charged for at the rate of 16 c. per cubic metre, which is equal to 3s. 5d. per 1,000 cu. ft. For the lighting, extinguishing, maintaining, and cleaning of the old flat-flame burners 6.5 c. per lamp per day is charged. For the incandescent burners there is an extra charge of 12 frs. per annum for the renewal of mantles, chimneys, additional work in cleaning, etc. The average cost of the electric arcs is 30 c. per lamp-hour, including maintenance, carbons, etc.

Power and Preservation of Niagara.

The American Civic Federation in its latest bulletin has the following with regard to the situation at Niagara, and the effect of power development on the beauty of the scene, quoted from the *Country Calendar*: "It may be that we ought to shut our eyes to the impending destruction of the glory of Niagara Falls. It may be that the hope of cheaper production of considerable quantity of electrical power, of breakfast foods, of chemicals, of utensils, is a more worthy object in our national life than the rescue of a noble and stupendous work of nature. To get at the exact situation, we have taken the facts recently presented by Dr. Clark, the New York State geologist, and other eminent special pleaders for Niagara, and we have had these facts verified by the expert hydraulic engineers most prominent in the work of installing the industrial plants that now threaten the Falls.

"The generally accepted volume of the Niagara River at the brink of the Falls is 224,000 cu. ft. per second. There are at present two power companies operating on the American side and three at work, or preparing for work, on the Canadian side. The process of using the power of the river produced by its sheer plunge of 161 ft., is to convey water by tunnels, canals or pipe lines from some point above the brink to the lower level below the Falls. It is obvious that if all the water were thus conveyed around the brink of subterranean passages or canals there would be none to make a Falls. But it seems that the American Horseshoe Falls will probably disappear when very much less than half the water is subtracted, for the brink of the hard dolomite rock over which the river plunges is no less than ten feet higher on the American side than on the Canadian, the greater bulk of the water passing on the British side of Goat Island. Dr. Clark estimates that when 40,000 cu. ft. of water per second has been subtracted from the river, there will be but a thin and pitiful apron of water remaining of the American Horseshoe Falls. He predicts that when 80,000 cu. ft. of water are used in the power plants, one may walk dryshod along the brink of these Falls and an arid waste of rockbed will be left between Goat Island and the mainland. These five companies now in operation are allowed by their charters to take 48,000 cu. ft. of water per second. So that there is clearly impending a contraction of the American Falls to a pitiful remnant. But the danger does not stop here. During the past winter and spring a sixth power company has been making the fiercest of efforts at Albany to renew an old charter which would allow it to take away a further quotum of Niagara Falls to be carried by canal across country to Lake Ontario. Dr. Clark estimates that this company would use not less than 10,000 cu. ft. of water per second, bringing the total to 58,400 cu. ft. Over and above this, the engineer of the commissioners of Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park has suggested feasible sites for four additional Canadian companies, to consume 29,996 cu. ft. of water per second, bringing the total to 88.396 cu. ft. of water per second demanded by the work now going on, plus the contemplated operations. Finally, engineers point out that even if the power development is at once halted at the Falls, there is a strong probability that great quantities of water will be taken from the Great Lakes above the river, which would have the same deadly tendency to reduce the volume of water at Niagara Falls. With a difference in level between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario of 327 ft., and the distance between the two lakes only 27 miles, the engineering opportunity is obvious. Then there are the additional draughts of the Welland Canal, the Erie Canal, and the Chicago drainage canal."

Power in Arsenals.

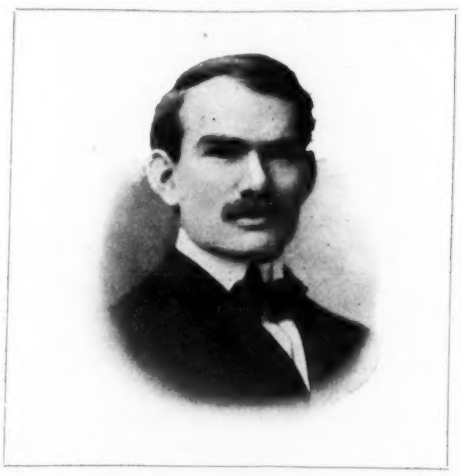
The Army Ordnance report, which has been recently issued, states with regard to the Watervliet Arsenal, Troy, N. Y., that the application of individual motors to the gun lathes in the north wing of the sea-coast gun shop has been completed and the results have more than fulfilled expectations. The output of the lathes has been increased, the control has been made more simple and the increase in efficiency has been considerable. A motor-generator set of 160 kw capacity has been installed, the Hudson River Electric Company furnishing the current. The service has thus far been very satisfactory. The extension of electric motor plant throughout the gun shop will be completed during 1906.

Electrical Engineers of the Times.—XLII.

DR. LEE DE FOREST.

Lee de Forest was born in 1873 at Council Bluffs, Iowa. His father, Henry S. de Forest, a Yale man of the class of 1857, and for a time tutor in the college, was a Congregational minister who had served as chaplain to the 11th Connecticut volunteers during the war between the North and the South. Mr. de Forest's early boyhood was spent in Alabama, where he received his primary education. After spending two years at Mt. Hermon School, Massachusetts, and graduating at the head of his class in 1893, he entered Yale University in the class of 1896 and was graduated from the Sheffield Scentific School with the degree of Ph. B. He then took three years of graduate work under Professors Wright and Gibbs, and in 1899 received the degree of doctor of philosophy. His thesis for the doctor's degree dealt wth the properties of electric waves propagated along two parallel wires. An account of this work was published in the *American Journal of Science* for July, 1899, under the title of "Reflection of Hertzian Waves at the Ends of Parallel Wires."

After taking his doctor's degree Dr. de Forest was employed in the telephone experimental laboratory of the Western Electric Company in Chicago, where he continued to experiment with Hertzian waves, especially on the electrolytic detector for use in wireless telegraphy. He was also at this time employed on the editorial staff of the *Western Electrician* in Chicago. In 1900 he and Edwin H. Smythe



DR. LEE DE FOREST.

filed an application for a patent upon an electrolytic detector of Hertzian waves, which in due time was granted. This patent is regarded by Dr. de Forest as basic, and as covering all electrolytic wireless telegraph detectors. Following this he developed a system of wireless telegraphy which differed radically from those theretofore used. In 1901 he demonstrated its successful working during the international yacht races, and in February, 1902, formed a company known as the De Forest Wireless Telegraph Company to put his system into commercial use. Among the most prominent characteristics of the De Forest system may be mentioned the use of the commercial alternating current as a source of power at the sending station, and the use of an electrolytic detector in combination with a telephone for receiving at the receiving station. In the fall of 1903 Dr. de Forest went to England and sent messages across the Irish Sea, demonstrating the successful operation of his system of wireless telegraphy to the satisfaction of representatives of the British Government. There are at present over 50 land stations and about 25 ocean steamships equipped with the De Forest system.

Dr. de Forest has taken out many patents in wireless telegraphy, the more important being on the electrolytic detector and a complete system of electrical tuning based upon the principles of the Lecher wires. He has contributed articles upon the subject of Hertzian waves and wireless telegraphy to this journal, the *American Journal of Science, Physikalische Zeitschrift*, the London *Electrician*, etc. In 1903 he read a paper by invitation before the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia upon "Electrolytic Wireless Telegraph Detectors," and at the International Electrical Congress at St. Louis in 1904, he presented another important paper upon the same subject. The Jury of Awards of the World's Fair at St. Louis in 1904, in addition to granting the de Forest system the grand prize and gold medal, awarded a diploma of honor and gold medal to Dr. de Forest for his work at the fair, especially in establishing wireless communication between St. Louis and Chicago.

Dr. de Forest is a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the New York Electrical Society and the National Geographical Society.

CURRENT NEWS AND NOTES.

NIAGARA POWER.—The Canadian Niagara Power Co. is seeking the privilege of carrying transmission cables across the Niagara River at Fort Erie into Buffalo.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE.—The Philadelphia office of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, which for so many years has been located at 929 Chestnut Street (City Trust Building) will be removed on January 1 to the Real Estate Trust Building, Broad and Chestnut Streets.

INVERTED GAS BURNERS.—The advertising columns of gas journals are teeming with announcements of inverted gas burners and globes, accompanied in some cases by illustrations which at first sight might be taken for electric light brackets or electroliers. The gas burner is of the inverted or under-burning type, and the globes and fixtures are made to resemble closely those used with electric incandescent lights, a lesson apparently being taken from the exploitation of street gas "arcs" made to resemble as nearly as possible the electric arc lamp.

MOVING PLATFORMS.—Moving platform loops, with stations in different parts of Brooklyn, the system extending to the North River in Manhattan, were proposed to the New York Board of Estimate last week, as a solution of the bridge transit problem. After a hearing in which J. Edward Swanstrom, ex-Borough President of Brooklyn; Henry Sanger Snow of the Brooklyn League, Calvin Tomkins of the Municipal Art Society, and others opposed the transit and terminal plans of the Bridge Department, the board adjourned to the Governor's room in the City Hall, where the platform machine people showed kinetoscope views of their moving platform in operation. The board referred the entire terminal plan back to the bridge department with instructions to consider it in the light of the showing made by the moving platform advocates.

TELEPHONES IN CHURCHES.—The London *Chronicle* remarks with regard to a recent item in our columns: "It is not necessary to go across the Atlantic to the Presbyterian Church at East Orange, N. J., to find telephone receivers in the pews. They are to be found in 'The Scotch Church' in Regent Square, the church to which, in the days of Edward Irving, members of both Houses of Parliament flocked to learn the art of oratory. Only a few receivers have so far been placed in communication with the pulpit, but for the small cost of laying a wire any one may have a receiver in his pew. The 'dull of hearing,' who are not able to worship with comfort in their own church, might do worse than attend the Cathedral of Presbyterianism." This misses the point. Lots of churches have had the telephone installed, but at East Orange they were placed in the "way back" pews so as to put the occupants there on an equality with those in the front pews.

FEAR NIAGARA POWER.—According to up State newspapers, several small local gas and power plants in the western part of New York are afraid that the Niagara Power Company will put them out of business. State Gas and Electricity Commissioner John C. Davies stated that, while no formal complaints had been filed with the commission against the Niagara Power Company, several of the small local light and power companies had written to inquire whether the commission could not protect them against threatened aggressions by their larger rival. Officers of such companies in Medina and Palmyra, said Mr. Davies, have sent word that the Niagara Power Company is seeking to invade their territory and force them out of business by cheaper rates. They say that in so doing the Niagara company would exceed its charter rights. The commission intends to ask the advice of the Attorney-General.

PARIS-NICE TELEPHONE.—The French telephone administration announces that a direct telephone line from Paris to Nice will be inaugurated the coming season, in January probably. The total cost involved is 1,000,000 francs ($200,000).

ELECTRICITY AT KIMBERLEY, S. A.—We are advised by Mr. J. M. Bridge, chief clerk of the Electricity Department of the Borough of Kimberley, South Africa, that the council having entered into an agreement with the De Beers Consolidated Mines, Limited, for a supply of current in bulk, for the next twenty years, the municipal generating station will be closed down for that period. No plans are projected for subsequent work.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—About forty alumni of Purdue University living in or about New York met on Monday evening, December 18, and perfected the organization of the Purdue Alumni Association of the City of New York. P. E. Fansler, of J. G. White & Co., was elected president, and L. M. Grant, of the C. W. Hunt Company, secretary-treasurer. The association will meet on the second Wednesday of every month. The list of charter members numbers about 100.

WORK AT WORCESTER.—The Worcester (Mass.) Electric Light Company had, on December 17, a very effective full-page advertisement in the local *Telegram,* announcing the fact that that journal gets all its light and power from the company, and suggesting that others might well do the same thing in house, store or factory. The border of the "ad." is a "motif" of incandescent lamps and flexible cord, with the corners occupied by cuts of fan motors, power motors and arc lamps.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALESMEN.—The first regular convention of the American Electrical Salesmen's Association will be held at the Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, Saturday, January 20. This is the first Saturday after the opening of the Chicago Electrical Show. This association was formed at a meeting of salesmen at the Illinois State Electric Association's Convention, held in Peoria, last October. Since then the membership has increased greatly. Mr. George H. Erich, Room 52, 88 Washington Street, Chicago, secretary, can furnish any further information desired about the association.

GASOLINE MOTOR CAR.—A Chicago dispatch states that a test was made on the Chicago & Alton Railroad on December 27 of a gasoline motor car which has been designed to meet electric railway competition. Between Chicago and St. Louis, the dispatch adds, it is proposed to build an electric railway parallel to the Alton tracks. The Alton company has determined to furnish between these points as good service as would be possible on an electric road. During the test runs the car, loaded to its capacity, attained a rate of forty miles an hour. It takes much less time in reaching full speed from a dead stop than the light trains drawn by steam engines. As a result of the tests the Alton will, it is stated, substitute gasoline motor cars for steam trains, which have been in the company's interurban service.

RAILWAY SIGNAL ASSOCIATION.—The next meeting of the Railway Signal Association will be held at the Grand Union Hotel, New York City, January 9, 1906, at which time the following papers will be presented: "Signaling on the East Bengal State Railway," by George K. Rogers, signal engineer. "The Care of Storage Battery as Used for Signaling Devices," by H. W. Lewis, supervisor of signals, L. V. R. R. "Preliminary Report of Installation and Maintenance of Storage Batteries," by I. S. Raymer, chairman, Committee No. 4. "Line Wire," by F. F. Fowle, special agent, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York City. Chairman Ames, of Committee No. 12, "Rubber Covered Wire," will take up for discussion the feasibility of a system for inspection of rubber covered wires. In addition to this an amendment of the Constitution and one to the by-laws is to be voted on.

ADVERTISING FOR POWER BUSINESS AT PORTLAND, ORE.—The Portland General Electric Company, of Portland, Ore., has reprinted for free distribution a paper read by F. G. Sykes before the electrical transmission section of the Pacific Coast Engineering Congress, held at the American Inn, at the Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition, at Portland, Ore., June 29 and 30, 1905. In place of a preface are inserted a few words to manufacturers stating the advantages of electric power for manufacturing purposes. The article is a finely illustrated description of the large water power and steam plants, and sub-stations of the company. This article, although written originally for another purpose, is also well calculated to inspire the confidence of the power users, in the service given by the Portland General Electric Company. The company is furnishing 20,000 hp to the manufacturing establishments at Oregon City, where its largest water power stations are located, and over 15,000 hp in Portland, for lighting, manufacturing and operating street railways.

FRANKLIN IN FRANCE.—Mr. John Hay's "Franklin in France" article in the January *Century* says: "An interest which we can scarcely comprehend was taken in that day in natural science. Franklin was, by universal consent, the greatest natural philosopher of his time. He was hailed as the confidant of nature—the playmate of lightning, a Prometheus unpunished. The brightest constructive and critical energies of the best minds were devoted to the solution of political problems. And here, they said, was a man who had founded many states upon the principles of abstract justice, and had consolidated them at last into a superb model republic. For this hasty generalization had seized the foreign mind, always too apt to regard leaders instead of masses, and it was long before the millions of Americans got their due abroad. Thus it came that the great heart of liberal France went out at once in a quick rush of welcome to Franklin. He was the point that attracted the overcharged electricity of that vast and stormy mass of active thought. He became the talk of the town. They made songs about him. They published more than one hundred and fifty engravings of him, so that his fur cap and spectacles became as familiar as the face of the King on the louis d'or. The pit rose when he entered a theater. These are not trivial details. Those spontaneous honors, paid to an alien citizen by a people so long the victims of degrading tutelage, showed the progress they had made toward liberty. In honoring him they honored themselves. They vaguely felt he was fighting their battle. They read in his serene and noble countenance the promise of better times."

"SHE LIGHTS UP WELL."—M. Jules Huret, one of the leading French journalists, has just issued a very interesting book on his recent experiences in the United States. A large amount of space is given to New York, its hustle, bustle, noise, the electric cars on the bridge, the nightly scramble for the Brooklyn trolleys and the Jersey ferries—and much other unloveliness. But this is what he saw at night: "I was at the center of the river. There is no twilight in this country. Night falls immediately. Already the lights were shining on the New York side. For a long time I gazed at the rows which were lighting up as though by enchantment. Presently a magnificent sight spread itself out before my eyes. And this was the first sensation of true beauty that I had found in America, but so powerful and so grandiose! On my left the whole town is lit up. Night has suppressed the architecture; one sees no longer whether the houses are ugly or not. Only hundreds, thousands, one might say millions, of little squares of glass glitter from earth to sky. Scores of rows of lamps extend side by side until lost to sight. The very smallest houses, surpassed by the larger, themselves dominated by those higher still, give one the impression of a colossal perspective, like a giant climbing toward inaccessible heights. One has the vision of innumerable palaces en fête! Paris seen at night from the heights of Montmartre has nothing to compare with this! One would say that all the stars of the sky, more intense, had suddenly come to group themselves symmetrically 300 yards away. The colossal and the immeasurable arrive at beauty, a beauty which is titanic, crushing and splendid. And this profound impression of beauty which arises from the very number of these fires, from the mathematical order of their lines, imposes itself against every rule of æstheticism and art; it is force, incalculable energy, from which there is born a powerful and precious emotion. I remained stupefied with surprise and joy, and when I felt the cold which was piercing me I left with regret, sorry to abandon this new emotion which I was afraid of losing, as though it were a dream which awakening would chase away."

PLATINUM IN VERMONT.—According to a despatch from Burlington, Vt., a company has been formed there to work mines in Plymouth, whch are said to contain platinum in paying quantities.

LIGHTING THE STATUE OF LIBERTY.—A Washington despatch states that a bill is to be introduced in the House of Representatives providing an appropriation of $25,000 a year to light the Statue of Liberty in New York Harbor. The funds available for this purpose at present are only $3,500 a year.

RUSSIAN TELEGRAPHS.—The Russian telegraph strike continues to add its quota to the troubles in the Czar's dominions, and is the cause of immense inconvenience and loss, but appears to have been broken at some points. A special dispatch from Warsaw of December 25 says: "The strike of the post and telegraph employes here is at an end. The strikers have accepted the conditions of the Government. The telegraphers resumed work to-day. The railroad men to-day resolved to resume work unless their comrades in St. Petersburg should join the strike."

THE ENGINEERS' CLUB, of St. Louis, held its annual banquet at the Jefferson Hotel on the evening of December 20. The election of officers resulted as follows: President, W. A. Layman; vice-president, E. R. Fish; secretary, R. H. Fernal; treasurer, E. E. Wall. The speakers and their topics were: "The Engineer's Opinion of Himself," Robert Moore; "The Engineer in Print," William Marion Reedy; "The Engineer in Public Life," Andrew J. C. Reilly; "The Engineer in Trouble," Frederick W. Lehmann; "The Engineer and the Architect," William B. Ittner.

ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROLLER.—Two patents granted December 19 to Mr. H. D. James have for their common object to provide a system of motor control that embodies separate protective means for the starting and the running positions, respectively. The circuit that is employed for carrying the starting currents to the motor is distinct from the path provided for the currents that normally operate the machine, so that the motor may be independently protected to suit the respective conditions. The controller is of the drum type. The drum is provided with an interlocking device which permits the progressive rotation of the drum in one direction and prevents rotation in the other direction. By means of this device the controller passes directly from the running position to the off position without passing through the starting positions.

STOPPING TRAINS.—According to *Railway & Locomotive Engineering*, Mr. J. A. Peabody, signal engineer of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway, has investigated the cost of stopping certain trains on the Chicago & Northwestern Railway and got others to make similar investigations on other western railroads. The cost of stopping a train of 530 tons, and returning it to a speed of 50 miles an hour, he found to be 42 cents. The cost of stopping a 2,000-ton train from 35 miles an hour he estimated to be one dollar. Another road estimated each stop of a six-car passenger train from 45 miles an hour to be 35 cents and for a 1,500-ton freight train from 15 miles per hour as 56 cents. The time lost for making a stop on a straight level track was estimated at 145 seconds. The aggregate of this extra cost for stopping trains is considerable and the possibility of saving this expense is worthy of more consideration than it has ever received. Many expensive investigations are made of things that have no money saving possibilities.

OIL LAMPS IN MAIL CARS.—The oil lamp seems to be a perpetual source of danger and trouble in these days, and it is certainly surprising that it finds a place for responsible service in situations where electricity is obviously superior to all other illuminating agents. The latest catastrophe is chronicled in press dispatches describing the explosion of an oil lamp in a United States mail car at Erie, Pa., where the car was set afire, the mail clerk slightly burned and a large amount of valuable mail matter destroyed. To anyone familiar with fire hazards it would seem that the interior of a swaying car is one of the last places in the world desirable for the use of an explosive illuminant, provided something better can be had. Aside from the fire risk, the flexibility of the electric light renders it unusually advantageous in mail car service, and the better distribution of light invariably results in greater speed and ease in deciphering addresses upon letters—a consideration of no small importance in the trying work of the railway postal clerk. It is to be hoped that such accidents as that at Erie will only serve to hasten the extension of electric train lighting into a field where it is so evidently sorely needed.

ELECTRIC TRACTION ON CANADIAN PACIFIC.—A move of considerable importance in connection with the motive department of the Canadian Pacific Railway is the decision of the management to take up actively the idea of using electricity as a motive power. For some time the officials of the electrical department have been working on the matter, and have investigated the experiences of other railways in that connection. It is understood that electricity will first be installed on some of the branch lines in the Province of Quebec, and a motor car for this purpose is now being constructed in the company's shops. If the trial trips with it are satisfactory, it is expected that electricity will be used for nearly all the company's suburban and branch lines. In a recent interview, Sir Thomas Shaughnessy, president of the Canadian Pacific Railway, stated that the company intends adopting electricity for some of its shorter branch lines, and, casting his eye into the future, he foresaw the day when electricity would take the trains from coast to coast. He pointed at the same time to the extraordinary advantages that Canada possesses in her unrivaled waterfalls, which could be used for the development of electric power all the way from the Atlantic Ocean to the Pacific.

LAYING FOUNDATION STONE.—The foundation stone of the new building of the Engineers' Club, on West Fortieth Street, New York City, opposite Bryant Park and the new Public Library, was laid on December 23, at 2.30, by Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, whose husband declared the task well and truly done. The ceremony was quite informal, but the club was well represented by its officers and committees, including President W. H. Fletcher and Past President John C. Kafer. The architects, Messrs. Whitfield & King, were also present. Fortunately the weather cleared during the afternoon, and thus the party were enabled to inspect the building, now up to the ninth story in the steel work and to the third in marble and brick casing. The records deposited in the stone included a Bible of 1905, a club book of 1905, copies of the *Herald, Tribune, Sun* and *Times* of December 23; a copy of the certificate of incorporation; a booklet of the old clubhouse at 374 Fifth Avenue; a half dollar, quarter dollar, dime, nickel and one cent; a card of W. L. Crow, the builder; a copy of Mr. Carnegie's letter of gift to the Engineering Societies and the Engineers' Club; a chronological history of the club; a list of members elected since the publication of the club book this year; a list of the incorporators of the club; the programme of competition for the selection of architects for the two buildings; and floor plans of the new house.

CROWDED TROLLEY CARS.—Advices from Cleveland, Ohio, state that the new health code, which will probably become a law by the first of the year, will contain regulations governing the sanitary condition of street cars, including the question of the number of passengers that shall be carried on each. A resolution presented to the health board for adoption into the code recites that an unsanitary condition is created by the overcrowding of cars, creating a dangerous menace to health through the lack of ventilation by such overcrowding, and suggests six rules governing the subject. These rules are: "No street car operated within the city limits shall at any time have on board, as passengers inside the car, more persons than can be seated upon all the seats of said car and half as many again standing in the aisle or aisles thereof. The foregoing regulation shall not apply to persons standing upon the rear platform of such car. The company or companies owning or operating street cars in the city of Cleveland shall put in a conspicuous place in each car the number of persons permitted therein, in conformity with this regulation, and take such measures as shall be necessary to enforce the regulation hereby established, and each car containing more than the number of persons herein allowed shall constitute a violation of this regulation. The conductor of each street car shall enforce the regulation hereby made and the failure on the part of any such conductor to so enforce this regulation shall constitute a violation by him and he shall be, on conviction, subject to the penalties provided by the revised statutes."

SUBMARINE TRANSMISSION AT FT. SMITH, ARK.—The Ft. Smith (Arkansas) Light & Traction Co., which is controlled by H. M. Byllesby & Co., of Chicago, has purchased the electric lighting plant at Van Buren across the river from Ft. Smith. The present lighting station in Van Buren will be abandoned and the load will be carried by a 6,600-volt transmission line from the railway and light station in Ft. Smith. This will necessitate a 6,600-volt, two-phase submarine cable 2,500 ft. long under the river.

CONSTANT-CURRENT SYNCHRONOUS CONVERTER.—In order to provide a system by means of which the load upon a synchronous converter which delivers power to a storage battery and supply mains may be maintained approximately constant within a large working range regardless of the variations in the load upon the direct-current circuits, Messrs. B. G. Lamme, C. F. Scott and F. Conrad, according to a patent issued December 19, would place a constant-current regulator in the alternating-current supply leads, and would use a booster in the direct-current delivery circuits.

PUBLIC GOOD WILL.—These pages contained recently two articles relative to the campaign of education carried on by the gas company in Chicago and commending the work to the attention of electric light companies. The Iowa Electrical Association has reprinted these in circular form and sent them to all the local lighting companies in the State. Mr. G. S. Carson, the secretary of the association, in forwarding us copies, says: "The question of State legislation, controlling all public service corporations, is sure to come, and it is the writer's opinion that the companies had best welcome it with good grace and live up to the laws. It will place the control of the business in the hands of competent commissioners, instead of the aldermen of each town attempting to judge of a business of which they know practically nothing, or else attempting to use the corporation as a means to further their own political aspirations."

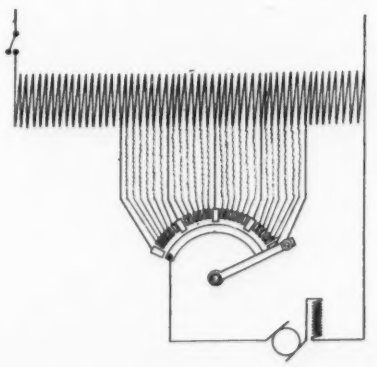
CHRISTMAS GREETINGS.—Admiral Dewey's greeting to the officers and men of the navy, bespeaking a united stand for the good of the country and the service, was communicated on Christmas Day to the officers and men aboard the vessels throughout the world wherever they could be reached by telegraph. To the men along the Atlantic Coast there was also sent a Christmas greeting by means of wireless telegraphy, which served as an elaborate and practical test of this auxiliary of the naval service. The wireless messages went by direction of Admiral Manney, Chief of the Bureau of Equipment. They were dispatched from the wireless station at the Washington Navy Yard, and were relayed from place to place. Early responses came from the officers nearest Washington, and before midnight of Christmas Day many of the stations had replied, including New Orleans, Colon and San Juan, the Colon reply coming by way of Guantanamo. The test was satisfactory to Admiral Manney.

GERMAN PATENTS.—The Boston *Pilot*, commenting on a recent matter in these pages, says: "The latest number of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER contains a sensible article on the status of American inventions in Germany. Dr. Alfred Muller, a solicitor for foreign patents in New York City, has taken pains to examine into this subject with a view to finding out whether the frequent complaints of American inventors, with regard to the difficulty of obtaining patents in Germany, were well founded. The conclusion reached is that American inventors are largely responsible for their own difficulties. They imagine that procedure in Germany with regard to obtaining patents should be identical with that in the United States. This, of course, is an entirely erroneous view. Germany has her own methods, which she must insist upon. Reference is made to the report of Consul-General Frank F. Mason, in Vol. LXVII of Consular Reports. With all respect to the weighty authority of these gentlemen, we cannot help feeling that the German Government does not fail to take advantage of her procedure to the detriment of foreign, especially American, inventors. But we are not entirely sure that we have very just ground of complaint, when we consider the fact that American competition is a very dangerous matter in the German business world."

A BOON TO SHIPPING.—It is stated from Washington, D. C., that demonstration of the practical worth of wireless telegraphy has been the object sought by Rear Admiral Manney, of the Bureau of Equipment, ever since the time the charge of the wireless work of the government was concentrated in his office. Principally this work has been along the line of making the system which now extends on the Atlantic coast from northernmost Maine to Key West and then jump across to Guantanamo, to Culebra and Colon on the isthmus, a practical means of communication just as accurate and reliable as would be a system of land wires and ocean cables. A secondary matter, and a very important one in the view of the bureau, is the work done by wireless telegraph in the way of saving life and property at sea. In order to definitely ascertain the present value of the wireless stations of the navy in this matter, Rear Admiral Manney recently sent a request to the wireless station at Newport, R. I., Commander Albert Gleaves in charge, asking for a report. In reply nine recent instances of information were reported, and commenting upon this record, Commander Gleaves writes: "This shows what a tremendous factor wireless telegraphy is destined to become in ameliorating and, in many cases, altogether averting disasters on the high seas."

CENTRAL STATION DATA.—The *Live Wire*, issued by the Wesco Company, of St. Louis, has the following excellent suggestion: "Our attention has been called to what we consider an excellent plan adopted by some central stations. On their letter heads these lighting companies have printed data concerning their plants that will be very useful to supply houses in filling orders. The most useful information is in answer to these questions: Is the system direct or alternating current? What voltage (give both primary and secondary if alternating)? Phase and cycles? Is there a day circuit? What incandescent lamp base is used? As most letters written by central stations are concerning purchases it will be seen readily how this information would aid the supply house in filling an order. Facts which the station man might fail to state in his letter, because so familiar to him, would be told by his printed letter head, and in very many cases would save the purchaser the time and annoyance of making an explanation by mail or telegraph. If all central stations would adopt this plan, it seems to us it would be of mutual advantage to the purchaser and his supply house." This information is given in our "Central Station List" for some 4,000 plants, revised every six months, but it would certainly be a great convenience if it were carried on the "letter-heads" or on enclosure slips. This is even more desirable as to foreign central stations.

POTENTIAL CONTROL FOR ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS.—One of the greatest difficulties encountered in the use of variable voltage in controlling the speed of alternating-current motors resides in the fact that either the individual coils of the transformer will be short-circuited or the motor circuits will be opened when passing from one voltage to another. A scheme disclosed by Mr. Giorgio Finzi, of Milan, Italy, in a patent issued December 19, is shown in the accompanying illustration. Between the five main contact pieces connected directly to the auto-transformer, there are inserted six other auxiliary keys also connected



with the intermediate points of the winding through suitable resistances in such a manner that the brush will invariably remain in contact with two keys. Mechanical devices are provided so that the brush is not able to remain on one of the auxiliary keys, but is carried rapidly to the main keys. It is possible, therefore, to proceed from one working voltage to the next without interrupting the main circuit or providing short-circuit currents, and without entailing any considerable heat loss in the resistances.

CABLEMEN STARVE.—The difficulties of maintaining remote cable stations in mid-ocean are illustrated in the following special dispatch from Victoria, B. C., of December 24: "The steamer *Miowera,* which arrived yesterday from Australia, reports that when she arrived at Fanning Island the cable staff were without provisions and were living on cocoanuts."

TELEPHONE NEWS SERVICE.—Mr. James F. Land, general manager of the Michigan State Telephone Company, plans to establish a system in Detroit, with an independent circuit, over which will be supplied at the touch of a key sermons, baseball returns, theatrical programmes, concerts, weather reports, stock quotations and news bulletins. Already Mr. Land is conducting a service with a few acquaintances as subscribers, to experiment with the scheme before organizing a company to lay wires and establish a complete system with the best copper wire circuit, transmitters and receivers.

CONDUITS AT SYRACUSE.—The Central New York Telephone Company has proposed that the city of Syracuse pass an ordinance requiring the Central and a new competitor to put their wires in conduits in a large part of the city. It would cost the old company about $200,000 for its share of the work. This plan appears to meet with popular approval. The franchise of the new company provides that it shall place its wires in subways, but the common council, urged by the mayor, has rescinded an ordinance requiring the new company to live up to the terms of the franchise, and has passed an ordinance in favor of poles to be located by the commissioner of public works.

BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) TELEPHONY.—The growth of telephony has been such at the southern iron center, Birmingham, Ala., that the Southern Bell Telephone Company finds it necessary to put down at once 36 miles of cable, 200 and 100 pair, to connect up its main and suburban exchanges. It is said that the telephone system in Birmingham covers a greater territory than that of any city in the country of four times the size. Atlanta's system is not nearly as large, although Atlanta is much larger in population. Richmond is supposed to be twice the size of Birmingham in population, but its system covers about one-fourth the territory covered by the local exchange. There are over 6,000 telephones connected with the Birmingham exchange through the main exchange and the suburban exchanges.

GOVERNMENT SERVICE.—The following is from *Harper's Weekly,* but really contains nothing new to those who have used the service: "The telephone system of Paris leaves considerable to be desired, and meets with constant complaint on the part of the subscribers. One of the latter endeavored to test the speed of the various means of communication of the city, sending messages in different ways from his rooms in the Rue Richelieu, in the center of the city, to a friend on the Avenue de la Grande Armee near the Bois de Boulogne. He found that a bicycle messenger made the trip in 11 minutes and 15 seconds, as compared with 23 minutes for a cab. A message sent via the metropolitan railway required 31 minutes, by omnibus 34 minutes, a telegram 35 minutes, a message by the pneumatic tube 3 hours, while the message sent by telephone did not arrive at all."

WIRELESS NEWS SERVICE.—A special cable dispatch from London of December 23 says: "The use of wireless telegraphy in the transmission of news has recently been the subject of consideration by some of the newspaper owners in England, and at least one syndicate is contemplating the adoption of the system. Mr. Cuthbert Hall, managing director of the Marconi Telegraph Company, said to a *Daily Express* representative: 'We have been approached by a number of newspapers in the north of England with the suggestion of forming an agency for the transmission of news to them by wireless telegraphy from London. We could erect a high power station here, from which we could send messages to any part of the country, and they would be received simultaneously in different towns. We can work to any distance over land. We sent messages from England over Europe to the *Renown* when she was taking the Prince of Wales to India and was within 100 miles of Port Said.'"

PROVINCIAL BOSTON.—Mr. Frederick P. Fish, president of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company, after the stockholders had ratified, at a special meeting, an issue of $150,000,000 of convertible bonds, took occasion to say: "Our company's condition is satisfactory," said Mr. Fish, "and better than it has ever been before, but one thing which I do not like is that it is a matter of common gossip that we are a Boston concern. Boston and New England, much as I dislike to say it, are in a way provincial and not able to handle with entire satisfaction big enterprises which require large sums of money and which need a broad market for the securities." Mr. Fish's remarks attracted much attention and provoked discussion among the New England stockholders who had come to New York to attend the meeting. It was pointed out that in the early days of railroad building Boston and New England capital had built many of the great roads of the West, which are now controlled in New York. The truth from the financial standpoint seems to be generally admitted, although Boston is to-day one of the wealthiest cities in the world.

PROVIDENCE LIGHTING PLANT.—The report of the committee on lights of the Providence City Council recommends a contract with the Narragansett Electric Lighting Company. The report makes an elaborate analysis of municipal figures in New England and elsewhere, and insists very strongly that the data show it to be advisable to stay out of the municipal plant business. The contract accompanying the report provides for the carrying out of the agreement with the electric lighting company for street lights at a reduction of $4.75 per light per year, beginning January 1, 1906; the maintenance of the 1,908 arc and 2,185 incandescent lights now furnished, in addition to such others as may be ordered, from the date of the contract to June 15, 1912, at 2,000 cp and 32 cp, respectively; the erection and maintenance of poles, wires, conduits and appliances for the same; the burning of all lights all night and every night, except as otherwise provided, and the making of a rebate for failure therein; the maintenance of conduits by the company in any street wherein it has or may have the right to erect poles and wires, upon filing a plan with the commissioner of public works, and the erection of poles and wires in any street where there are no conduits. The price of lights is fixed as follows: Arc, to burn all night and every night, 28.7 cents per night from January 1, 1906, to June 15, 1909, and 27.4 cents for the succeeding three years, ending June 15, 1912. Arc lights extinguished at midnight, 55 per cent of above prices. Incandescent lights to burn all night and every night, $24 per year, as at present, to June 15, 1912. Incandescent lights extinguished at midnight, 55 per cent of this price. The company agrees during the term of the contract to allow the city 75 per cent discount from current rates on all incandescent lights furnished the city for any other purpose than under the provisions of the contract.

ACTIVITY IN HARTFORD.—The following "local item" from Hartford, Conn., is rather amusing: "The rivalry between the Hartford Electric Light Company and the Hartford City Gas Light Company for business sometimes leads to amusing situations. Since the agitation began for an ordinance permitting electrical signs of various sizes and dimensions extending from the fronts of business buildings, the gas company has got busy and is now installing a large number of Welsbach arc lamps in front of store windows, more or less over the street line in many places, the service being rendered for the price of the gas consumed. They brighten the street and make the sidewalks as well as the fronts of the stores quite brilliant. This week several employes of the gas company made preparations to light the front of the stores in the Linden Building by that method under agreement with occupants of the stores. Pipe was cut and fitted and bent to fit the conformation of the building, and it was the intention of the gas company to have the lights in operation to-day or to-morrow. Somebody, however, forgot that the building was owned by the secretary of the Hartford Electric Light Company and just when things were apparently reaching consummation, Custis C. Cook interposed with a veto. Being the owner of the building, he had the right to say what should be attached to it and he did. The result is that the operations of the gas company on that building have been discontinued and the Hartford Electric Light Company is about to install outside electric lights. They will be of the Nernst pattern and the service is guaranteed to the occupants of the stores to be as cheap as gas would have been In addition, not to indicate that he owns the building or to show that he lives there, Mr. Cook has arranged to light up the tower of the building, so that the Linden will be a blaze of light at night hereafter."

A 10,000-Volt Transmission System Without Transformers.

IN a paper presented by Mr. W. H. Patchell before the British Institution of Electrical Engineers on December 7, 1905, much interesting information was given concerning the equipment of the Bow generating station of the Charing Cross Company of London. The generators of this station are designed to deliver 10,000 volts directly without transformers. The power from the generators is transmitted by way of underground cables to the various substations, main transformers have been eliminated, the 10,000-volt current being fed directly to motors which are direct connected to direct-current generators.

The power house contains a boiler room 75 ft. wide, with two rows of boilers facing each other; and an engine room parallel to the boiler room, also 75 ft. wide, with 36.5 ft. clear under the traveling crane. The boilers are of two types, horizontal and vertical, each equipped with its own superheater.

A novelty was introduced in the case of the larger horizontal boilers, where a grate was arranged in the ordinary way at the front and another at right angles to it, which could be fired from the side. These second grates have proved to be of enormous benefit when sudden fog or a thunderstorm has called for an extra supply of steam at very short notice. The ashpits for the two grates are quite separate, and are provided with the usual doors. At times of light load the boilers are fired from the front only, and the doors in connection with the side grates are all closed. A little dust falls on the bars at the back which are not otherwise protected, but do not suffer from the high temperature to which they are exposed. As soon as the demand arises coal is thrown on to the side grates, the ashpit doors opened, and the extra fires are got under way with surprising rapidity. The large heating surface in proportion to the grate worked at light loads is an advantage, and the large size of boiler adopted gives much less radiating surface per square foot of heating surface than in the small sizes usually adopted.

The boilers of the upright type are arranged in pairs, each operated as a single steam unit. The author stated his belief that they form the largest steam-producing unit in existence. A single pair of upright boilers has been steamed at the rate of 100,000 pounds per hour, so that it can easily supply steam to a 4,000-kw generating set.

The type of setting to be adopted was very carefully considered. Owing to the difficulties likely to be experienced, due to the expansion of such large walls in brickwork, it was felt that even if they could be kept upright they would not be air-tight; a modification of the wrought-iron casing used for marine boilers was therefore adopted. The brickwork between the grates, which is honeycombed and carried up about 6 ft., becomes incandescent during working, and its effect, combined with the ample combustion chamber, ensures a much more perfect combustion than is obtained in the horizontal type of boiler. Coal which might give heavy smoke when burned under the horizontal boilers can, with no more care taken in the hand-firing, be burned without smoke in the "upright" boilers.

The water supply is derived from two 13-in. Artesian wells on the premises, 400 ft. deep, each of which yields 15,000 to 20,000 gallons per hour as required. The method of pumping adopted is the air-lift system, and the water raised is discharged into a large reservoir in the basement below the pump-room. From this reservoir the water is pumped by slow-speed compound steam Woodeson pumps to a tank at the top of the building, from which it runs back by gravity through the water-heaters at the various engines to a tank over the pumps into which their exhaust steam is discharged and to which all the feed-pump suction-pipes are connected. There are also alternative suction pipes direct into the reservoir in the basement.

FIG. 2.—INTERIOR VIEW OF BOW STATION.

The electric generating equipment consists of two 800-kw sets, four 1,600-kw sets and two 4,000-kw sets. The engines driving the 800-kw generators are three-cylinder, triple-expansion, high-speed, enclosed engines of Messrs. Belliss & Morcom's type. They exhaust into jet condensers in the basement, the air and circulating pumps for which are driven by electric motors.

The engines driving the 1,600-kw generators are horizontal cross-compound engines by Messrs. Sulzer Bros., of Winterthur. In details they differ materially from the usual type of slow-speed engine, inasmuch as the connecting rods and cranks are enclosed, and the oil supply is continuous and under pressure.

The valves are of Messrs. Sulzer's latest four-seated pattern.

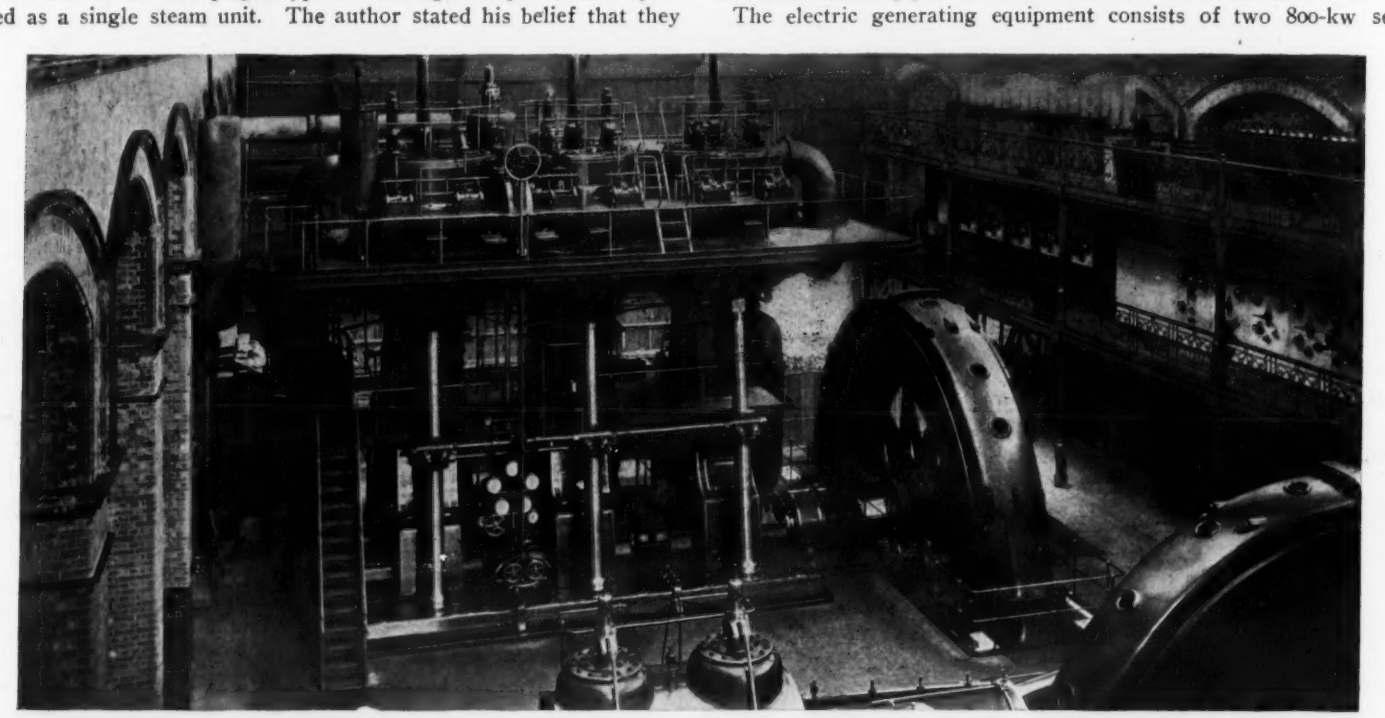


FIG. 1.—VIEW OF INTERIOR OF BOW STATION, SHOWING VERTICAL SETS.

The pistons are provided with tail-rods, and are supported outside the cylinders by special bearings. The cranks are set at 108 degrees instead of the more usual 90 degrees, with the low-pressure crank leading. The exhaust steam from the low-pressure cylinder is divided in an oil separator and taken to two jet condensers, one on each side of the engine. These condensers stand on their air-pumps, which are driven from the high and low-pressure crank pins respectively.

The engines driving the 4,000-kw generators are vertical three-cylinder compound, with the high-pressure cylinder in the center

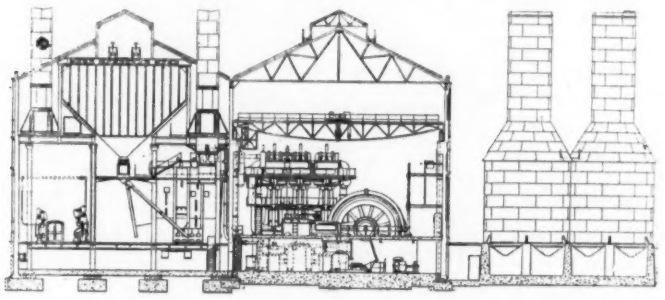


FIG. 3.—CROSS-SECTION OF BOW GENERATING STATION.

and a low-pressure on each side of it driving on to cranks which are equally divided. By this arrangement excessive weight or dimensions of any of the parts is avoided, and an even turning moment is obtained.

The principal interest in connection with the three-phase, 10,000-volt generators naturally resides in the insulation employed. The armature winding is in mica tubes embedded in slots which are nearly closed. Crossings of the wire are as far as possible avoided, and where the coils leave the iron core they are carefully wound over templates and covered over with insulating tape to prevent breakdown between adjacent coils or between coils and the frames. The coils are further protected from accidental contact by a strong perforated cover, which also enhances the appearance of the machine. If some of the theories which have been advanced in connection with the discovery of nitric acid in high-tension machines are correct, evidences of such acid might reasonably be expected in these machines, and it is interesting to note that even careful dissection and examination has revealed no signs of it.

The switchboard is at one side of the generator room. It is arranged in two distinct halves, which, however, may be connected by an emergency switch. The generating plant is numbered con-

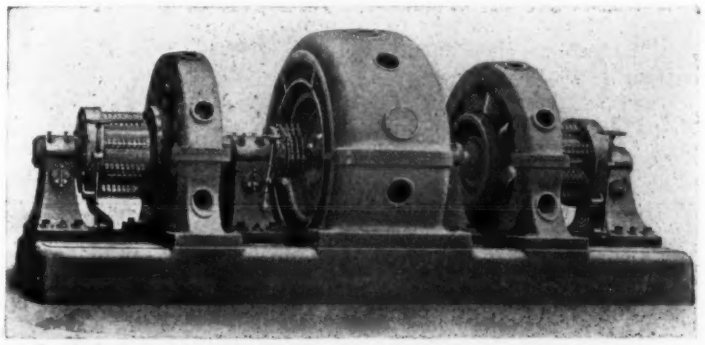


FIG. 4.—LAHMEYER'S INDUCTION MOTOR-GENERATOR.

secutively, each of the odd numbers being connected to one half of the switchboard, and the even numbers to the other half. The switchboard is practically a three-decker. The rheostats for the field circuits of the machines stand on the main engine-room floor underneath the principal switchboard gallery. The panels carrying the controlling gear are upon the principal gallery. The high-tension switches are placed on the upper gallery, and are worked positively from the principal gallery by levers.

Ten trunk feeder mains at present leave the generating station; they are three-core, paper insulated, lead-sheathed cables, The cables are laid on the solid system in steel troughs, which are heavily bonded to comply with the Board of Trade requirements.

There are four sub-stations in the City, each provided with motor-generators, and a storage battery. A striking feature of the sub-stations resides in the fact that no stationary transformers or rotary converters are used. The author stated in this connection that the small size of a rotary converter as compared with a motor generator is very striking and seems much in its favor; but it must be remembered that the necessary transformers are, like the condensers for turbo-generators, generally out of sight in a large basement, and the mind, if not the eye, must grasp them both together. After investigating the various types of rotaries and considering the respective merits of synchronous and induction motors for the particular case, the choice fell upon synchronous motors for the majority of the machines with one or two induction motor sets in each sub-station. In all cases the motors are wound for the full pressure of 10,000 volts, with a uniform size of motor of 500 hp and a speed of 300 r.p.m.

Induction motors are preferred in some quarters because they can be started up more quickly, and it is believed that in the event of an accident they will maintain their load better than synchronous machines, which, however, are preferred by some engineers because of their better power factor. The regulation of the direct-current side can be managed equally well with either type of machine under normal conditions. Each motor-generator has its own standard panel complete. Main switches, ammeters, voltmeters, also field switches and ammeters, are provided for both the motors and generators. A synchronizing gear of voltmeter and lamps combined is provided for the synchronous motors, and the motor field switches are omitted on the panels for induction machines. The synchronous motors are all started up from the generator side, and the starting switch is used as the main switch for one pole of the generator,

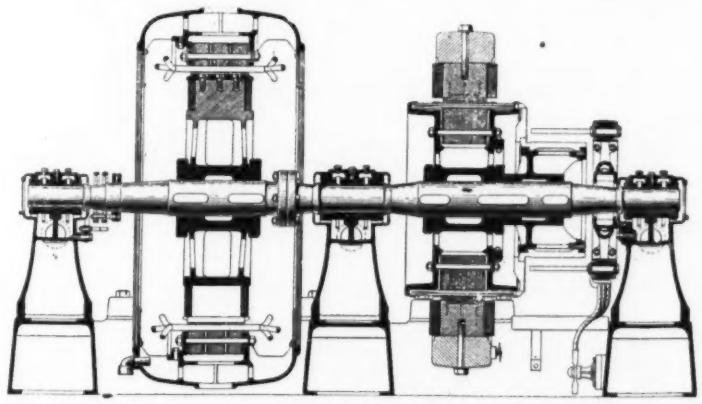


FIG. 5.—LAHMEYER SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR-GENERATOR.

while the induction motors can be started alternatively from the generator side or from the motor side, and are fitted accordingly.

Extreme solidity of construction was called for and heavy insulation to ensure freedom from interruptions either mechanical or electrical. The results have so far quite realized the highest expectations. The motors in some cases drive 350-kw generators wound for the full pressure, 400 to 440 volts, across the "outer" wires, and in some cases they drive two generators each of 175-kw capacity, which are wound for 200 to 220 volts, and are used as balancers on the three-wire system.

Practically no movement of the brushes is required from no load to full load of 1,200 amp. The latest construction is even better, as in it the generator machines are provided with compensation poles, and can be run from full load in one direction to no load, and up to full load in the other direction, without moving the brushes or showing any signs of sparking.

For regulating the pressure delivered by the batteries when the generators are disconnected and for governing the flow of current into them when the generators are in operation, reversible boosters are used. The pressure from the "outers" of the network is used for running the booster motors. The regulation is done manually and no automatic devices are installed. The most prominent feature of the supply network is the use of 2×220 volts in the three-wire lighting circuits instead of 2×110 volts as formerly employed and as corresponds to the practice in America.

On account of the fact that the 10,000-volt cables possess considerable electrostatic capacity it was found that under working conditions in the event of a circuit being opened through, for instance, the action of a fuse, a surge was likely to occur, and that it would be safer to provide spark-gaps. A spark-gap in itself, although a safety-valve for a surge, may start a rush of current which will cause further surges. The use of spark-gaps as a remedy may easily be worse than the disease, it is therefore very important to

carefully consider the amount and form of resistance to be used in series with them. The common form of horn type spark-gap was experimented with and abandoned in favor of a spark-gap of the type which has carbon on the one side and copper on the other. The traveling of the spark up the parallel portion of the horns is increased by the chimney action of a glass enclosure, and the result of many tests has been to show that they may be calibrated and set with much greater accuracy than the ordinary bent-wire horn type. As regards resistances, a non-inductive type must of course be used, and after many experiments an extended trial was given in the form of liquid resistance which consists of earthenware vessels filled with a solution of glycerine and water. What at first appeared to be unaccountable changes took place in some of the resistances; investigation showed that they were due to the action of sodium or other salt in the air. Alternative solutions have also been tried with sodium in them which were found to be more constant. Further experiments have been made and are still being made in the direction of dry resistances, as no matter how good it may be a liquid resistance always has the disadvantage that it is liquid and may leak.

The width of spark-gap employed is 4.5 mm. for 10,000 volts

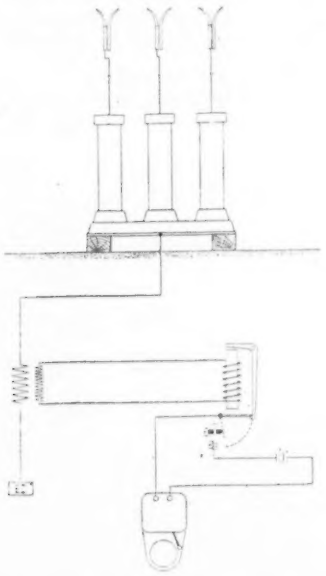


FIG. 6.—DIAGRAM OF SPARK-GAP DISCHARGE DETECTOR.

working pressure, i. e., 5,800 volts between each phase and earth with the center of the star earthed. A spark will jump the gap at 12,000 volts when the horns are clean and the atmosphere normal.

Occasional and irregular working of the spark-gaps soon attracted attention. For the purpose of determining the causes a detector was installed with the gap, as shown in Fig. 6. The apparatus consists of a small transformer with its primary inserted in the earth wire of the spark-gap resistance, without adding appreciable self-induction to the circuit, and a relay which is actuated by the secondary and rings a bell. When a discharge occurs, the relay shutter falls, causes the bell to ring, and so calls the attention of the switchboard attendant, who notes on a report form the exact time, and whether any change in switching or alteration in the conditions of running was made. These reports are then collected and examined with the running logs of the other stations, when frequently the effect in one place can be directly traced to the cause in the same or other place. But again there are many occasions when no cause can be assigned.

Irregularities when starting up machines, although not sufficient to affect easy synchronising or switching in, are prolific causes of spark discharges. Experiments showed that it was dangerous to connect a cable directly to the high-potential circuits, and that the safer procedure was to switch it in at a low voltage and then raise the pressure.

A so-called "charging gear" is provided in the shape of a small motor-generator and two transformers with suitable connections, so that it may either be used to run up the pressure of the cables to working value or to test them at 15,000 volts. A three-phase generator is driven by a direct-current motor, and produces current at a normal 2,000 volts pressure. This pressure is then stepped up by a bank of two three-phase oil-transformers, and is varied by varying the field of the 2,000-volt generator. Special bus-bars and switches are provided in connection with the charging gear, so that a cable may be put in parallel with other working cables, or a working cable may be taken off the main bars and discharged for testing or other purposes.

Municipal Ownership vs. Private Ownership.

BY R. S. HALE.

Theoretical discussions of whether one-cent street fares with an average cost of two cents per mile, as in Glasgow, or five-cent fares with an average charge of one cent per mile, as in Boston, are better, are of theoretical interest. The final test, however, of municipal and private ownership, as of all problems of government, is the happiness of the people and the best test of the happiness of the people in a particular locality is whether the people prefer to go to that locality to live, i. e., whether the population is increasing, or, on the other hand, whether the people that live there go somewhere else, so that the population decreases.

We have all heard of the fox who lost his tail, and the glowing accounts of the advantages of municipal ownership in Australia and New Zealand as compared with the rapacity of private corporations in the United States are rather dimmed when we note that Australasia is, if anything, losing in population while millions of immigrants come every year to the United States.

In England a statistical investigation was made a short time ago in which the increase of population of the large cities between 1896 and 1901 was compared with the amount of municipal trading done by these towns. The result may be most easily stated by dividing these various cities into four classes:

First, we have the class of cities that did very little trading, as shown by the amount of their debt that was incurred for trading purposes. Taking first the towns that had a trading debt between nothing and 50 per cent of their ratable value, we find eleven such towns where the average increase in population was 19 per cent.

Next, taking the towns that did a little more municipal trading, but not so very much more, we find six towns where the investment in municipal trading was between 50 and 100 per cent of their annual value and the increase in population of these towns was 14 per cent.

Taking next the towns that did rather more trading, whose investment was between 100 and 200 per cent, we find 19 such towns whose average increase in population was 15 per cent.

Taking next the towns that did a great deal of trading, whose investment in trading ventures was over 200 per cent of their annual value, we find 22 such towns and these towns had an average gain in population of only 10 per cent.

The smallest gain in population of any of the 11 towns that did very little trading was greater than the average gain of all the 22 towns that did a great deal of trading. Only two out of the 22 towns that did a great deal of trading gained as much in population as the average of the towns that did but very little trading.

Undoubtedly the advocates of municipal ownership will say that English experience is not trustworthy, and will point with pride to the progress made in the United States in the towns that have gone in for municipal ownership. For instance, Richmond, Alexandria, Wheeling, Bellefontaine, Charlotteville, Hamilton, Duluth, Wakefield and Holyoke are, by means of their municipal gas plants, giving such good service to their citizens, that the people who live in New York, Boston, Chicago, etc., etc. are fleeing from the rapacity of the private gas companies in the metropolis to live in these cities.

The check in the growth of Philadelphia and the way in which it is losing in position as a leader of American cities since it gave up the control of its gas works to a private corporation is very marked. When the Philadelphia gas plant was run from City Hall, Philadelphia never needed reform. But now, under private ownership, they have had to elect a reform administration.

There cannot be the slightest doubt that it is the private ownership of their gas, electric light, street railway and other public utilities that has destroyed the chance of New York, Brooklyn, Chicago, San Francisco, St. Louis, Baltimore and Boston's becoming in the future the leading cities of the United States, any more than there is any doubt that the municipal ownership of their gas and electric plants will make Taunton, Holyoke, Dunkirk, Jacksonville, South Norwalk, Allegheny, Alameda, Austin, Logansport, Peru and the other 815 towns, villages and cities that do trade in electricity and gas the centers of population in the future.

Long Distance Power Transmission by Direct Current.

BY FRANK J. SPRAGUE.

THE views reported as having been expressed at the meeting of the British Association at Johannesberg by an eminent English scientist, the installation and successful operation of two high-potential constant direct-current power transmission systems in France and Switzerland, the 60-kilovolt proposal for Lyons, and the announcement of a project to transmit power from Zambesi to the Rand, a distance of 700 miles, also by direct current, are announcements which naturally arrest attention, because counter to conclusions reached by the majority of electrical engineers, including myself, and generally of late considered as beyond debate.

I will not at the moment express any special opinion as to the commercial character or technical possibilities of the Zambesi project —which seem at first glance most doubtful—nor to discuss the pros and cons of an alternating-current and direct-current transmission at high potentials, the former because of its simplicity and great flexibility having peculiar and great advantages hard to offset; but it may prove of theoretical interest to call attention to some plans I proposed some years ago, certainly at that time novel, before the alternating-current system had come into vogue, and to discuss the potential requirements of long-distance transmissions on a special plan of direct-current operation.

In a paper read before the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia in 1889, the substance of which was repeated at the Cornell University two years later, I advocated an automatic system of direct-current power transmission, using single machines at moderate potentials, and batteries of machines in series with each other at each end when the demands of the transmission required an increase of potential beyond the limits of practical construction for a single machine. I will quote at length from that paper as follows:

"The transmission to one point from another, with a single generator and a single motor with variable loads, presents two solutions. The first is the use of the compound dynamo and differential motor; but a far more interesting solution is the use of two series machines which, when properly proportioned, become perfectly self-regulating. I will briefly touch upon the theory of this method of transmission. We have the condition that the same current passes through each field and armature, and also the condition that the speed is constant, while the work is variable. Since work may be expressed as a product of speed and torque, and since the speed is constant, it follows that the motor torque must vary directly as the work. Again, we have as an expression for the work done the product $e\,C$. Since the speed of the motor is constant, e must vary directly as the strength of the field, which, where the magnetization is low, will vary directly as the current, and when more highly magnetized in a much less degree. E being the e.m.f. of the generator and K the resistance of the circuit, we have:

$$C = \frac{E - e}{K},$$

and, as already stated,

E varies as e, as $E - e$, and as C,

and the work

varies as $e\,C$, as C^2, as e^2, and as E^2.

The dynamo likewise being driven at a constant speed, E likewise varies as the strength of its field. If m equals the number of turns of wire in the dynamo field, and n those in the motor field, then the ampere turns or magnetizing forces are expressed by $m\,C$ and $n\,C$. It follows from what proceeds that the magnetizations due to $m\,C$ and $n\,C$ should vary in the same proportion; in other words, the characteristics of the generator and the motor must be similar between the limits of the variation in load. The electrical efficiency of the circuit being

$$\frac{e}{E},$$

we have the following fact: that the electrical efficiency is a constant for all loads within the limit of automatic regulation. If the machines are of the same general type, then when correctly proportioned the ratio of their weights and watt capacities should be the same as the electrical efficiencies of the circuit."

"As a modification of the proceeding, especially where large powers, long distances and necessarily high potentials are used, it is advisable to divide the generators and motors into a battery of machines of identically the same weight and character, the number of the machines being the ratio of the electrical efficiencies, the generators all to be driven from the same line of shafting, and the motors to drive on to a common line, and the current to pass through all the machines in series."

To take care of the high potentials on the pole line I indicated what seemed to me an advisable practice as follows:

"We can only accomplish this [practically perfect insulation] by the most careful line erection and choice of insulators. It can be materially aided by running the positive and negative leads each on an independent line of poles, and perfectly clear of all trees."

"When a double line of poles is used it is advisable to wrap the lower ends with bare wire for a distance of about six feet above the ground, and to connect these bases together; or, if the poles are close together, a galvanized-iron or copper wire should be taken around each pole at the distance given and joined together. This is to avoid the possibility of a serious shock in wet weather, which might be received by a person leaning against a wet pole if any accident should occur to the line insulators when very high potentials are used."

In such a system the drop on the line, the e.m.f's of the generator and motor, and the current vary alike as the square root of the work done, and inasmuch as on a large system the variation of work is progressive, the automatic changes in current necessary to get constant speed regulation would not introduce any special electrical troubles on the line.

Assuming that such power transmissions would very likely be from a water source, and bearing in mind the necessity, from a commercial standpoint, of keeping first cost at a minimum under any given condition of unit cost of materials and efficiencies, I developed a number of equations which established certain curious facts bearing upon a minimum first cost of installation. These seem particularly pertinent in considering some of the potential possibilities of an equipment similar in distance to that under consideration. To illustrate them I will abstract from my papers as follows:

Let l = distance in feet between the generating and receiving station, plus the sag.
E = e.m.f. at motor terminals.
v = volts fall on line, $E + v$ being the e.m.f. at the terminals of the generator.
e = e.m.f. of motor and E' that of the generator.
α and β = the commercial efficiencies of the motor and generator, and λ that of the line.
$c\,m$ = circular mils of the conductor.

Then for any horse-power, n, we have

$$C = \frac{746\,n}{E\,a}.$$

Allowing m ohms as the resistance per mil-foot of copper, the total line resistance would be

$$\frac{2\,m\,l}{c\,m}$$

for a complete metallic circuit. Hence the drop or fall of potential on the line

$$v = \frac{746\,n}{E\,a} \times \frac{2\,m\,l}{c\,m} = \frac{1{,}492\,n\,m\,l}{E\,a\,c\,m},$$

or

$$c\,m = \frac{1{,}492\,n\,m\,l}{E\,v\,a}.$$

In a transmission system the cost of installation may be divided into four parts, the generating plant complete, the conductors, the poles, insulators and line erection, and the motors, general expenses being apportioned. We may assume the leakage as practically nil, and the cost of motors a constant per unit capacity within the potential limits considered.

With any given motor potential, the greater the loss on the line the less the cost of the conductors, but the greater the cost of the generators. On the other hand, the less the loss on the line, the greater its cost, but the less the cost of the generators. It follows,

then, that the least cost to the contractor is determined when the variation in the cost of the generating plant is equal to that in the cost of the line.

We have the formula:

$$C M = \frac{1{,}492\, n\, m\, l}{E\, v\, a}.$$

If d = weight of one mil-foot of copper, the weight per foot of the copper of conductor would be

$$\frac{1{,}492\, n\, m\, l\, d}{E\, v\, a}, \tag{3}$$

and the total weight for $2\,l$

$$\frac{2{,}984\, n\, m\, l^2\, d}{E\, v\, a}. \tag{4}$$

If b is the cost in cents per pound of copper (including freight and handling), we have for the cost of the wire in the line

$$\frac{2{,}984\, n\, m\, l^2\, d\, b}{E\, v\, a}. \tag{5}$$

Evidently $\frac{e}{E'}$

is the ratio of the capacities of the motor and generator,

$$\frac{n}{a}$$

the horse-power of electrical energy delivered to the motor terminals,

$$\frac{E+v}{E} \times \frac{n}{a}$$

that delivered to the line, and

$$\frac{E+v}{E} \times \frac{n}{a} \times \frac{l}{\beta}$$

that delivered to the generator.

I make use of the terms horse-power and commercial efficiency, for it is partly from the commercial aspect I wish to look at the problem.

Let us further make K equal the cost in cents per horse-power of the generating plant complete. Then its cost would be

$$\frac{E+v}{E\, a\, \beta}\, n K. \tag{6}$$

If M is the cost of motor per horse-power developed, similarly erected in place, the cost of the receiving plant would be $n\,M$.

One element is somewhat indeterminate, and is dependent chiefly upon distance and local conditions, the cost of poles, insulators and line erection, and we will call this P.

Summing up we have the general expressions for the cost per horse-power delivered:

$$C = \frac{E+v}{E\, a\, \beta} K + \frac{2{,}984\, m\, l^2\, d\, b}{E\, v\, a} + \frac{P}{n} + M \tag{7}$$

It is evident that this is variable, and since the costs of the motor and the poles, insulators and line erection are arbitrary, save for the increase in cost of insulation as potential increases, which may be ignored here on the score that the best would be used, the variation is narrowed down to the cost of the generating plant and the material in the line. It is here apparent, as already pointed out, that if we diminish the cost of the line by increasing the fall of potential, we must at the same time increase the cost of the generating plant, and on the other hand, that if the loss on the line is reduced, its cost will increase, while that of the generating plant will diminish.

Differentiating with C and v as the variables, we have

$$\frac{d\,C}{d\,v} = \frac{K}{E\, a\, \beta} - \frac{2{,}984\, m\, l^2\, d\, b}{E\, a\, v^2}, \tag{8}$$

or equating to zero,

$$\frac{K}{\beta} = \frac{2{,}984\, m\, l^2\, d\, b}{v^2}, \tag{9}$$

which is the condition of least cost.

From (9) we have

$$v = 54.6\, l \sqrt{\frac{m\, d\, b\, \beta}{K}} \tag{10}$$

That is, *with fixed conditions of unit cost of generators and copper and efficiency of generators, the number of volts fall on the line to get the minimum cost of plant is a function of the distance alone, and is independent of the electromotive force used at the motor,* a somewhat interesting conclusion.

Substituting the equivalent value given by equation (9) in (7) we now have for the equation of least cost:

$$C = \frac{E+v}{E\, a\, \beta} K + \frac{v}{E\, a\, \beta} K + \frac{P}{n} + M, \tag{11}$$

the first element representing the cost of the generating plant and the second the cost of the wire, per horse-power developed by the motor. From this equation we have the relation:

$$\frac{\textit{Cost of wire}}{\textit{Cost of generating plant}} = \frac{v}{E+v}. \tag{12}$$

This is not, however, in the most useful form, and since the commercial efficiency is that with which we are concerned, we will introduce its term, λ.

We have for the horse-power delivered to the generator:

$$\frac{E+v}{E\, a\, \beta}\, n,$$

and n that taken out of the motor; hence we have

$$\lambda = \frac{E\, a\, \beta}{E+v}, \tag{13}$$

or,

$$v = \frac{a\beta - \lambda}{\lambda} E. \tag{14}$$

Substituting the value of v in equation (11), we have a new form for the cost equation as follows:

$$C = \frac{K}{\lambda} + \frac{a\beta - \lambda}{a\, \beta\, \lambda} K + \frac{P}{n} + M, \tag{15}$$

which may also be written

$$C = \frac{2\, a\, \beta - \lambda}{a\, \beta\, \lambda} K + \frac{P}{n} + M, \tag{16}$$

and

$$C = \frac{2K}{\lambda} - \frac{K}{a\, \beta} + \frac{P}{n} + M, \tag{17}$$

We also have the relation:

$$\frac{\textit{Cost of generating plant}}{\textit{Cost of wire}} = \frac{a\, \beta}{a\beta - \lambda}. \tag{18}$$

That is, *with any fixed couple and commercial efficiency, the cost of the wire bears a definite ratio to the cost of the generating plant, and this is so no matter what the unit cost of materials.*

Referring to equation (10) and substituting for m its approximate value, 10.5, and for d its value, .00000302705, we have:

$$v = .308\, l \sqrt{\frac{b\, \beta}{K}} \tag{19}$$

Combining this with (13), we have

$$E = \frac{.308\, l\, \lambda}{a\beta - \lambda} \sqrt{\frac{b\, \beta}{K}} \tag{20}$$

We now see what influence the cost of copper has when the commercial efficiency is maintained constant, which is, to vary alike the value of v and E as it increases, as the square root of such increase. It will be noticed also that a variation in K inversely affects E and v, likewise as the square root.

It follows from the above that if we do not limit ourselves in the e.m.f. used, the cost per horse-power delivered, exclusive of poles, insulation and line erection, is with given unit costs of materials, for least total cost and for a given commercial efficiency, independent of the distance.

In order to get a practical idea of what conditions would exist on a long line, we may substitute some permissible numerical values. These of course vary largely with conditions, but are sufficiently near possibilities to be fairly illustrative.

For this purpose let α and β each = 95 per cent, b = 20 cents, K = $100, and M = $25. Substituting in equation (19) we have:

$$v = .308\, l \sqrt{\frac{20 \times .95}{10{,}000}} = .0134288\, l,$$

irrespective of what is the motor potential or the commercial efficiency. We also have for any commercial efficiency:

$$E = \frac{\lambda}{\alpha\beta - \lambda} v = \frac{\lambda}{.9025 - \lambda} l,$$

whence we have for say three assumed efficiencies,

λ = 50 per cent, E = .016682 l
60 .026635 l
70 ..046421 l

Taking the distance from Victoria Falls to the Rand, 700 miles, and adding 5 per cent for sag and necessary detours, l becomes 3,880,800 ft. Substituting this, we will have the following results:

With λ =	50 *p.c.*	60 *p.c.*	70 *p.c.*
Drop on line would be.....	52,114	52,114	52,114
E.m.f. at motor terminals....	64,740	103,365	180,151
E.m.f. at generator terminals.	116,854	155,479	232,265

which figures are rather startling, and illustrate how serious is the problem, especially in attempting at such distances commercial efficiencies above 50 per cent, 20 per cent increase actually doubling the generator potential. Suppose the unit cost of K is lowered, say, to $60 instead of $100; then v and e will be increased $\sqrt{\frac{100}{60}} = 1.29$ times—if we maintain the condition of minimum cost of installation—and we have another comparative table as follows:

When λ =	50 *p.c.*	60 *p.c.*	70 *p.c.*
Drop on line would be.....	67,227	67,227	67,227
E.m.f. at motor terminals....	83,515	133,302	232,395
E.m.f. at generator terminals.	150,742	200,529	299,622

These potentials are of course for the full load. For all loads lower than this, e, E and C are reduced equally as the square root of the power delivered.

It is interesting to note that when λ = 50 per cent, the currents are 242 and 188 amperes, and the conductors of 304,637 and 183,457 mils, respectively.

Of course with alternating currents the pressures would run very much higher, and all the problems are much more difficult of determination.

We may now proceed to get costs for the three efficiencies assumed. Substituting in the equation

$$C = \frac{2K}{\lambda} - \frac{K}{\alpha\beta} + \frac{P}{n} + M,$$

we have, for $\alpha\beta$ = .9025, when

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll} \lambda = 50 \text{ per cent}, & C = 2.892\, K \\ 60 & 2.225\, K \\ 70 & 1.749\, K \end{array}\right\} \quad K + \frac{P}{n} + M$$

If K = $100 and M = $25, then with

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll} \lambda = 50 \text{ per cent}, & C = \$314.20 \\ 60 & 247.50 \\ 70 & 199.90 \end{array}\right\} + \frac{P}{n}$$

For comparison, let K = $60—all other things being unchanged. Then with

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll} \lambda = 50 \text{ per cent}, & C = 198.52 \\ 60 & 158.50 \\ 70 & 129.94 \end{array}\right\} + \frac{P}{n}$$

An inspection of the cost equations shows how important the question of the amount of power to be transmitted becomes when the distance is considerable. Up to the point when the poles and insulators must be increased, the greater the amount of power the less of course the total cost per horse-power delivered. A convenient method is to determine the amount of power rated per mile of line to get the increment to be added to the cost of installation per horse-power.

Taking the Zambesi project, and assuming 20,000 hp delivered, this would be 28.57 hp per mile of route. With, for example, $1,000 as the cost per mile of poles, insulators and erection, the cost per horse-power would be $35.

With the $100 unit the total costs per horse-power delivered would then be for

λ = 50 per cent....$349.20
60 .... 282.50
70 .... 234.90

and with a $60 unit cost for

λ = 50 per cent....$233.52
60 .... 193.50
70 .... 164.94

But can full advantage be taken of the reduction of cost due to lower unit costs?

Taking any particular potential as the maximum limit on the line, it will be noted that as the cost per unit of the generating equipment decreases, and likewise the total cost at any particular commercial efficiency, one cannot in practice work at the same commercial efficiency with differing power unit costs and under the conditions of total minimum cost of installation.

By comparing the potential tables for K at $100 and $60 it will be seen that the maximum line potentials are about at a parity, say, 150,000 volts, at 59 per cent commercial efficiency for the former and only 50 per cent for the latter.

A practical comparison of costs, then, as determined by this maximum line potential, would, for example, in this particular case, be: $288.18 for the former, against $233.52 for the latter.

This is but one of the many questions which arise, for in any long-distance transmission problem a compromise determination must be made which is based upon many co-related elements; and the best selection is one of considerable difficulty.

Among the practical questions which will very properly arise is one something like this:

Admitting a certain maximum possible potential at the motor end, may it not be advisable to cut down the line loss to keep down the maximum potential on it and at the generating station, and also to meet a possible water shortage.

A single comparison is instructive: With λ = 50 per cent and K = $100, we have E = 64,740 volts and v = 52,114.

Let us, for example, double the amount of copper, but assuming that the poles and insulators remain unchanged; then the drop of potential at full load will be 26,057 volts and $E + v$ = 90,797 volts, instead of 116,854.

The distribution of power will be as follows:

First case.	H.P.	*Second case.*
2.0000	to generators	1.5540
1.9000	to line	1.4763
.8474	loss on line	.4237
1.0526	to motors	1.0526
1.000	out of motor	1.0000

Referring to the cost equation,

$$C = \frac{K}{\lambda} + \frac{\alpha\beta - \lambda}{\alpha\beta - \lambda} K + \frac{P}{n} + M,$$

we find for the two conditions costs as follows:

C = $200 + 89.20 + 35 + 25 = $349.20
C' = 155.4 + 178.40 + 35 + 25 = 393.80

Excess in second case.....$44.60

or $892,000 on a plant to deliver 20,000 hp under the specific conditions given.

Referring now to the general problem, the graphic representation of the relation of E, l and λ under the conditions of minimum first cost of installation is a simple matter.

For the assumed values of α, β, K and b we have the equation

$$E = \frac{.0134288\ \lambda}{.9025 - \lambda}\ l$$

Let us lay off on the axis of x the distance in feet, and on the axis of y the e.m.f. at the motor terminals.

Then for any given value of λ the ratio of

$$\frac{E}{l}$$

is fixed, whatever the actual value, and we can draw the efficiency lines $O\,A$, $O\,B$, etc., for

$$\lambda = 70 \text{ per cent, } 60 \text{ per cent, etc.,}$$

which will, with the different values of l and E, give us the required information. This, however, is not in a general form, and so we will find an intersecting efficiency line. By an inspection of the diagram we see that a line can be drawn which will intersect the specific efficiency lines at such an angle that the intersected portions are proportional to the differences of efficiencies. To effect this the differential of E/λ must be a constant.

Referring to a preceding equation, and transferring, we have

$$\frac{E}{\lambda} = \frac{E + .0134288\ l}{.9025}$$

If the members of this equation are made equal to a constant, then differentiating the second member for E and l we have

$$\frac{d\,E}{d\,l} = -\ .0134288$$

which determines the intersecting efficiency line laid off with reference to E and l. To find the intersections let $d\,E = 50{,}000$. Then $d\,l = 3{,}723{,}341$ ft., or 705+ miles.

The limiting efficiencies are 0 and .9025 per cent, which should be laid off as indicated. A chart so prepared need consist only of the axes of x and y, on which the motor terminal e.m.f's, and the distances are laid off, together with the intersecting efficiency line, and it is then ready for reference, giving at a glance the graphic solution of the basic elements of this kind of a transmission under the condition of minimum total first cost, and with known efficiencies and unit costs of generating equipment and conductor. A line for determining the value of v may of course be added.

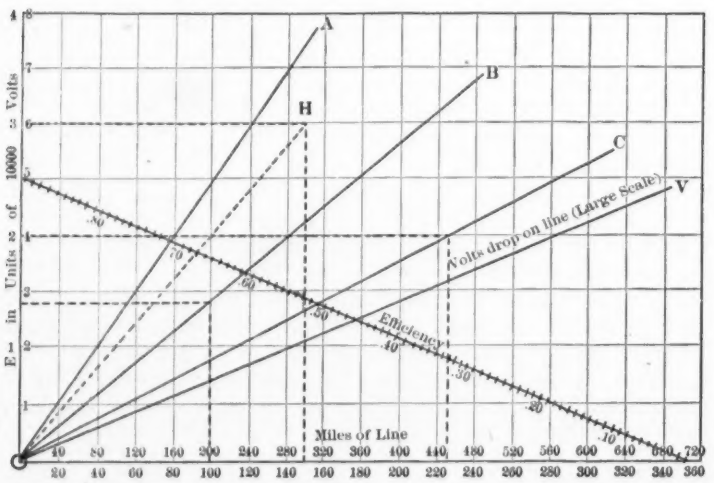


CHART TO DETERMINE ELEMENTS OF LONG DISTANCE DIRECT-CURRENT TRANSMISSION FOR MINIMUM FIRST COST UNDER SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

In engraving, the lines A, B and C were not accurately drawn to pass through the exact points of intersection with the efficiency line, namely, .70, .60 and .50.

To illustrate the use of such a diagram, suppose we wish, under these assumed conditions, to transmit a distance of 100 miles at a commercial efficiency of 60 per cent, what would be the required e.m.f. at the motor terminals? Drawing the efficiency line $O\,B$ till it meets the ordinate erected at 100, we find the e.m.f. to be about 14,000 volts, and the drop on the line about 7,100 volts. On the other hand, suppose we are limited to 40,000 volts at the motor, and must have an efficiency of 50 per cent, what would be the limiting distance? Reversing the above process, we find it to be 456 miles. Suppose, again, that we must operate at a distance of 150 miles, and can work up to an e.m.f. of 30,000 volts at the motor, what would be the efficiency? Through the intersection of the proper e.m.f. and distance lines, we draw the efficiency line $O\,H$, and at its intersection find the efficiency to be about 67½ per cent.

In conclusion, a common sense way of looking at the technical possibilities of a general project of power transmission on the lines indicated is this:

Assuming the largest unit and highest single machine potential practical to have been determined, it follows that if we wish to extend transmission beyond the economical limits dictated by this initial potential, and likewise to increase the amount of power delivered, then if the machines are well insulated from ground and from each other, like increases of capacity and potential, together with like increase of distance, can, with unchanged current and cost per unit of power delivered, be safely attained by simply coupling the machines in series to get potential and capacity, and paralleling the series, connected or not to independent lines, to get additional capacity. The generators, although all connected up in series, may by proper power be independently driven instead of being physically coupled together, but the groups of motors at the receiving station should either be physically connected together, or if there is local power distribution through other machines, they may be independent, and drive local generators connected to a common electrical load.

On such a plan the transmission of a large power at high potential over long distances by a direct current of equally variable pressure and volume cannot be dismissed as entirely visionary. On the contrary, its possibilities may merit careful study and consideration in some cases.

High-Frequency Currents.

In a recent Cantor lecture Prof. J. A. Fleming showed some interesting experiments relating to the measurement of high-frequency currents and electric waves and illustrating resonance phenomenon. The latter phenomenon was made clear to the audience by the mechanical analogy of two pendulums hung side by side from a piece of stretched cord. If the two pendulums were of the same length, the swinging of one aused the other to swing also, but if the pendulums had different periodicities, there was no such inter-action. By placing the pendulums nearer together, or further apart, the time taken for the movement of one to be communicated to the other could be reduced or increased, and this corresponded, in wireless telegraphy, to a strong and weak coupling. The lecturer's cymometer was then explained, and an actual experiment was carried out, in the course of which it was found that there were two oscillations of quite different frequency in the circuit tested. This, the lecturer explained, was the case with every wireless telegraph transmitter. The current flowing in the cymometer circuit varies constantly as the handle of the instrument is shifted from one extreme position to the other, and this change in current can be readily traced by inserting a thermo-junction in the cymometer circuit and connecting it to a galvanometer.

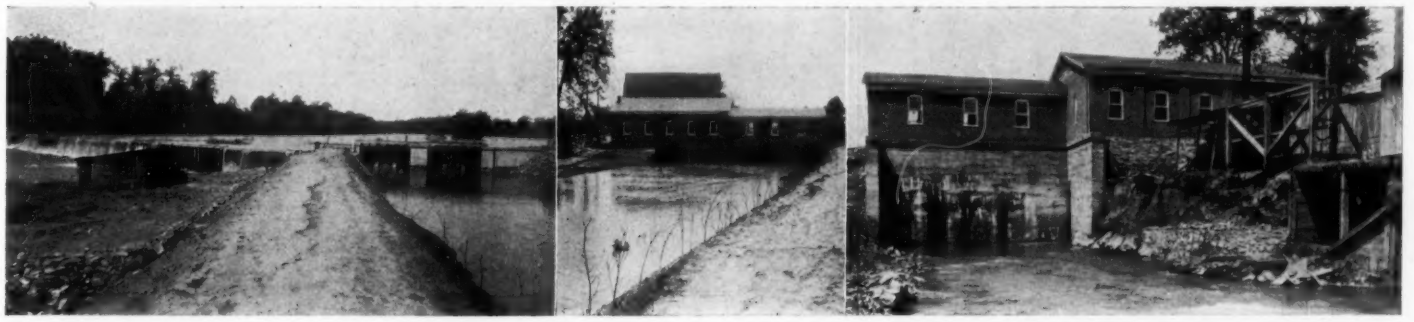
In addition to measuring frequency, the cymometer could be used for the speedy determination of capacity and inductance, and the methods of such measurements were experimentally shown. It was very often thought that the wave length was four times the height of the transmitting air-wire, but it has been found by actual measurement that it approximated more nearly five times the length of the antenna. A very neat illustration of the fact that high-frequency currents occurred on the surface of conductors only, and did not penetrate into the metal, was obtained by measuring successively the oscillation constants of three similar squares of copper, iron and galvanized iron wire respectively. The readings were practically identical in the first and third cases, but in the second case no reading could be obtained because of the magnetizing effect of the iron through which the high-frequency currents had necessarily to pass. Hence galvanized iron wire can well be used as a cheap substitute for copper, but iron wire should not be employed. As a last example of the many-sidedness of the cymometer, it was mentioned that the instrument could be used for calculating the decrement of electric waves.

Hydro-Electric Lighting and Power Plant at Harrisonburg, Virginia.

BY F. F. COLEMAN.

NEAR the town of Harrisonburg, in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, there has recently been placed in operation a well designed hydro-electric lighting and power plant which furnishes a good example of the possibilities which lie in the development of the numerous small waterfalls which are to be found throughout the country. The hydro-electric equipment belongs entirely to the municipality. The plant is located on the south fork of the Shenandoah River, 12.5 miles from Harrisonburg. The site was purchased, plans were prepared, contracts were let, and the installation completed and placed in operation all within a year's time.

The dam is located one-fourth of a mile above the plant, where a solid limestone ledge runs entirely across the river. This feature



FIGS. 1, 2 AND 3.—VIEWS OF HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS, SHOWING DAM, CANAL AND TAIL RACE, HARRISONBURG.

is exceptional, for the geology of this section indicates that the limestone breaks off on the west of the river with quartzite, the typical formation of the Blue Ridge, on the east. The ledge is fairly horizontal, forming a most secure and excellent foundation for a dam.

The dam is 720 ft. long and 15 ft. high to the crest of the spillway, or "river section," which is built of timber on crib work securely bolted to the solid rock with 192 1.25-in. bolts from 3 to 5 ft. long, then loaded with loose stone placed inside of the cribs. The design is such that it may be replaced by a concrete dam without stopping the plant, the present timber-work acting as a coffer dam. The effective fall is 20 ft. The concrete abutments are 20 ft. high, extending 5 ft. above the spillway. They are 488 ft. apart, affording passage for a considerable flood without overflowing the concrete abutments or race banks.

The western abutment contains six large regulation gates, intended to prevent too much water from entering the race during freshets and overstepping the embankments. The head race is one-fourth of a mile long, about 100 ft. wide, and 15 ft. deep.

The power house is divided into two parts; the generator room, 45 by 52 ft., containing all of the electrical machinery, and the wheel room, 20 by 42 ft. The floor line is 32 ft. above the bottom of the wheel pits and 5 ft. above high water mark of the river.

The wheel room extends across the head race and rests on the solid concrete masonry walls which form the sides and ends of the wheel pits. The end wall is 6 ft. thick at the bottom, 4.5 ft. thick at the top, and is 32 ft. high. It is pierced by three arched openings, each 8 ft. wide and 9 ft. high, through which the water escapes after leaving the wheels. The intake is protected by a wrought-iron rack 13 ft. high and 40 ft. long. Within this are the service gates, which are operated from within the power house.

The power house itself is one story in height and is built of brick. There are three wheel pits. Each measures 12 ft. square. They are divided one from the other by concrete masonry walls 2.5 ft. thick.

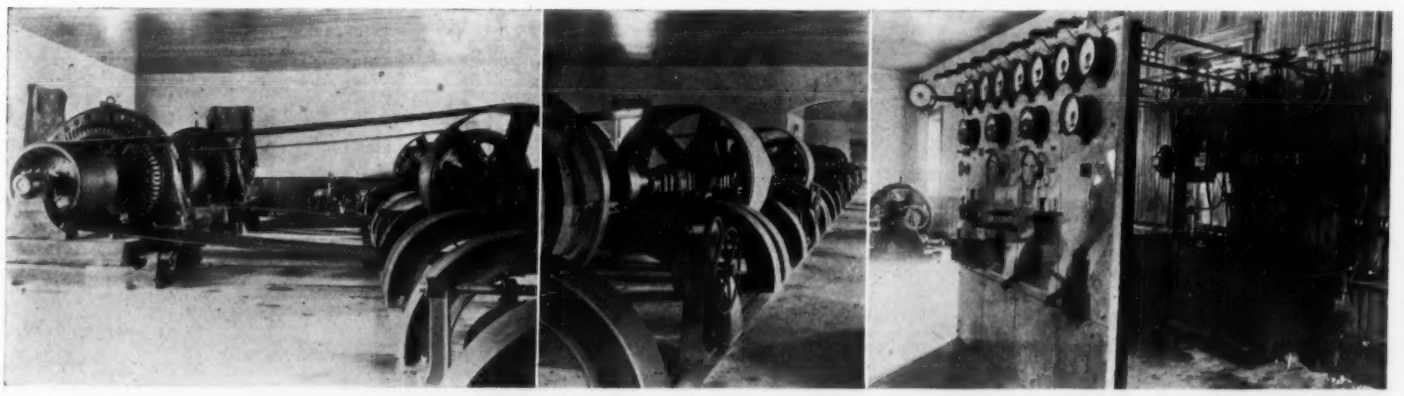
The power is developed by three 50-in. vertical turbines rated at 450 hp each, and a 20-in. turbine of 72 hp. The three larger turbines are connected with a horizontal main shaft which drives the generators by means of belts. The connection to the main shaft is through a bevel mortise gear, with wheels 7 ft. in diameter and 15 in. face. The pinions on the main shaft have 48-in. friction clutch hubs which permits of each turbine being operated or shut down independently of the others. The main shaft is 6 in. in diameter and 85 ft. long, and operates at 280 r.p.m.

Two pulleys each 70 in. in diameter and 38-in. face are provided to drive the generators. The pulleys have 6-ft. quills, and each is equipped with a 48-in. friction clutch to throw it in or out of use as may be desired.

The 20-in. turbine is direct-connected to the exciter generator. In addition to operating the generators, the hydraulic plant furnishes mechanical power for operating the Rockingham mill, situated somewhat more than 100 ft. away, by means of a rope drive placed under the floor of the power house.

A Woodward horizontal speed governor is connected to the gate mechanism of each turbine by means of flexible wire cables.

The electrical equipment of the power house includes two 250-kw alternating-current Bullock type generators, a 20-kw direct-current generator to act as an exciter to the main generators, and a four-panel switchboard. The two large generators are driven by belts from the main shaft at a speed of 450 r.p.m., producing a three-phase current of 60 cycles at 11,500 volts.



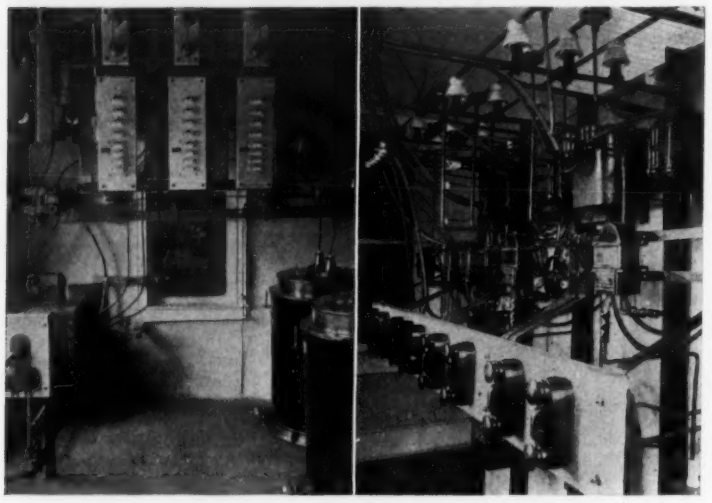
FIGS. 4, 5 AND 6.—VIEWS OF INTERIOR OF GENERATING STATION, SHOWING GENERATORS, COUNTER-SHAFT AND SWITCHBOARD.

The exciter runs at 700 r.p.m. and produces current at 120 volts. Although the exciter is direct-connected to the 72-hp turbine wheel, provision is also made to run it by a belt from the main shaft in case of any accident to the small wheel.

The switchboard, which was furnished by the Allis-Chalmers Company, is made of blue Vermont marble, and is provided with all standard instruments of the best character. It consists of four panels, each two inches in thickness. There are two generator panels, one exciter panel, and one feeder panel. All the wiring is open, the low-voltage wires being lead-covered, while those for the high-voltage are covered with 30,000-volt rubber insulation and car-

ried on Locke insulators spaced 7 in. apart. An adequate lightning arrester is mounted at the end of the generator room, where the transmission wires leave the building. The transmission lines are carried out of the building through 6-in. tile pipe that is set through the wall, sloping downward at an angle of 35 degrees.

The current leaves the power house at a tension of 11,500 volts and is transmitted a distance of 12.5 miles to the sub-station over three strands of No. 4 bare, hard-drawn copper wire. The line follows generally the public roads. The wires are carried by chestnut



FIGS. 7 AND 8.—VIEWS OF INTERIOR OF SUB-STATION.

poles from 35 to 40 ft. in length, set five feet into the ground at distances of 125 ft. apart. Each pole is provided with cross-arms for transmission wires and a short cross-arm below on which telephone wires are placed. Provision has been made for the wires for two transmission lines, but only one set has been put up.

The top arm carries two pins and the next lower arm four pins. The wires now in use are placed on the top pins of the upper arm and one of the pins nearest to the pole on the lower arm. They are spaced 27 in. apart in the form of an equilateral triangle. Double arms and guys are used at all turns and curves. The line is pro-

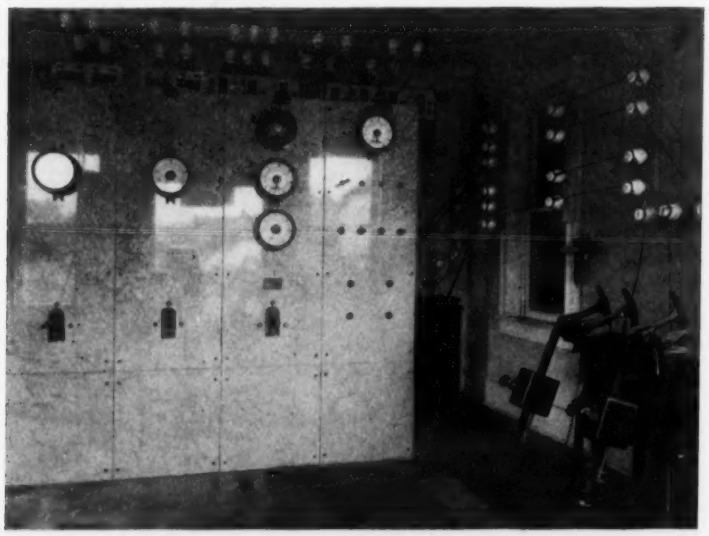


FIG. 9.—SWITCHBOARD AND CONSTANT-CURRENT TRANSFORMERS IN SUB-STATION.

tected from lightning by means of a barbed iron wire run along the tops of the poles and grounded at every fifth pole.

The sub-station is a brick building containing two transformer rooms each 12 by 14 ft., a switchboard room 16 by 18 ft. and a store room 18 by 20 ft. The transformer rooms have concrete floors.

The equipment at the sub-station includes one high-voltage automatic compartment switch, provided with a small switchpanel, three 100-kw, self-cooling, oil-filled Bullock transformers, wound for 11,000 to 2,200 volts, connected in delta, and a four-panel switchboard with lightning arresters of the same style as those used at the power house.

The sub-station switchboard is also of blue Vermont marble, two inches thick, and consists of two lightning feeder panels with watt-hour meters, one three-phase power feeder panel with a static ground detector, a three-phase watt-hour meter and volt-meter; the arc feeder panel is unifom with the rest of the board.

There are two arc circuits each provided with a 25-light transformer and a regulator of the "A. B." type which carry 38 2,000-cp Adams-Bagnall lamps. Additional street lighting is provided by 60 50-cp incandescent street lamps. Provision is also made for 5,000 16-cp lamps for private use.

A graded system of charges has been adopted. Electric energy for 16-cp incandescent lamps for domestic use costs 25 cents per month, each, for three or less, 15 cents for the fourth to ninth, 9 cents for the tenth to the twelfth, 4 cents each for the next three, and 1.5 cents per month each for all in excess of fifteen. For stores and offices the rate for the first ten lamps is 35 cents each per month, 30 cents for the next ten, 25 cents for the next ten, 20 cents for the next, and 10 cents a month for each in excess of forty. The rate for churches is 5 cents per month per lamp.

The charge for arc lamps not exceeding 1,200 cp is forty dollars per year, and for those exceeding 1,200 cp, it is fifty dollars per year.

The Orling-Armstrong System of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

BY A. FREDERICK COLLINS.

THE many different forms of wireless telegraph apparatus devised since the original essays of Marconi have, with one exception, been based, fundamentally, on the indication of electric waves, the variance to the rule in question being that of the "Armorl" system, as its designers, Messrs. Orling and Armstrong, have chosen to name it. The grouping of certain electrical elements into this new arrangement for signaling through space without wires is stated to be founded on the dispersion or conduction of current electricity through the earth and water.

To carry out this idea, they designed a transmitter, Fig. 1, comprising an inductance coil, 1, an interruptor, 2, a condenser, 3, a battery, 4, a key, 5, and two grounded conductors, 6, 7. The receiver is made up of the two grounded conductors, 6, 7, Fig. 2, an electro-capillary relay, 8, a switch, 9, a second switch, 10, a battery, 11, and a Morse register, 12. The inductance coil is constructed like an ordinary sparking coil used for gas lighting and ignition apparatus of the wipe-spark type in gas engines. It is formed of a number of layers of insulated wires wound on an iron core and this is connected in series with the interruptor, the battery and the

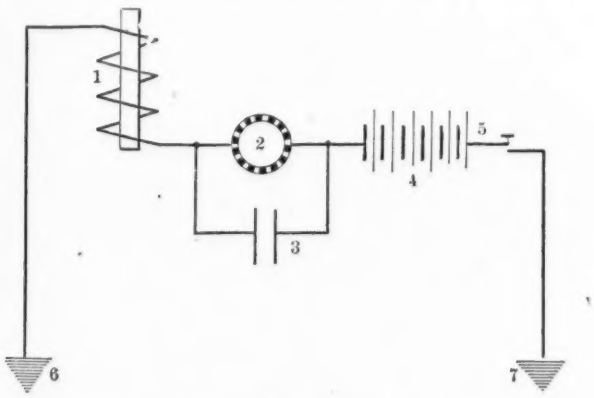


FIG. 1.—ARMORL TRANSMITTER.

immersed or buried plates, the object being apparently to take advantage of the effect on the current at the instant the circuit is broken. By this means it is claimed that the energy projected into the conducting medium by the transmitting system is "sufficient to actuate a suitable receiver through very considerable distances and while the earth connections are comparatively near to their respective stations." The distance between the local earth connections is stated to be "only a few yards," contact being made by iron spikes to which are attached the terminals of the base wires when the former are driven into the ground or are immersed in the water as circumstances require.

Shunted around the interruptor, which is of the revolving type,

is a condenser, the function of which is to produce a greater difference of potential at the terminals by permitting the primary current to charge the condenser while the break is taking place at the interruptor. The battery may be supplanted by a direct-current generator except in cases where portability is a requisite. The key is of the ordinary Morse form, although larger ones like those used in European systems of wireless telegraphy are sometimes employed where very heavy currents are to be broken.

The electro-capillary relay devised by Orling and Armstrong is employed in the receiving circuit to pick up the enfeebled impulses received through the earth or water and provides means for aug-

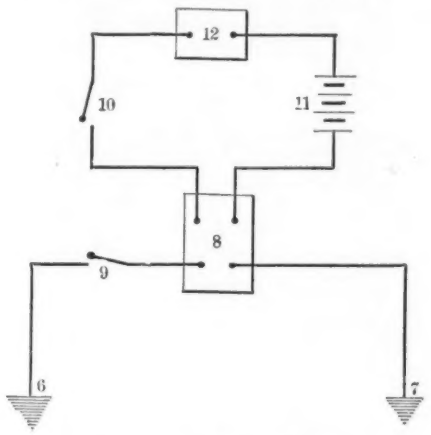


FIG. 2.—ARMORL RECEIVER.

menting these by closing a circuit in which there is interposed a battery and an ordinary Morse register; or the relay and register may be replaced by an electro-capillary recorder. The relay consists of a bent-tube syphon of which the shorter leg, *a*, Fig. 3, stands in a vessel of mercury, *c*, the longer leg, *b*, dipping into a vessel of acidulated water, *d*; the point of this leg is so finely drawn that the mercury is prevented from passing out of the orifice. But when even a minute current flows through the leg and out from the vessel of water, the mercury follows the current and falls from the bottom of the syphon in exceedingly fine drops. These fall on a globule of mercury which serves to seal an almost microscopic puncture in the bottom of the vessel of water, and the effect of each falling drop is to cause a corresponding drop to flow through the hole. The globules of mercury in thus passing through the orifice form a momentary contact between the metallic points of the relay, closing in consequence the operating circuit containing the register.

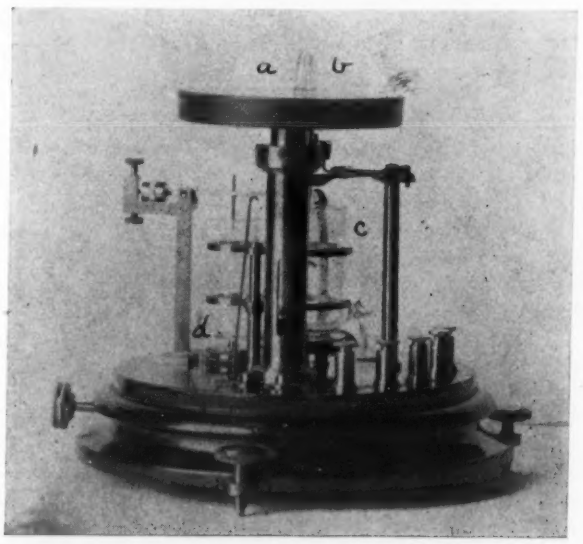


FIG. 3.—ELECTRO-CAPILLARY RELAY.

The electro-capillary recorder, Fig. 4, is constructed somewhat differently, though the instrument likewise comprises conductors of mercury and acidulated water; and as these two dissimilar fluids have no tendency to become either chemically or mechanically associated their surfaces are permitted to make contact with each other at a constricted part of the tube. When the signals are received the tension of one of the surfaces of contact is instantly varied, which causes the fluids in the tube to rise or fall according to the nature of the impulses. A beam of light is arranged to fall normally upon a moving photographic, i. e., sensitized tape, and when the electric currents are received, the beam is more or less screened by the movement of the opaque fluid and in this way a permanent record is produced. The electro-capillary recorder is also arranged for sight reading, as shown in Fig. 5.

The relay and recorder described possess, according to the inventors, an extremely high sensitivity, for, different from the ordinary relay and syphon recorder, there are no heavy moving masses such as armatures or coils of wire, and consequently there is no inertia to overcome; while the elimination of electromagnets reduces its resistance to a practically negligible point. The only moving part in the electro-capillary instruments consists simply of a fine thread of mercury the weight of which may likewise be considered nil.

The visible action of the Orling-Armstrong system may be summed up by saying that when the key of the transmitter (5) is made to close the circuit, the interruptor is set into action and the signals, whether dots or dashes, are made and broken in rapid succession through the inductance coil. The current from the battery energizes the inductance coil whenever the interruptor completes the circuit and induces an indirect extra current; while at every break a direct extra-current is induced, the result being that the induced extra current is caused to discharge itself through the conductors and into the earth. The conductors making contact with the earth are connected, as a reference to the diagram will show, on either side of the interruptor, and as a result the earth is put in series every time the circuit is broken by the interruptor; at every make

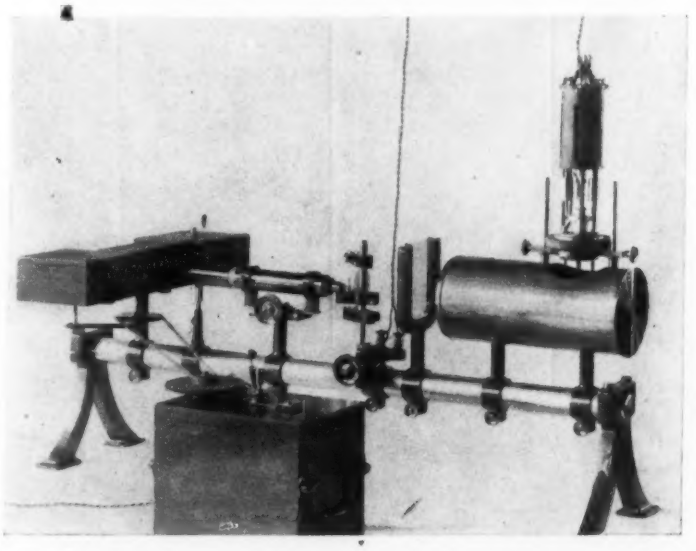


FIG. 4.—ELECTRO-CAPILLARY RECORDER WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT.

the resultant of the low-tension current and the inverse high potential extra current will be conducted to the earth while at every break the direct extra current, together with the maximum energy from the battery, will likewise be led to earth. In the transmitter, then, the high-potential extra current induced in the inductance coil by the break is projected into the earth simultaneously when the battery current is completed through the earth.

According to Dr. Maurice Ernest the invisible effects that this arrangement produces in the earth are as follows: At each of the points where a circuit is completed through the earth, the latter is charged electrically at one point positively and at the other negatively. Considering such a point by itself and ignoring for the moment the influence of other charges that may be in its neighborhood, it will be found that the electrical energy is continuously supplied to it and spreads out through the ground, radiating in every direction. This takes place owing to the mutual repulsion that every point of the charge has for every other part of the same charge, since all are of the same sign, being either all positive or all negative. This being true, the influence of such a charge may be considered to extend over the whole earth, but its potential at any point will obviously diminish with its distance from the source of supply.

Considering now that there is another similar but oppositely charged point in the neighborhood, in the absence of the first men-

tioned charge its energy would similarly spread out in all directions, but under the circumstances mentioned each charge would encroach upon the other; however, as these charges are of the opposite sign, they will mutually attract each other. The radiating repulsion lines of each charge that come within the attractive influence of the other will be deflected in consequence and so transformed into curves through which the energy of one charge will pass to the other. If now the terminals of the receiving instrument be connected at points of different potential with the earth—where it is traversed by the lines of current flow just described—some of the current will pass through it. This will, it is obvious, only be possible so long as there are lines of current flow where the receiver is located, and the latter will only then be able to operate the receiver if a sufficiently strong current is at hand.

What, then, will be the distance at which the radiating lines of force will be sufficiently strong to attract each other and so form lines of current flow from the base lines which join the two charges? This distance, it seems reasonable to assume, will depend upon the potential to which each of the points from which the current lines emanate. But owing to the numerous lines or paths through which the circuit is completed the current that would pass through a receiver would be very small indeed. This will be especially true if the terminals of the receiver are at points only a moderate distance apart, or if they cut one of the more remote lines. In order to produce really good results a current of considerable strength must, therefore, be available at the points whence the lines of force originate, or in other words, at the earth terminals of the transmitter.

This, it is stated by the inventors, is effected in their apparatus by completing a battery circuit through the earth simultaneously with

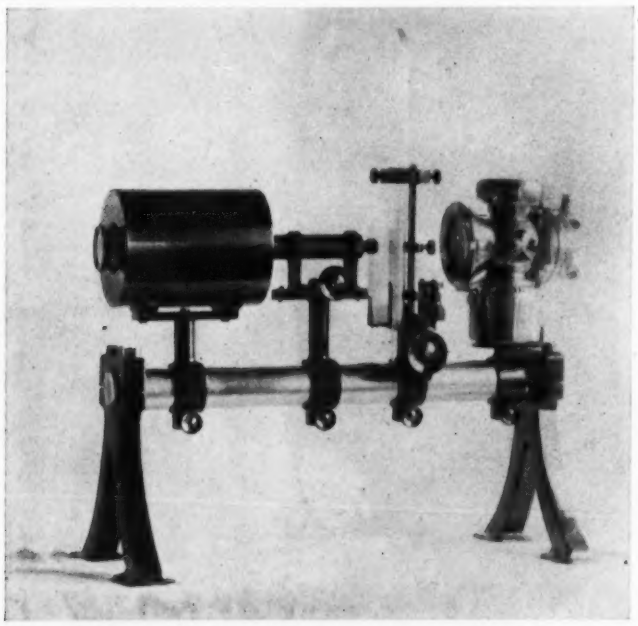


FIG. 5.—ELECTRO-CAPILLARY RECORDER FOR SIGHT READING ONLY.

a high-potential discharge at the earth connection, when lines of current flow are propagated that apparently constitute paths of low resistance through which the low voltage battery current passes. In this manner a sufficient quantity of electrical energy is propagated to a distant receiver which would operate a relay, and this in turn would actuate a Morse register or control any other desired apparatus.

The Orling-Armstrong system can be adapted to serve a large number of purposes, such as firing mines at a distance, controlling torpedoes, communicating between railway stations and trains in motion and working fire-alarms; in fact any instrument that is capable of being operated by a local battery or spring motor such as clocks, tape-machines and similar devices. By substituting a telephone transmitter for the key and interruptor and a telephone receiver for the relay and register, the arrangement may be converted into a wireless telephone.

Whatever may be the limitations of the so-called conductivity method this much may be said in its favor; it needs no high masts or other aerial devices, the instruments are not costly nor are they complicated, while they are extremely portable and may be fitted up in a few moments. This being the case, there is no doubt that the Armorl system will find its proper sphere like all other good things electrical, and it would seem to an interested observer on this side of the Atlantic that the army and navy should be the first to put it to a commercial test.

The Jones Phantoplex Telegraph System.

A system employing alternating currents of equal frequencies to be superimposed upon ordinary telegraph wires already being operated by the present Morse systems, either single, duplex or quadruplex, has recently been developed and patented by Mr. Fran-

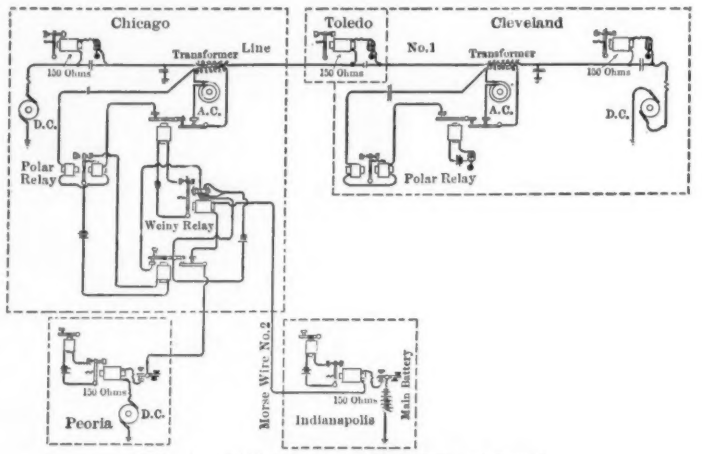


FIG. 1.—PHANTOPLEX REPEATER CIRCUITS.

cis W. Jones, electrical engineer, of the Postal Telegraph-Cable Company, for the purpose of adding additional facilities to present telegraph wires for the transmission of messages by the Morse code.

The utilization of alternating currents, both of equal and unequal frequencies, has been tried for the same purpose by many inventors, commencing many years ago with Cromwell F. Varley, in England. The most successful applications having been made in the United States by Thomas A. Edison, A. C. Crehore and Harry O. Rugh, whose systems have been in practical operation upon telegraph lines with more or less success, but which systems have not proved as satisfactory to telegraph managers as they desired. Elisha Gray's system for a similar purpose employed direct currents and therefore was dependent upon paths of non-inductive high resistance around his Morse apparatus to admit of the passage of his pulsatory sig-

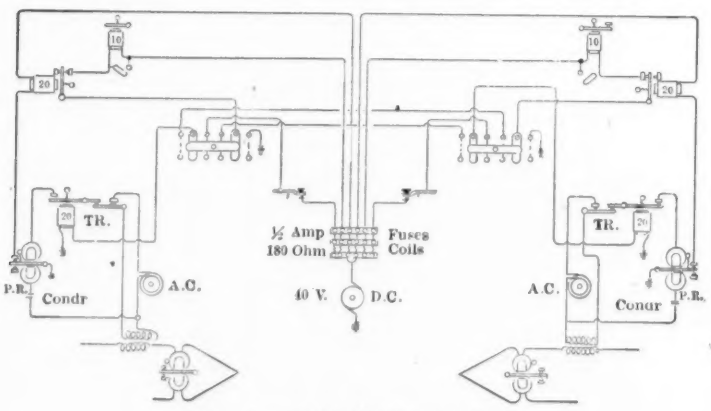


FIG. 2.—PHANTOPLEX REPEATER.

nals, and for this and other reasons the Gray system was not put in use by the telegraph company which controlled the patents.

Mr. Jones' system, which has been given the name of the "Phantoplex," on account of its creating what is known as a "phantom" circuit, has been in practical operation upon the wires of the Postal Telegraph-Cable Company for several months, and the results of its operation are stated to be highly satisfactory.

The alternating currents employed have a frequency of about 150 per second, and an effective e.m.f. of about 100 volts, for an ordinary telegraph circuit about three hundred miles long, not including way offices. The transformer has been designed to make

a transformation of maximum efficiency, of the alternating currents, in the line wire; a capacity of at least six microfarads has been given to each condenser placed around the relays, and at the ends of the Morse circuit, to furnish an electrostatic path of low impedance for such transformed alternating currents. It is found that the currents used for "Phantoplex" signals, on account of their high rate of alternation do not affect the Morse apparatus, either in the circuit being operated, or in a circuit being operated upon an adjacent wire upon the same cross arms. It is well known that if a speaking telephone circuit is established through the coils of a sensitive astatic galvanometer, that the mirror of the latter will not be set in motion by the operation of the telephone, the electric sound waves in the telephone being of high and variable frequencies; but if an instrument as sensitive as the Bell receiver is included in the circuit, the electric sound waves will set its diaphragm into audible motion; similarly the ordinary Morse relays connected directly in the "Phantoplex" wires, or which are being operated in a wire adjacent thereto, are immune from the effect of such currents, but they are likely to produce a hum or note corresponding to their rate per second in any unbalanced telephone wire running parallel within a short distance of the "Phantoplex" circuit.

The Jones system was worked satisfactorily between New York and Hartford, 142 miles, upon a wire that was being worked quadruplex between New York and Boston, 260 miles, and not the slightest interference could be detected between one system and the other. In fact, the operators working upon the quadruplex could in no manner be aware when the "Phantoplex" was in operation; neither could the operators upon the "Phantoplex" circuit tell when the quadruplex was being operated.

A "Phantoplex" circuit is being operated between New York and Utica, 300 miles, upon a wire that is duplexed between New York

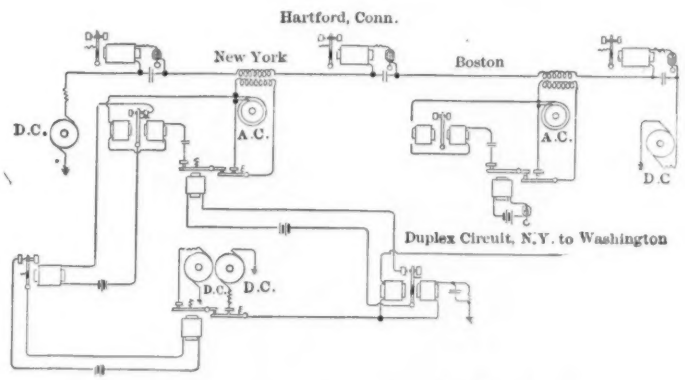


FIG. 3.—PHANTOPLEX CIRCUITS NEW YORK TO BOSTON.

and Buffalo, 450 miles, in the most perfect manner and without the slightest interference. This wire contains about ten miles of underground, and one mile of submarine cable. There is no reason to believe that this system will not work through much greater lengths of underground and submarine cable than the speaking telephone, on account of its containing no overtone alternations for the purpose of reproducing speech. Many other circuits under similar conditions are being operated with the same results.

A number of patents have been granted to Mr. Jones on this system. One broadly covers the particular combination and means for "Phantoplex" sending and receiving; also for superposing the system upon the ordinary polarized Morse duplex circuit, by which two "Phantoplex" communications can be made simultaneously in opposite directions, at the same time that two Morse messages are being transmitted in opposite directions. Another shows the connections for the superposition of the "Phantoplex" upon a duplexed or quadruplexed wire. In this case, the wire between the stations is utilized for "Phantoplex" transmission in either direction, while the duplex or quadruplex apparatus is being operated for the transmission of messages by the Morse system in the usual manner. Still another shows a means for repeating from a "Phantoplex" circuit upon one Morse wire directly into another Morse wire not equipped with "Phantoplex" apparatus. The second Morse circuit, marked No. 2 in Fig. 1, should be equipped with keys which open and close the line at the under side of the rear end of the lever, instead of at the contact point, as shown under the end of the lever upon which the knob is mounted; and the sounders of the relays should be operated from the back contact points of the Morse relays that are worked in this circuit. This can be easily arranged by the use of special keys, and three-point switches to change the key contacts and local sounder contacts from front to rear.

Fig. 2 shows a "Phantoplex" repeater for carrying the signals from an eastern duplexed wire at any repeater station, over a western duplexed wire, and vice versa, with switches for separating the "Phantoplex" sets, so that they may be worked independently both east and west from the repeater station. The same repeater answers for wires that are being worked single or quadruplex. Fig. 3 is a plan for connecting a "Phantoplex" circuit, being worked upon a way wire between New York and Boston, with a duplexed circuit in the New York office, operated by the Morse system between New York and Washington, as shown. When Boston is sending by "Phantoplex" to Washington via the New York "Phantoplex" repeater, it is necessary for Washington to keep his key open, instead of closed, as is the case at present when Morse wires are connected to duplex circuits through half repeaters.

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS.

Wire Calculations by the Slide-Rule.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

SIRS:—The formula for calculating with the slide-rule the size of wire required for given distance, current, and drop, as given by Mr. W. F. White in the issue of *Electrical World and Engineer* for October 14, may be greatly simplified by replacing the unwieldy constant term by a simple and easily remembered constant factor, and at the same time the addition required by his formula is eliminated so that the result as read from the logarithm scale is the number of wire sought. The following explanation will make clear the change suggested and the manner of using the formula:

Mr. White's formula (5)

$$2^{\frac{n}{3}} = 5{,}000\,\frac{V}{D \times I} \qquad (1)$$

may be written approximately

$$\frac{n}{10} = log\left(\frac{5{,}000 \times V}{D \times I}\right) \qquad (2)$$

or

$$n = 10\ log\left(\frac{5{,}000 \times V}{D \times I}\right) \qquad (3)$$

To solve a problem with this formula it is only necessary to substitute values and solve the fraction within the parenthesis, using the C and D scales, then turn the rule over and read the number directly on the logarithm scale. To illustrate, take the conditions given by Mr. Austin Burt in the issue for November 25:

$V = 3.5$ = drop in volts,
$D = 74$ = distance in feet,
$I = 95$ = load in amperes.

substituting in formula (3)

$$n = 10\ log\left(\frac{5{,}000 \times 3.5}{74 \times 95}\right)$$

After performing the operations indicated within the parenthesis, using the C and D scales, the ten of the C scale will be found to be opposite 2.47 on the D scale and the logarithm of this number, which is .396, may be read on the L scale opposite the left-hand index, or, if the rule has no index line at the left-hand end on the back, the slide may be advanced its length to the right and the logarithm read opposite the right-hand index. Therefore,

$n = 10 \times .396 = 3.96$, or approximately No. 4 wire.

If the load in the above problem were 9.5 amp. and the other conditions the same the quantity within the parenthesis would be 24.7 and the logarithm would be 1.396; hence,

$n = 1.396 \times 10 = 13.96$, or approximately No. 14 wire;

or again, if the current were 400 amp., the distance and drop remaining the same the quantity within the parenthesis reduces to .591, the logarithm of which is $\bar{1}.772$ and the number of the wire is

$n = \bar{1}.772 \times 10 = -2.28$, or between No. 000 and No. 0000. Nos. 00, 000 and 0000 are taken as —1, —2 and —3.

Account must always be taken of the characteristic of the logarithm of the quantity within the parenthesis as it becomes the tens digit, if there is one, of the number representing the size of the wire, or if it is negative shows that the wire is larger than No. 0.

WAUKON, IOWA. M. S. HOWARD.

Swedish Government Electric Traction Experiments.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

SIRS:—Will you permit me to make several corrections in the report in your issue of November 11 of the paper on Swedish Government Electric Traction Experiments, which I presented at the recent Congress of Swedish Engineers.

In comparing the three-phase and single-phase systems with respect to cost of feeders, I pointed out that it is most equitable to assume the same voltage in both cases between the conductors and the grounded neutral point, rather than between the conductors themselves. With the same voltage to ground, the same amount of copper is needed in both cases, and as the single-phase line requires less insulators, my conclusion was that the total cost of the feeders is rather less for single-phase than for three-phase. I therefore expressed the opinion that with respect to the line the advantages are on the single-phase side. In my general conclusion in favor of this system, I pointed out that for certain railroads with conditions differing from those of Swedish lines, the three-phase system might perhaps show up more favorably in the present stage of the art.

Concerning the Oerlikon system, I stated, in direct contradiction to the report, that I should like to have a part of the line constructed according to that system, and that I had made a great effort to this end and had good hope of seeing it realized.

In your editorial you remark that in view of the Zossen work, one may be permitted to doubt whether higher voltage in the contact line can be used with single-phase than with three-phase current. Allow me to point out, as I stated also in my paper, that the Zossen line is a special case, as there was no limit to space and no switches were used. The line construction of the Zossen line cannot be employed for ordinary railroads—certainly not for our Swedish roads—and it seems quite clear to me that a single wire in narrow tunnels, at street crossings, on bridges and at switches, is better than two wires, and that a higher voltage can be used on a single-phase trolley conductor.

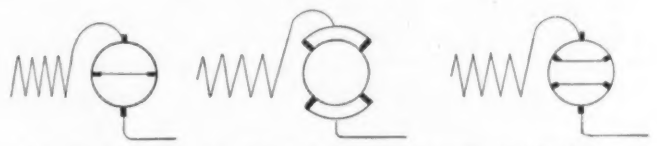
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. R. DAHLANDER.

[We regret the error noted with reference to the comparison of the cost of feeders for single-phase and three-phase railway systems. We find that this error is not chargeable to our correspondent, the words in his report "for the same voltage to ground" having been omitted in setting up the type. The reference to the Oerlikon system, which is criticized, reads in the report, "Mr. Dahlander stated that this system had been taken into consideration, but for many reasons it had not been decided to try it in the present experiments." We are glad to learn from Mr. Dahlander's letter that it is part of the Swedish programme to take up this system later for experimental investigation.—EDS.]

Belgian Single-phase Railway.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

SIRS:—In a letter that appeared in your issue of December 9 1905, the Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, of Berlin, claims that the Belgian Latour patents which it controls "cover, at most, some details of its system." To show the nature of these details I wish to state that these Belgian patents cover three forms of single-phase motors, represented diagrammatically on the accompanying sketches, Figs. 1, 2 and 3. Fig. 1, in particular, represents a series-motor possessing a distributed winding on the stator and two brushes displaced 90 degrees from the brushes introducing the line current into the rotor. The series connection may be made at will by means of a current transformer. To my mind, these peculiarities in the construction adopted for the Borinage motors are sufficient to justify these motors being called motors of my type, if the name of any



FIGS. 1, 2 AND 3.—DIAGRAMS OF SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS.

person is used at all. However, I never had any intention to produce the impression of having designed the particular motors in question or having patented the other details of the system exterior to the motors. This will be sufficient to make the situation in Belgium clear.

As to the question of the absolute priority of the invention of the form of single-phase motor (Fig. 1) it would be useless to discuss it here. My opinion naturally differs from that of the engineers the Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft.

NEW YORK. M. LATOUR.

Practical Vector Diagram for Induction Motors.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

SIRS:—I should like to call attention to some misprints in my article entitled "A Practical Vector Diagram for Induction Motors," which appeared in your issue of February 25, 1905.

Page 391, column 1, line 16, should read "See Fig. 13."

Page 394, column 1, line 9, should read:

$$\tan \epsilon = \frac{I_0'}{E}\left[r_1 + \frac{r_2}{2} + 2\,(x_1 + x_2)\,\cos\,\phi_0'\right] = .20.$$

And line 17 should read:

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{E\,b_c - (x_1 + x_2)\,T^2}{r_1 + \frac{r_2}{2}\Big)T^2 - Eg_c - 2d\left[b_c\left(r_1' + \frac{r_2}{2}\right) - g_c\,(x_1 + x_2)\right]}$$

WILKINSBURG, PA. H. C. SPECHT.

The Metallized Filament Lamp.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

SIRS:—Several articles have appeared of late in the technical journals showing a very considerable misunderstanding of the nature of the invention underlying the new metallized filament incandescent lamp of the General Electric Company.

I do not care to take your space to discuss patent matters, but I think it only fair to other manufacturers of incandescent lamps to state that we are of the opinion that the statements above referred to are based on an entire misunderstanding of the lamp and of the invention.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y. ALBERT G. DAVIS.

[In absence of specific reference by Mr. Davis, we can perhaps help our readers by directing their attention to one article on this subject, appearing in our issue of November 25, 1905, by Mr. E. P. Thompson, page 892, entitled "Graphitizing Filament Patents Expired."—EDS. E. W. AND E.]

The Patent Law Situation.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

SIRS:—The communication from an unnamed patent attorney under the head, "The Patent Law Situation," which appears in your issue of November 25, is interesting as well as valuable. However, a great divergence of opinion may exist according to experi-

ence. The attorney's experience given in the first paragraph leads one to believe that there are few, if any, evils to correct, and that since the two judges which did not come up to the requirements are not practicing, everything is lovely, and the courts leave nothing to be desired. The electrical engineering profession would be happy if this state did exist, but unfortunately it has met many color-blind judges.

The second paragraph of the article does not appear quite logical. People with patents obtained fraudulently cannot stand any chance before any court and hence cannot extort money; and the rich defendant can hold out longer probably than a poorer plaintiff. A court may not understand everything about the contents of a patent, but if it knows the same to be fraudulent, would dismiss the case.

Paragraphs 3 and 4 will, no doubt, be upheld by all who are able to judge. Paragraph 5 reveals a misunderstanding by your correspondent, and the communication in your issue of November 18 fully explains the expert assistance desired.

With regard to paragraph 6, I may say that it is not necessary that the lower court or advisory board mentioned in the issue of November 18 should be a department of the Patent Office. If necessary or desirable, it may be entirely separated therefrom. The features desired are: First, that the judges should have been Patent-Office examiners; second, that they should know the state of the art; and third, that they should have access to the Patent Office Library and have all the privileges a Patent Office examiner enjoys.

Regarding paragraph 9, it may be true that this "subject has been repeatedly threshed out by the parties who know most about it." If I am not mistaken the threshing has been going on for the last fifteen years, but we are yet anxiously awaiting the harvest.

ST. LOUIS, MO. LUDWIG GUTMANN.

DIGEST OF CURRENT ELECTRICAL LITERATURE

DYNAMOS, MOTORS AND TRANSFORMERS.

Theory of Single-Phase Induction Motor.—THOMAELEN.—The first part of a theoretical paper on the theory of the single-phase induction motor, discussing the resolution of the magnetomotive force of the single-phase motor into two magnetomotive forces revolving in opposite directions. After a general introduction the author deals with the conception of a "revolving excitation"; he then assumes a sinusoidal winding and discusses the substitution of two excitations revolving in opposite directions for the single-phase excitation. He then passes to the discussion of the single-phase motor with a rotor of zero resistance at synchronism, and finally calculates the rotor current (taking into account the rotor resistance and the slip), the loss in the rotor, the e.m.f. of the stator and the energy supplied.—*Elek. Zeit.*, December 7.

Single-Phase Commutator Motors.—HOERBURG.—The first part an article, illustrated by diagrams, giving a review of the different types of single-phase commutator motors.—*Dingler's Polyt. Jour.*, November 25.

Small Direct-Current Motor.—COLEMAN.—A fully illustrated article giving detailed drawings of the design of a small motor for operating railroad semaphore signals. The armature is entirely enclosed and the motor runs at the speed of 2,256 revolutions per minute when supplied from a battery at the potential of 11 volts, using ½ ampere.—*Am. Electrician*, December.

Tests of Transformers.—DRUCBERT.—The conclusion of his mathematical article illustrated by diagrams. The author shows how the behavior of a transformer may be determined by two simple tests at no-load and on short-circuit, whereby it must be considered that the accuracy of the results depends essentially on the curve of the applied e.m.f. A sine curve appears to be the most suitable for testing.—*L'Eclairage Elec.*, November 18.

Magnet Windings.—UNDERHILL.—An article giving charts which enables one easily to determine, without calculation, the proper size of wire to use in the windings of electromagnets.—*Am. Electrician*, December.

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING.

Arc Lamps.—Some notes on arc lamps made by the Gilbert Arc Lamp Company of England. The diagram of a complete end-post with lowering gear, as shown in Fig. 1, indicates the various appliances for which room must be found inside the post, and is self-explanatory. Reference is then made to a flame-arc lamp made by this company. The lamp is made on the lines of German flame-arc lamps so far as its general arrangements are concerned, but, in place of a clockwork-feeding mechanism, there is a rocking lever and brake wheel such as is employed in a large number of ordinary English lamps. To get over the difficulty of short-life of carbons, the lamp is of the double-carbon pattern, and the two pairs of carbons are connected to the same holders. In this way, as soon as the first pair of carbons has burned away a certain extent, the second pair come together and strike an arc, and they take up the running until in their turn they have burned away sufficiently. It is claimed that there is only a flicker and no serious "pumping" when this occurs. The mechanism is placed in the top of the V formed by the two carbons so that the length of the lamp is reduced as much as possible.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 8.

POWER.

French Water Power Station.—STEENS.—A description of the hydro-electric station at Champ which furnishes electric power to various industrial establishments in the vicinity of the Fure and Morge valleys, not far from Grenoble. There are five 1,350-hp generating units, giving three-phase, 50-cycle currents at 3,000 volts. For transmission the voltage is raised to 15,000 or 26,000, according to the method of connecting the transformers. Current is furnished to 57 consumers, the main line being 30 km. long with various branches. At 11 sub-stations the voltage is reduced to 2,000 or 1,000. Certain consumers utilize the 1,000-volt current without further change, but the majority prefer to reduce the voltage to 120. The company owning the works has a capital of 5,000,000 francs, invested in the installation, equivalent to approximately 1,200 francs per electric horse power at the consumers' works or 550 francs per

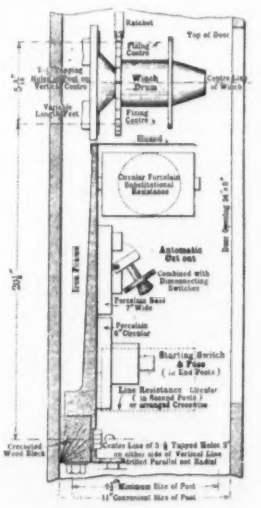


FIG. 1.—ARC LAMPS.

water horse power. A syndicate of leading manufacturers in the district supplied with power agreed to take 3,000 hp before the construction of the works, and at the expiration of thirty years will take over the plant. With 3,300 hp already contracted for, there is assured an annual income of 475,000 francs, which will rise to 600,000 francs when the entire output is taken. In spite of the amortization in the short period of thirty years, it seems probable that the investment of the company in the plant will yield about 8 per cent.—*Eng'ing Record*, December 9.

Refuse Destructors.—WATSON.—A paper read before the Leeds section of the (Brit.) Inst. of Elec. Engs., giving many useful points as to the operation of refuse destructors and their by-products, especially the methods of taking off the gases of combustion, and the methods of applying forced draught to the furnaces. The author says that when all proper precautions have been taken in the construction and working of the plant, a destructor is a source of no nuisance whatever, and the only inconvenience of which the

neighbors could possibly complain is that due to the carting of the refuse through the streets. Details are given of an official 12-hour test of the Batley destructor, 1.60 lb. of steam being produced per pound of refuse. In a one-week test at Bradford the total electrical output for the week was 50,638 kw-hours, and the refuse burned was nearly 833 tons, so that the output per ton was 60 kw-hours, which is good for a continuous result, inasmuch as all of the steam used by the auxiliaries and blown off through the safety valve, was also raised by the destructor itself.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 1.

Composite Transmission.—BRUELL.—An article on the transmission of alternating currents of different frequency over a line. The author first discusses the general problem of transmitting two frequencies, one N times that of the other one, and then applies it to the case $N = 3$. For motors, low frequency is more suitable, while lamps operate better with a high frequency. Fig. 2 shows

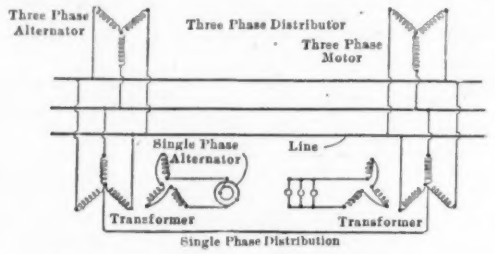


FIG. 2.—COMPOSITE TRANSMISSION.

his scheme for transmitting three-phase currents with a frequency, n, and single-phase alternating-current with a frequency, $3n$. The single-phase alternator and the single-phase lamp load are connected to the three-phase line through the intermediary of transformers.—*L'Industrie Elec.*, October 25.

Italian Power Transmission.—RAMAKERS.—An illustrated article on the transmission plant at Montereale-Cellina, which supplies Venice with power for lamps and motors. There are four 2,600-hp turbines driving 4,000-volt, three-phase alternators. The transmission voltage is 30,000.—*Am. Electrician*, December.

Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Plant.—An illustrated description of a modern cold storage plant in which the ammonia compressors are electrically driven by means of direct-coupled variable-speed motors, an arrangement naturally tending to extreme compactness and easy manipulation in comparison with that necessary with steam or gas-driven plants; electric driving and lighting has been adopted throughout.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, December 1.

Textile Works.—KNOWLTON.—An article recommending the use of direct-connected motors in textile works. While the first cost is probably higher than the group system of driving, direct-connected motors have distinct advantages, besides the lower cost of power.—*Am. Electrician*, December.

Electricity in Mines.—MACK.—An illustrated article on the best arrangement of the switchboard and wiring in high-tension installations in mines.—*Elek. Zeit.*, November 30.

Direct-Current Motors.—CLARK.—An article giving some general points to be considered in the selection of direct-current motors.—*Cassier's Mag.*, December.

Boiler Power.—HUBBARD.—An article telling how to estimate quickly the boiler capacity required for heating, lighting and power purposes.—*Am. Electrician*, December.

Gas Engines.—MATHOT.—An explanation of the action, efficiency and limitations of various methods of governing four-cycle gas engines.—*Eng'ing Mag.*, December.

Gas Producers.—RICHARDS.—In the continuation of his serial on metallurgical calculations, he discusses mixed gas producers.—*Electrochem. and Met. Ind.*, December.

Steam Turbines.—MARGUERRE AND ANDERS.—Two communications on graphical methods for determining the efficiency of steam turbines.—*Elek. Zeit.*, November 16.

TRACTION.

Electric Railway Equipment.—Some editorial comments on W. B. Potter's recent paper before the Amer. Street Railway Assoc. "Sparking from uneven wear of copper and mica at the commutator is a rare trouble nowadays in England, and the remedy suggested by Mr. Potter strikes one as being dangerous. Probably the use of a softer quality of mica would be advantageous, but from the remark as to the larger number of commutator segments now used it seems likely that manufacturers have been driven to the use of thinner mica of harder kinds, such as Indian mica. The suggestion of a cooling fan to assist the ventilation of traction motors is highly significant of the near approach to the practical limits of the power that can be applied to standard gauge axle within the usual wheel heights. The space in locomotives is not so severely limited, and it would seem practicable and more economical to make the motor do its own fanning in every case." . . . "The technical Americanese of the whole paper is a development which we trust will not be extensively copied in England, though it has some virtues."—Lond. *Elec.*, December 2.

Belfast.—An illustrated description of the Belfast municipal tramways. The generating station forms an extension of the electrical central station. Its site has been chosen as a suitable point for distributing energy for the city's requirements both for lighting and traction purposes, and the plant has been arranged with this object in view. The generators are provided with con pound windings for tramway supply at 550 volts, and when run as shunt machines for lighting they supply a pressure of from 440 to 500 volts for the outers of the three-wire system. The total capacity is now 3,400 kw. To outlaying sub-stations three-phase currents are transmitted at 6,000 volts.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 1.

Swiss Electric Railway.—GUARINI.—An illustrated description of the electric trolley line of Gruyeres in the Cantons of Freiburg in Switzerland. Energy is supplied from the water power station at Mont Boven.—*Eng'ing Mag.*, December.

Single-Phase Traction.—ZEHME.—An illustrated article on the single-phase traction experiments on a Paris line with the Latour system. The subject has already been dealt with in the Digest.—*Elek. Zeit.*, December 7.

Electric Automobiles.—An illustrated description of the Vedrine electric carriage which is an automobile of French make. Regulation of speed is obtained entirely by the variation of the magnetic field of the motor. The speed range of the motor is from 500 to 1,600 revolutions per minute.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, December 1.

INSTALLATIONS, SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES.

Determination of Dynamo-Shunt Rheostats.—An article on determining the amount of regulating resistance for any required voltage variation, and conversely on determining the amount of regulation that may be obtained by using a given regulator resistance in the field circuit of a given shunt dynamo. For the method nothing is required but the magnetic no-load characteristic curve of the machine in question, the machine terminal volts being plotted against actual amperes excitation. Having the desired saturation curve, $A\ B\ C$, in Fig. 3, and taking, first, the case in which it is re-

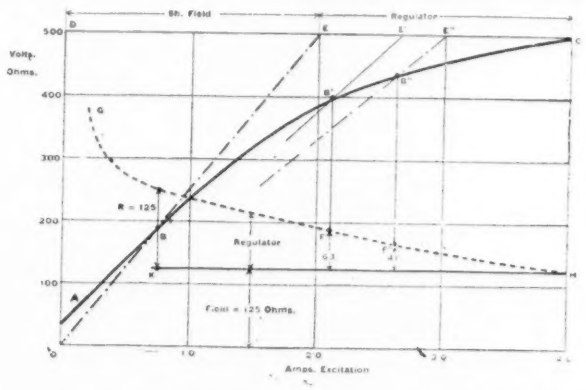


FIG. 3.—DETERMINATION OF RESISTANCE OF SHUNT RHEOSTATS.

quired to determine the voltage regulation obtained on the dynamo by the use of a certain resistance of known amount, from C, the point on the curve corresponding to the normal voltage of the machine, draw $C\ D$ horizontally. If this line, $C\ D$, is divided at E into two parts proportional to the amounts of resistance of the shunt field coils (hot) and the regulator resistance respectively, as indicated, a straight line joining E to the origin, O, will cut the saturation curve at a point, B, corresponding to the resultant stable voltage of the dynamo with the given resistance in the shunt field circuit. Conversely, to determine the resistance required to obtain a given voltage range, it will be seen that if a line joining the point, O, to a point on $A\ B\ C$ representing the lowest voltage required, be produced to cut $D\ C$, then the proportion between the two parts of $D\ C$ so cut will indicate the necessary proportion between the resistances of the shunt field circuit and the regulator.

The other method of obtaining these results is to calculate from the volt-ampere curve a second curve of ampere-ohms, which shows the total resistance in the shunt circuit corresponding to any point on the saturation curve. This total resistance curve is shown at *G F H*, the distance, *F K*, representing the regulator resistance, and the distance of *H K* from the base-line the (constant) amount of the shunt field circuit. The two methods give identical results.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, December 1.

German Central Station.—SEYFFERT.—Some statistical notes from the annual report of the German Assoc. of Central Stations. One hundred and ninety-three stations belong to the association, of which 73 are municipal and 120 are owned by corporations. One hundred and twenty-seven use direct-current, 23 single-phase or three-phase current and 43 combined direct and alternating-current. One hundred and thirty-nine plants give electric energy for lighting and power, one for traction and 53 for lighting, power and traction. Considerable statistical data are given, and it is pointed out that to get good financial results it is absolutely necessary to make the first cost as low as possible. It is thought that the first cost per kw of capacity should not be more than $325 or $375. One of the most expensive stations is in Liegnitz where the capital invested is $700 per kw, while the lowest values of the capital invested are about $100 per kw.—*Zeit. f. Beleucht.*, November 20 and 30.

Automatic Earthing Devices.—In some notes on the Alexandria-Remleh Electric railway the provision of automatic earthing forks under each line wire upon both sides of each insulator is mentioned. If a high-voltage wire breaks it drops into the fork and is immediately earthed.—Lond. *Elec.*, November 24.

WIRES, WIRING AND CONDUITS.

Wiring.—AUERBACHER.—An article on "electric contract work," giving practical rules on the construction of two-wire and three-wire systems, the calculation of the size of conductors, etc. The article is illustrated by numerous diagrams.—*Am. Electrician*, December.

Calculating Net Works.—SOSCHINSKI.—A highly mathematical article on calculating net works and on an approximate method of Gauss for solving the series of equations in such problems.—*Elek. Zeit.*, November 23, 30.

ELECTROPHYSICS AND MAGNETISM.

Spark Length and E.M.F.—HOBBS.—In former researches on the relation between the potential difference and spark length the linear relation between spark-potential and distance for comparatively large values of the latter was established, and Peace noticed the existence of a minimum spark-potential. Paschen deduced from a large number of observations the law that for given potential differences the product of the sparking distance and the maximum gas pressure is a constant. Later on some experiments have been made on sparks between very small distances and these have been continued by the present author. He finds that the material of which the electrodes are composed exerts an important influence upon the spark potential at small distances and that the carriers of the discharge for small distances come from the metal and not from the gas. Some of his chief results are as follows: With one spherical and one plane electrode, at constant pressure the spark-potential is directly proportional to the distances between the electrodes, until the potential reaches the minimum value for the gas. In any gas the potential of discharge reaches its minimum value for the gas at distances which are inversely proportional to the gas pressures existing between the electrodes. For the same electrodes the discharge at distances from zero to about 3μ is wholly independent of the gas pressure or of the nature of the gas between the electrodes. For the same electrodes the distances at which the curves assume a horizontal slope are proportional to the minimum spark-potential of the gas between the electrodes. When a discharge of electricity occurs between two electrodes at a lower potential than the minimum spark-potential of the gas in which the discharge occurs, the discharge is produced wholly or in part by the metal ions.—*Phil. Mag.*, December.

Resistance of Selenium.—COSTE.—An article pointing out that there are many sources of error in the usual way of measuring the electric resistance of selenium, by fusing it between two metallic plates. By rapid cooling, a vitreous form is obtained, which is insulating. By annealing, it is transformed into metallic selenium, which is conducting. Selenium combines with most metals, and it thus usually contains selenides when fused in contact with them. That this is the case has been proved by the author, who fused selenium on gold leaf and then drove it off by heat, when it left a residue of pure gold. The resistance usually attributed to selenium is untrustworthy for that reason. Carbon electrodes are not open to this objection, and the author has, therefore, operated with these. When the vitreous selenium is transformed into the metallic variety, it shows under the microscope a number of fissures, their number varying greatly with the mode of transformation and the rate of cooling. Hence the different results obtained by various observers. In spite of the fissures, the metallic variety is denser than the vitreous. The contraction commences on the surface, and leaves the fissures as it proceeds inwards. When light impinges on the selenium, some fissures are bridged, and the resistance thus decreased. The author found a resistance of 86,000 ohms in a stick 9 cm. long and of ½ sq. mm. sectional area.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 1; from *Comptes Rendus*, November 6.

Electrostriction.—MORE.—A paper on the dielectric strain along the lines of force. The author describes very carefully experiments showing that the effects which have been observed by himself and others can be fully accounted for by extraneous effects and that when these are eliminated the distortion of the dielectrics by an electrical charge also vanishes.—*Phil. Mag.*, December.

Electricity Through Gases.—ROBB.—A second paper of a highly mathematical nature on the conduction of electricity through gases between parallel plates.—*Phil. Mag.*, December.

Ionization of Gases.—LEWIS.—An account of an experimental investigation of the ionization in gases from colored flames The author discusses the specific velocity of the ions, the rate of recombination, the relation between concentration and conductivity, and the total ionization at the boundaries of the flame.—*Phys. Rev.*, December.

Thermoelectricity.—SCHMITZ.—An account of experiments on thermoelectricity circuits formed of three metals, the three junctions being held at different temperatures. The results are given in tables.—*Phil. Mag.*, December.

Magnetization.—HONDA AND SHIMIZU.—The conclusion of their very extended investigation of the magnetization and the magnetic change of length in ferro-magnetic metals and alloys, at temperatures ranging from −186° C. to +1,200° C. Especially extended researches were made with nickel steels, and a general rule is given for the effect of a gradual variation of temperature. A suggestion is made to explain why two strongly magnetic metals may form a non-magnetic metal.—*Phil. Mag.*, December.

Rotating Hysteresis.—HIECKE AND HERMANN.—Two communications of a mathematical nature on the measurement of the "rotating hysteresis."—*Elek. Zeit.*, November 23.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND BATTERIES.

Electric Furnace.—HUTTON AND PATTERSON.—An illustrated Faraday Society paper on electrically-heated carbon tube furnaces. The author describes two different constructions, the first being a graphite tube furnace and the second an agglomerated-carbon tube furnace. Experiments were also made with different jacketing materials. One of the chief advantages of this type of electric resistance furnace lies in the fact that the temperature can be very easily regulated and kept constant.—*Electrochem. and Met. Ind.*, December.

Estimation of Cadmium.—FLORA.—A note on the electrolytic estimation of cadmium with the aid of the rotating cathode. Cadmium sulphate is best fitted for electrolytic analysis.—*Am. Jour. of Science*, December.

UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Testing of Generators and Motors.—DRYSDALE.—A paper profusely illustrated by diagrams. The author describes an arrangement which he has devised for a laboratory whereby small motors of different types, powers and speeds can be rapidly and accurately tested. The chief point is the use of a generator permitting of a very wide range of speed and excitation, and mounted with its armature free to rotate; the excitation is varied until the machine can be switched into parallel with the 100-volt, direct-current mains. Any increase of the excitation loads the generator, and hence the motor coupled to it, by sending the current back into the mains without waste or heating; while if, on the other hand, the excitation is reduced, the load can be reduced to zero or become negative, the generator boming a motor and driving the machine to be tested as

a generator, either direct-current or synchronous or asynchronous, as the case might be. The arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 4. *G* is the generator, a four-pole, 8-kw direct-current machine giving 100 volts at any speed between 750 and 1,600 revolutions per minute. This machine is provided with ball races, *B, B,* cut on the

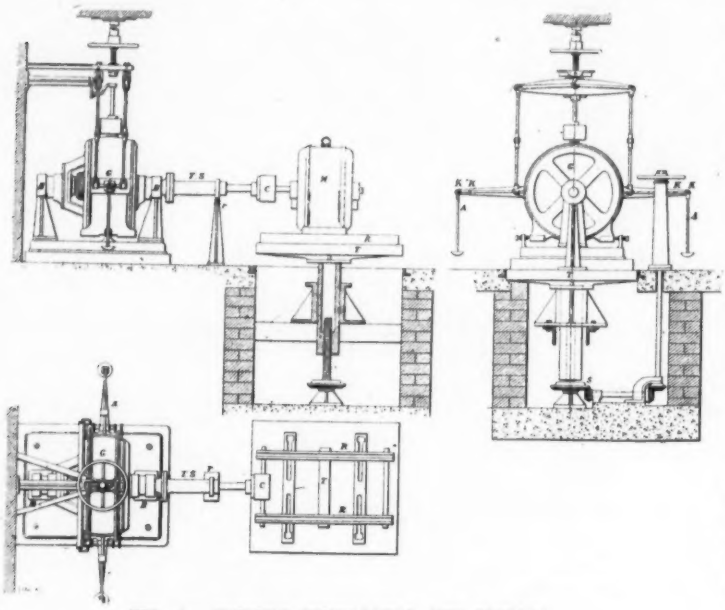


FIG. 4.—TESTING GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

outside of the bearings and supported on ½-in. balls from a rigid bed-plate. To measure the torque, two gun-metal arms, *A, A,* are fitted to the sides of the motor, with knife-edges from which weights can be hung. Each of these arms has two knife-edges, *K, K,* one at a distance of 31½ in. from the axis, and the other 28.1 in. When the shaft is running at 1,000 revolutions per minute, a weight of 2 lb. on the outer knife-edge represents 1 hp, while a weight of 3 lb. on the inner knife-edge is equivalent to 1 kw. By having knife-edges on both sides, powers of either positive or negative sign can be measured with either direction of rotation. As the shaft of this machine is necessarily fixed, provision must be made for bringing the motor, *M,* to be tested in line with it. This is done by putting down a cast-iron table, *T,* which can be raised or lowered from a pit by screw gear, *S.* The surface of this table is slotted, and has two slide rails, *R, R,* on it, which can be adjusted to any position by screwed dogs. Any machine to be tested is slid on to the rails, raised to the proper height and brought into line in approximately a quarter of an hour. The balanced generator is provided with a telescopic shaft, *T S,* allowing of a variation of length of about a foot, and on the end of this shaft is fixed an American self-centering jaw-chuck, *C,* taking any shaft up to 2 in. in diameter. The author then describes the connection of the main and shunt terminals of the generator, *G,* with a special switchboard and the electrical arrangement for the machine under test. The mounting of the machine on ball bearings was found not to give sufficient sensitiveness. To increase the sensitiveness recourse was had to the swinging of the generator on knife-edges in a manner similar to that employed in a testing-machine. The original article contains very detailed instructions telling how to use the apparatus, and several test curves taken by it are reproduced.—Lond. *Eng'g,* November 24.

FIG. 5.—DIAGRAM OF TUBE.

Rendering Quartz Fibres Conductors.—BESTELMEYER.—The advantage of rendering a quartz fibre conducting is that in this way the necessity of charging an electrometer needle by contact is avoided. Himstedt for this purpose silvers fibre, while Dolezalek moistens it with a hygroscopic solution. The disadvantage of the first method is that the elasticity is interfered with, while in the second case the apparatus cannot be properly dried. The present author has devised a third method which is free from both objections. He platinizes the fibre by cathode disintegration. He uses a vacuum tube, as shown in Fig. 5, where *K* is a platinum wire serving as a cathode, *A* is an aluminum wire acting as an anode, and holding the quartz fibre, while *P* is a platinum wire which keeps the fibre stretched and also serves as a third electrode for the purpose of ascertaining whether the fibre has become conducting. The author uses a vacuum of 0.1 mm. Hg, a voltage of 1,280, and a current of 1 to 3 milliamperes. The fibre becomes conducting in about 10 minutes, except the ends which are embedded in sealing wax. It is best to silver the sealing wax by chemical means. The fibres so platinized show no elastic after-effect, and their conductivity appears to be permanent.—Lond. *Elec.,* December 1; from *Zeit. f. Instrumentenkunde,* November.

Ground Detectors.—COE.—An article describing the construction and use of various types of ground detectors, and showing in diagrams their connections.—*Am. Elec.,* December.

TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY AND SIGNALS.

High-Frequency Currents and Electric Waves.—FLEMING.—An account of the first of the series of Cantor lectures. The author drew particular attention to the fact that the capacity is not alone a function of the form of the body itself, but also depends on the surrounding objects. Although it is possible to calculate the capacity of certain simple forms of bodies, the only accurate method for determining the capacity of complicated bodies or bodies surrounded by other objects is by direct experiment. The capacity of the earth is 800 mfd., and that of a single wire 100 ft. long and 0.1 in. in diameter one-five-thousandth mfd. Mention was then made of the fact that high-frequency currents flow on the surface of the conductor. The impedance offered to high-frequency currents in a metallic wire is very high. A convenient formula for calculating this impedance (R') is the following: $R' = R \pi d \sqrt{n/80}$, in which R = ordinary ohmic resistance, d = thickness of wire, and n = frequency of oscillations. This phenomenon was illustrated by showing that a high-frequency current would jump across an air-gap rather than flow through a small loop of copper wire of small resistance connecting the two spark knobs. The spark resistance increases with the spark length, but at a somewhat irregular rate. The resistance (beyond a certain small air-gap) is smaller for zinc or brass spark knobs than for iron knobs. This must be put down to the lower melting point of zinc, which volatilizes more readily than iron and thus forms a conducting bridge of metallic vapor at a lower temperature. In order to get the equivalent of a long spark, combined with a low spark resistance, a number of spark knobs, separated by a small air-gap from one another, could be arranged side by side.—Lond. *Elec.,* December 1.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Electrotherapeutics.—JONES.—A paper read before the Hunterian Society in which the author sums up the useful therapeutic applications of electricity and their limitations. High-frequency treatment "has already shrunk into its proper small dimensions," and the light bath "is destined to become a more or less ornamental accessory in Turkish bath establishments." A large part of the paper deals with the introduction of drugs into the human body by electrolysis. For instance, to introduce zinc into a certain part of the body, an electrode is moistened with zinc chloride or zinc sulphate and used as anode. The author has obtained in this way good results in the local treatment of rodent ulcer.—Lond. *Elec.,* December 1.

Ventilation and Warming of Theater.—A note on the system of warming and ventilation of the Theater Royal, Drury Lane. There are used four electrically-driven large centrifugal fans, the aggregate weight of which amounts to about 3 tons. They are driven by four motors representing a total capacity of 33 hp. Fresh air, warm or cold, according to requirements, is being continually pumped into the theater by one set of fans, while the other set extracts air from the building.—Lond. *Elec.,* November 24.

Standardization of Incandescent Lamps.—An editorial referring to a report of the sub-committee of the (Brit.) Municipal Association on standardization of carbon-filament incandescent lamps. The report has not yet been made public. It is doubted by the editorial writer whether the standardization of incandescent lamps is really necessary at present or would be advantageous to the electricity supply industry generally. "It is an open question whether the time and energy which would be expended by the lamp manufacturers in modifying their processes so as to enable each lamp to comply with a close specification, would not be better devoted to experimental research in the direction of improving the existing lamp rather than standardizing it in its present form."—Lond. *Elec.,* November 24.

BOOK REVIEWS.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Year ending June 30, 1904. Washington: Government Printing Office. 804 pages, illustrated.

As usual with the annual volume issued by the Smithsonian, this report contains many papers of interest to the general reader of science and also to the specialist. This volume contains a full account of the Rumford spectroheliograph of the Yerkes Observatory, which is attached to the 40-in. refractor, and also eighteen plates of results obtained showing the solar disc, faculæ, calcium flocculi, hydrogen flocculi, etc.

For the measurement of radiant energy, a new form of the Langley bolometer was designed for use at the St. Louis Exposition where expert attention would not be available. The arms of the balance could be adjusted to anything between 1/200 to 1/200,000,000 of the relative value of the resistances.

The distinguished secretary, S. P. Langley, contributes an account of experiments made with his aerodrome in the concluding sentence, of which we are told that "There have been no failures as far as the actual test of the flying capacity of the machine is concerned, for it has never been free in the air at all." The failures which were reported in the papers occurred on the launching ways, so that the question of its ability to fly is yet an untried one. To decide this time and money are both necessary.

Other subjects treated in this volume are: "New Methods of Lighting," by A. Berthier; "Electric Welding," by Elihu Thomson; "Discoveries in Photography," by Robert Hunt, with photographs of Niepee, Fox Talbot and Daguerre. The biographical sketches include Sir George Stokes, by Ernest W. Brown; Karl Alfred von Zittel, by Charles Schacert, and Karl Gegenbauer, by Oscar Hertwig.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Its History, Theory and Practice. By A. Frederick Collins. New York: McGraw Publishing Company. 300 pages, 332 illustrations. Price, $3.00.

Mr. Collins' book is a valuable addition to the literature of wireless telegraphy. Chapters I to VIII, inclusive, are in the main theoretical in their nature, and treat successively of the ether, wave motion, electric waves, disruptive discharge, electric oscillations, oscillators, capacity, inductance, resistance and mutual induction. Chapters IX to XI treat of the different forms of induction coils, interrupters and oscillating-current generators now in use. Chapters XII to XIX take up wireless telegraphy proper and the various forms of transmitters and receivers used in the art. The last chapter describes the different systems of wireless telephony which have been invented up to the present time.

The book is particularly strong on the practical side and there are many excellent and unusual pictures and diagrams of apparatus now in use by the different systems. There are also pictures of the exteriors and interiors of a number of stations.

Chapter I on the ether gives a good description of the supposed nature of that imponderable medium and Chapter II of wave motion in general. In Chapter III there is a description of Herz's classical experiments. Fig. 35 at the end of this chapter shows the lines of electrostatic force radiating from the top of the antenna, but this diagram is incorrect, as the lines of force are distributed along the length of the antenna from the top to the bottom; also, the peculiar figure (Fig. 36) showing a reflection of the electric wave from the more rarefied strata of air, back to the earth, cannot represent the actual state of things. According to the best modern opinions upon the subject, the electromagnetic waves travel outward from the antenna in ever-expanding circles, like the ripples from the point where a stone strikes the surface of a pond. A slight reflection of the waves from the upper rarefied layers of the atmosphere may take place, but probably does not radically change the ripple mode of propagation. The ether ripples probably differ from the water ripples in one important way, namely, that they increase instead of decrease in height as they go outwards. Fig. 35 in Mr. Collins' book is not nearly as satisfactory as Fig. 93 in Vreeland's recent book on the same subject. In this same chapter Mr. Collins also states that "Lebedew and Fleming have produced electric waves so short as to be measured by the ten-millionth part of an inch." The reviewer believes this statement to be incorrect; in fact, he is not aware that electric waves have been produced less than a few centimeters in length.

The chapters on disruptive discharge and on electrical oscillations and oscillators are good. Those on capacity, inductance, resistance and mutual induction are good and embody many things not usually contained in books on wireless telegraphy; as, for instance, that part of the chapter on mutual induction which contains the elementary theory of the induction coil. The chapters on induction coils, interrupters and generators contain many excellent pictures and much useful information.

The chapters enumerated form about half the book. The rest of the book deals with wireless telegraphy proper and contains descriptions of the different systems and much detailed information. The pictures and diagrams are good. No attempt has been made to give a complete mathematical theory of wireless telegraphy, and only a few scattered equations have been given.

LEHRBUCH DER PRAKTISCHEN PHYSIK. By F. Kohlrausch. Berlin: B. G. Teubner. 656 pages, tables and illustrations. Price, 9 marks.

This is the tenth edition of this text-book on physics, which for over twenty-five years has, in its successive issues, been accepted as one of the standard authorities on its subject. Those who were reared on the immediately preceding editions, or have had occasion to consult them frequently, will recognize this latest revision as following closely along the lines of the others.

It does not pretend to be more than a text-book dealing with principles only, but presents an orderly homogenous assemblage of physical laws and facts with occasional efforts at critical handling. As a treatise on physics it is more or less elementary, to be sure, and in his desire to compact the pill of knowledge to the uttermost the author not infrequently sacrifices clearness to terseness. The result is not all that might be desired for a beginner who has not considerable command of the German language, and would conceivably prove embarrassing even to the German student if not supplemented, as it should be, by much junior laboratory and lecture-room work. The almost exclusive employment of the most skeletonized diagrammatic illustrative figures in pursuance of the writer's plan of avoiding "pictures" might be somewhat criticised, although it must be confessed that it is refreshing once in a while to find a volume whose illustrations are not all familiar contributions "by courtesy" and incidentally for the advertising benefit of apparatus makers.

The reviewer has not taken occasion to dig through this present volume page by page to discover what main differences there may be between it and the preceding 1901 edition. The tables have been increased to some extent, now forming a total of sixty-four, all convenient and many valuable; and there is an interesting two or three pages on the determination of constants by the method of least squares. There are doubtless many who would be glad to have such a text-book in shape for ready assimilation by their students, and others who have left their student days behind who might on occasion find it most convenient to be able to pluck it from a shelf for a hasty refresher on some half forgotten subject.

SUBJECT LIST OF WORKS ON ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM AND ELECTROTECHNICS. Library of the British Patent Office. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. 286 pages. Price, 8 pence.

This latest edition of the Subject List of the Electrical Library of the British Patent Office enters 2,374 works, including pamphlets and 131 serials, representing a total of 3,792 volumes. That the library can in no respect be considered a complete one is evident from a comparison with the Library of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, which has 8,996 volumes and 6,737 titles; the latter figure would, moreover, be increased by several thousand if the titles were included of the separate pamphlets in the Wheeler collection.

Checking a few sections of the list to get an indication as to how fully American publications are represented in the collection, we find that under "Pocketbooks, Tables," neither Foster's "Handbook" nor Hering's "Reference Tables" is entered. A reference to Mottelay's "Chronological History of Electricity," which originally appeared in this journal, only indicates the fragment which appeared in London *Engineering*. Only one of the several American telephone journals is entered, and this not the most important. American electric traction periodicals are only represented by the short-lived *Electric Railway Advertiser* of 1890-91 and the *Street Railway News* of 1891. General works on electricity and magnetism dated before 1880 are included under "Static Electricity." The oldest work is one by Boyle, 1675, the next earliest bearing the date 1744;

and the great rarities in old electrical literature are conspicuous by their absence. As the object of the library appears to be primarily for use in connection with researches into invention, this deficiency is perhaps a natural one. Doubtless the criterion applied in purchasing books has been their probable utility in connection with researches by patent office examiners and inventors, and from this standpoint the catalogue should be a useful bibliography.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

CAMS AND THE PRINCIPLE OF THEIR CONSTRUCTION. By George Jepson, New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 59 pages. 37 illustrations. Price, $1.50 net.

THE PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM AND ITS INDUSTRIAL USE. By Adolphe Minet. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 266 pages, 57 illustrations. Price, cloth, $2.50.

TELEGRAPHY. A Detailed Exposition of the Telegraph System of the British Post Office. By T. E. Herbert. London: Whittaker & Company. 912 pages, 509 illustrations. Price, $2.60.

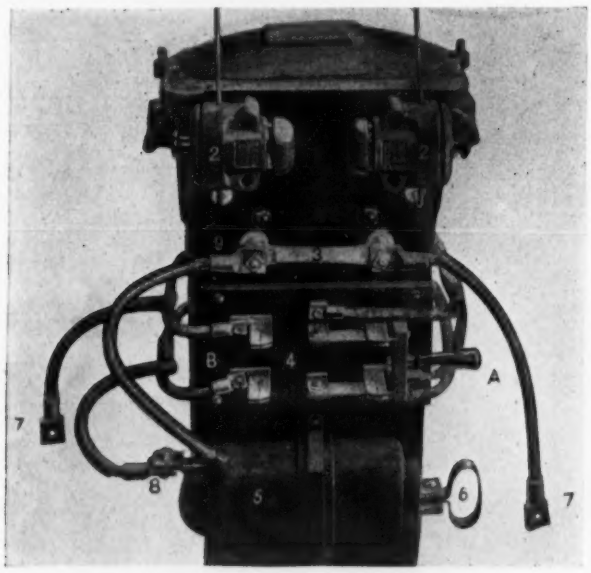
LA SEPARATION ELECTROMAGNETIQUE ET ELECTROSTATIQUE DES MINERAIS. By Desire Korda. Paris: *L'Eclairage Electrique.* 219 pages, 54 illustrations. Price, 6 francs.

DIE MODERNE THEORIE DER PHYSIKALISCHEN ERSCHEINUNGEN. By Augusto Righi. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth. 152 pages, 17 illustrations. Price, 2.80 marks.

Transformer for Thawing Frozen Water in Pipes.

The illustrations herewith show a thawing transformer recently placed on the market by the Pittsburg Transformer Company, Pittsburg, Pa. This transformer is equipped with primary fuse blocks, a controlling device for adjusting the current, a heat indicator and a large capacity secondary switch. The primary leads of the transformer run through porcelain bushings in the backboard and into the fuse blocks. Within the transformer is a porcelain terminal block, changing the connection of which adapts the transformer to operation on circuits of approximately 1,100 volts or circuits of approximately 2,200 volts.

Four secondary leads issue from the front of the case and pass to



REAR VIEW OF THAWER.

the terminals of the double-pole double-throw switch No. 4. Throwing this switch to the left connects the secondary coils in multiple, so that the transformer delivers 37½ volts and has a capacity of about 800 amperes. Throwing switch to the right puts the secondary coils in series, so that a pressure of 75 volts is obtained, the current capacity being 400 amperes.

The secondary line passes through the choke coil, 5, and from there to the heat indicator, 3. The choke coil plunger is shown at 6. The choke coil consists of several turns of copper rod, and has a laminated iron core, supplied with a handle for pushing in and out, thus altering the choking effect to suit the conditions involved.

The heat indicator is simply a short section of lead pipe connected in series with the low-voltage winding, in the same manner as a fuse, its temperature being a guide as to the heating of the pipe under treatment.

The capacity of the thawer is normally 400 or 800 amperes, as stated above, but currents considerably in excess of these values may be drawn for short periods. It should be remembered that usually the temperature of the air will be below freezing point or even many degrees below zero. Under such conditions a temperature rise in the transformer as high as 100 to 125° C. above the air will still be within the usual working limits.

The intermittent nature of the work is also favorable, and it will frequently be found that 500 to 600 or 1,000 to 1,200 amperes can safely be drawn from the thawer. Snow or ice can also be applied to the cast iron case to assist in cooling when running under extreme loads for considerable periods of time.

While pipes exposed to the air generally burst in freezing, yet it has been found that when they are in the ground very few cases of bursting are met with. It has been observed that but one case in 600 shows rupture under such conditions, due perhaps to the fact that the earth first freezes solidly around the pipe, thus preventing its expansion from internal pressure. This is of the greatest importance, for were it otherwise, electrical thawing would be of small practical use.

It is to be noted that ammeters or voltmeters are valueless for this work and are therefore a needless expense. The operator has no interest in the voltage or the current strength, as long as these are sufficient for the purpose. The heating effect is the important feature, and it is a simple matter to judge this by touching the heat indicator with the hand or with a wet mitten. The most unskilled operator knows when this pipe is hot, although he might be entirely at a loss to know whether he should use 200 amperes or 500 amperes were he dependent upon an ammeter. It is claimed that its simplicity makes this outfit the most practical as well as the cheapest successful device of this kind yet produced.

Vertical Pump Motors.

The Electro-Dynamic Company has recently supplied a number of 50-hp and 100-hp "Inter-pole" motors, shown in the accompanying illustrations, to operate centrifugal pumps, built by the Southwark Foundry & Machine Co. The outfits are used in connection with two Weiss central condensing plants, and pump either to the condensers or cooling racks as desired.

The 50-hp vertical inter-pole motors have a speed variation of 2 to 1 and operate 8-in. pumps. The pumps are of the single inlet pressure balance type and are direct connected to the motors

VERTICAL PUMP MOTORS.

by means of flexible couplings. They are equipped with thrust bearings for the pump shaft and have runners on the top side cover. With this equipment pumping is done direct to the condensers. Each pump has a capacity (normal rating) of 1,700 gallons per minute, and has a starting head of 50 ft., with a regular service of 50 ft,. less head due to vacuum, or an average of 25 ft. The 100-hp motors, also illustrated, have the same speed variations, and the same conditions apply as for the 50-hp motors with the exception that they are connected to 12-in. pumps and have a normal rating of 3,200 gallons per minute. . The total head is 45 ft. continuous.

Industrial and Commercial News

Commercial Intelligence.

THE WEEK IN TRADE.—The weather conditions favored holiday trade and few of the seasonable goods will remain undisposed of. People had plenty of money and spent it liberally, and the holiday business of this year will hold the record. Retail trade in heavy winter goods still drags, owing to the unseasonably mild weather. Excellent reports are received as to spring business and indicate activity in excess of previous years. Manufacturing is active, iron and steel leading with enormous outputs and record engagements ahead in all crude and manufactured products. Open fall weather still favors building activity, and another big year is indicated by high prices and active demand for material, particularly in lumber. Winter wheat is in good condition. The demand for money is active but collections are reported to be a trifle slow. Cash is moving to the interior. The situation in metals of all kinds is quite unprecedented. During the year 34,000,000 tons of iron ore were sold and shipped, and sales for 1906 aggregate 30,000,000 tons at higher prices. The Steel Corporation is reported to have 7,300,000 tons of material on its books, a gain of 55 per cent over a year ago. Crude steel is scarce. Chicago district mills have their entire 1906 rail output engaged. Prices of pig iron are firm and tend upward. The market for other metals was strong, and copper touched record prices of late years, sales being reported at 19½c. One of the largest metal firms, whose output from its own copper mines and smelting works exceeds 5,000,000 lbs. per annum, has sold the bulk of its estimated output for 1906 at 18¾c. to a syndicate of brass rolling works. This firm is about opening three mines in Mexico, and has contracted for a new smelting plant that will double its output of this year. High prices are stimulating the gatherers of old copper to the utmost. In the old metal trade, copper stock is scanty and fetches 17½@18¼c. for heavy cut and crucible; light and bottom rule at 15¾@16c; machinery composition, 15⅞@16c. Exports of copper through the port of New York from December 1 to 23, inclusive, were 13,000 tons—mainly for account of contracts made six months ago. Orders booked for cars, locomotives and other rolling stock in 1905 largely exceed those of any preceding year. *Bradstreet's* reports 235 business failures during the week ending Dec. 21, against 226 the week previous and 249 the corresponding week last year. The commercial failures so far this year show a large decrease in number and in liabilities, and analysis discloses reason to interpret the figures even more favorably than their face. Manufacturers' failures show a decrease of both number and amount, the total, $46,582,475, being some nine million dollars below 1904. The unsuccessful traders report liabilities of $52,080,400, or fourteen millions below 1904. Brokers and transporters also report a decrease of liabilities by twenty-one millions. In other words, all three great classes make returns which are absolutely and relatively good.

THE COPPER SITUATION. The *Copper Gossip*, of the National Conduit & Cable Company, has the following with regard to the copper situation: "The market for copper is exceedingly strong, and for sometime past has been growing stronger daily. On the positive evidence of the scarcity of available copper for nearby delivery a sharp upward movement set in about three weeks ago. Between November 25 and December 15, electrolytic wire bars advanced from 17½ to 19 cents. The present copper situation is a phenomenal one, and the strong position of the metal cannot be gainsaid. Most of the producers have sold a large proportion of their output for months ahead, and this fact alone is one of the best evidences of the confidence felt in the outlook. Consumption has increased steadily on the rising market, and demand in 1905 surpassed anything previously reached. Domestic wire drawers and melters of copper generally have had an unprecedented volume of orders, and there is no noticeable curtailment in business on the current high prices. The market is obviously strong on legitimate business conditions of a highly favorable nature, and the prospect for a continuance of extremely prosperous times is remarkably good. It is conceded by leading authorities, who have exceptional opportunities to judge of the actual merits of the copper situation, that intrinsic conditions warrant the expectation of market strength for months to come. The trade is on a wonderfully sound basis, and the heavy tonnage required to meet the home and foreign demand justifies the strong tone. Manufacturing plants are rushed with orders, and business already secured insures very active operations for a good part of 1906. Cash copper is very scarce, and the small lots procurable command a premium. A feature of the situation is that consumption goes right on at tremendous rate. Prices have reached a high level, and the tendency continues upward as offerings become more limited. Natural causes thus far have been favorable to stability, and it is to be hoped that conditions will not become so acute as to send prices very much higher. Copper at 25 cents a pound would probably prove too high to maintain all round satisfactory conditions."

THE WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO. are furnishing equipments for an unusually large number of industrial power plants of a diversified character. Among recent shipments are included one to the Lehigh-Northampton Gas & Electric Company, Catasauqua, Pa., of a 150-kw, 350-volt, three-wire engine type generator and two auto transformers; to the Keystone Coal & Coke Company, Keystone, W. Va., one 350-kw, 550-volt, engine-type generator and a 60-kw, two-phase, 1,100-volt alternator; to the Granite City Hospital, Granite City, Ill., a 35-kw, 250-volt, type S engine type generator, and many others could be mentioned. Owing to the magnitude of the works of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company a great many people have received an erroneous impression that the product of this company consisted principally of only the larger types of electrical apparatus, especially so with reference to electrical generating units. The aggregate business of this company, however, in the smaller units far exceeds that of the larger and special types. They manufacture every kind of electrical apparatus for either light or heavy work, and their instruments for measuring electrical energy equal in delicate construction the works of the better class of modern watches. These instruments are recognized standards in their field.

THE NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN & HARTFORD LOCOMOTIVES.—During the past week the first of the twenty-five Westinghouse single-phase electric locomotives ordered by the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad for operation on its lines between Woodland and the Grand Central Station in New York City, was received from the Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. at its works at East Pittsburg. The Baldwin Co., working jointly with the Westinghouse Co., constructs the locomotives and the Westinghouse Co. provides the electrical equipments. Each locomotive is to be equipped with four Westinghouse single-phase railway motors of the straight series gearless type and also with the unit switch system of multiple control. It is expected that this first locomotive will be ready to run by the middle of January, 1906.

FEED WATER REGULATOR.—That the feed water regulator has become a necessity in modern boiler plants is demonstrated by the recent sales reported by the Williams Gauge Co., of Pittsburg, Pa. Within the last four weeks it has sold equipment for 12,500 hp to the Great Northern Paper Co., 5,000 hp to the National Tube Co., 4,500 hp to the Lehigh Valley R. R., 2,000 hp to the New York Central R. R., 2,500 hp to the Holyoke Street Ry., 4,000 hp to the Pressed Steel Car Co., 2,000 hp to the Buffalo & Susquehanna Coal & Coke Co., 2,500 hp to the B. Altman Co., etc., etc. The entire equipment furnished by the Williams Gauge Co. to date will aggregate 4,100,000 horse power. In some instances these regulators have been in use for upwards of six years without noticeable cost of repairs. Its makers claim that it will pay for itself from two to three times annually in fuel saved and increased boiler efficiency.

SOUTH CAROLINA POWER.—A Charlotte special says the Southern Power Company, capitalized at $7,000,000, has purchased the water power at Ninety Islands on the Broad River in South Carolina, and will proceed to expend $1,000,000 on a 12,000 hp plant. The Southern Power Company is said to control water capable of developing 2,000,000 hp. Dr. W. Gill Wylie, of New York, is president, and J. B. Duke is vice-president of the company.

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES.—The Babcock Electric Carriage Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., has purchased the Buffalo Electric Carriage Co., and with increased capital will increase the yearly output to 500 vehicles. F. A. Babcock is president; F. L. Bapst is vice-president, and E. R. Whitney secretary and treasurer.

APPARATUS FOR BOHEMIA.—Mr. F. Ludikar, Jurusalemska ulice, 14, Prague, Bohemia, Austrian Empire, commission agent and merchant in general electrical supplies, desires to communicate with firms manufacturing electrical specialties for power, light, heat, etc.

CURTIS TURBINES.—The General Electric Company is reported to have sold 504 Curtis turbines and to have shipped 315, large and small, up to the middle of December.

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC DRILL.—President Duntley, of the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., says: "We are now doing easily 90 per cent of the pneumatic tool business of the world. One-third of our business is done by our foreign companies. The outlook here and abroad is such that I favor an increase in our dividend rate from 4 to 6 per cent. We made a mistake at the beginning in paying 8 per cent. We had to come down to 7 per cent and then to nothing. Later we paid 1 per cent quarterly. This takes a little more than $20,000 per month, which deducted from our surplus earned in October, would leave us a surplus of about $37,000 for that month. October was one of our best months, but not conspicuously so. November was at least as good and indications point to a steady increase month by month without a corresponding increase in operating expenses. We shall continue our policy of charging liberally to depreciation, which item in October was nearly $11,500, and of reducing prices as our business expands. Our foreign policy is to make the rougher grades abroad, leaving the home factories free for work on the finer grades which can be made more cheaply here. In England we make one drill. Here we make twenty-five sizes. In Berlin we also make some drills. Next year we may make compressors in Europe. Foreign governments and shipyards are using our drills and riveters and hammers extensively. Just before I left the Riveters' Union in England accepted a 30 per cent reduction in wages based on the use of our tools. We are now bringing out a line of electric tools, which will create a new industry and a new market that will not infringe on the market for air drills, but supplement it. We have a 40-lb. machine you can attach to the electric light and with it drill a 2½-inch hole in iron or steel. This will be used for the interior work on buildings, drilling in marble and so on. We are selling our goods 40 per cent cheaper than we did four years ago and making more money out of the business than we did then."

THE SOUTHERN POWER COMPANY.—The purchase by the Southern Power Company of an important water power on the Broad River, in South Carolina, makes a total of ten falls now owned by the company. By the time these are all developed they will provide some 150,000 hp which will be distributed to cotton mills throughout the Piedmont region of North and South Carolina. By the acquisition of the stock of the Catawba Power Company, the new company now owns a water power at Charlotte, N. C., which is delivering about 10,000 hp to Charlotte and other towns. Nine of the ten falls are on the Catawba, aggregating about 400 feet of fall and expected to produce from 100,000 to 150,000 primary horse-power. On the Broad River the fall recently acquired is 72 feet. One of the largest plants projected is at the Great Falls on the Catawba, where the company owns a fall of 175 feet. There will be three separate developments and one of them is expected to deliver 30,000 hp by the end of 1906. The Southern Power Company is capitalized at $7,500,000, of which $2,500,000 is preferred, and has issued $2,000,000 preferred stock and $4,000,000 common. Bonds of $5,000,000 have been authorized for construction work, but more have been issued.

GREAT EASTERN TELEPHONE.—Controller Grout began an investigation last week of the Great Eastern Telephone Company, which has announced that it will shortly begin laying conduits, wiring buildings and installing instruments in all the boroughs of New York City. The officers of the Great Eastern Company declare they will do this under the franchise granted in 1883 to the Electric Lines Company, which is now owned by the Great Eastern Company. Inquiry shows that no application has been made by the company for permits to begin the installation of the system. In 1892 the Supreme Court of the United States rendered a decision which was taken to settle the right of the Electric Lines Company to construct these lines under the streets of New York City, and the Controller intends to test the right of the company to begin operations without going before the Board of Estimate to secure a franchise in the regular way. The officers of the company are D. A. Reynolds, president; J. V. V. Olcott, vice-president; Eugene H. Bock, secretary, and W. M. Reynolds, treasurer.

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED VALVES.—An order for 149 electrically operated valves, for the Cincinnati filtration plant, has been received by the Fairbanks Company, Elm and Broome Streets, New York City, and the valves are being manufactured by the Pratt & Cady Company, Hartford, Conn. They will be installed in 29 chambers and electrically operated from the floor above. There will be nine valves in the head chamber and five in each of the others. They will be geared to the floor stand on which is mounted the motor. The valves will be controlled from a distant point, and there will also be a switchboard in each chamber on which will be mounted the controlling device to open and close the valves, which will be designed to take care of overload and underload at any point. The motors will be Crocker-Wheeler and the controlling devices will be manufactured by the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company.

BELL TELEPHONE OUTPUT.—The American Telephone & Telegraph instrument statement for the month of November and since December 31 last, compares as follows:

	1905.	1904.	1903.	1902.
Month of November:				
Gross output	183,470	103,922	96,963	93,487
Returned	49,075	39,934	32,297	36,838
Net output	134,395	63,988	64,666	56,649
Since December 31:				
Gross output	1,677,800	1,094,291	1,020,941	994,422
Returned	566,553	465,631	441,013	420,682
Net output	1,111,242	628,660	579,928	573,740
Total outstanding	5,591,811	4,408,177	3,730,248	3,099,346

RECENT STURTEVANT ORDERS.—The new machine and smith shops of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, Hollidaysburg, Pa., are to be heated and ventilated by apparatus furnished by the B. F. Sturtevant Company, Boston, Mass. The fan is to be electrically driven by a Sturtevant motor. W. A. Choate Manufacturing Company, Wilmington, Vt., is installing a complete heating and dry kiln apparatus furnished by the Sturtevant Company. The machine room of the Piermont Paper Company, Piermont, N. Y., containing over half a million cubic feet of space, is to be ventilated by apparatus furnished by B. F. Sturtevant Company.

BLACK RIVER, WIS., POWER.—At Lacrosse, Wis., the Lacrosse Hydro-Electric Light & Power Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000, to put a water power plant at Mormon Riffles, near Black River Falls, on Black River, with a minimum of 12,000 horse power. Plans call for the immediate expenditure of $750,000 and a further outlay of $500,000. Current will be transmitted to Lacrosse, 55 miles, and to Winona and to other cities and towns within a radius of 100 miles. Col. Orlando Holway, E. G. Boynton and Roy Bingham, all of Lacrosse, are among those interested in the development.

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT CONTRACT.—The board of contract of Rochester, N. Y., has let the contract for the two electric patrol wagons to take the place of the present horse wagons. The contract for the two wagons and necessary batteries was given to the Vehicle Equipment Company of Long Island City for $5,630. It is specified in the contract that the city may order 2,000 pound wagons in place of the 1,000 pound wagons bid on if it wants to. The extra cost will not be over $450.

BIDS FOR NAVY SUPPLIES.—Bids will be received until Jan. 2 at the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, to furnish at the navy yards at Boston, Mass.; New York, N. Y.; League Island, Pa.; Washington, D. C., and Norfolk, Va., supplies as follows: Panel boards, cable, conduit and fittings, electrical supplies, incandescent lamps, testing generators, volt-meters, electrical wire, etc. Address H. T. B. Harris, Paymaster-General, U. S. N.

Financial Intelligence.

THE WEEK IN WALL STREET.—News of banking troubles in Chicago early in the week caused a sharp break in the stock market, from which, however, recovery was sharp, and further aggressive bullish manipulation in various specialties was afterwards witnessed. The most serious break of the early-week occurred in Amalgamated Copper and other copper mining shares, that group having been unduly bulled of late, so that there was an extended weak long account open in such securities. On Friday the market found additional material for active bullishness in the reports of the closing of negotiations for the sale of the controlling interest in the Metropolitan Street Railway to the Interborough Rapid Transit Company. Local traction stocks became active and advanced sharply on the report of the deal. This, of course, means that the Interborough Rapid Transit Company will control the entire traction situation in Manhattan and Bronx, and it is naturally assumed that this is the first important step toward the still more comprehensive consolidation of the public utility properties in Greater New York so long expected. Metropolitan Street Railway closed with a net gain of 7½ points, at 127½, the range of prices being between 119⅛ and 130½. The number of shares sold was 284,500. Interborough Rapid Transit closed at 237, which is an advance of 20 points. This stock at one time was quoted at 240⅜, and the lowest figure of the week was 218. Brooklyn Rapid Transit did not show any effect of the New York deal, although there was a good business done. This stock closed at 89⅛, which is a net decline of 1⅛ points. Allis-Chalmers common closed at 22, a net gain of ⅜, and the closing price of preferred was 62. General Electric made a gain of 1¾, closing at 176¾, and

Westinghouse common advanced 1 point, closing at 176; preferred closed at 190. Western Union advanced 1⅜ closing at 92¾, ex-div. American Telephone & Telegraph gained 3¾ points, the closing quotation being 137¼. Following are are closing quotations of Dec. 26:

NEW YORK

	Dec. 19	Dec. 26		Dec. 19	Dec. 26
Allis-Chalmers Co	21⅛	21⅝	General Electric	174	177
Allis-Chalmers Co. pfd	61	61	Hudson River Tel.	...	...
American Dist. Tel.	37	37	Interborough Rap. Tran.	217¼	236⅛
American Locomotive	68	70¼	Mackay Cos.	54⅝	59⅛
American Locomotive pfd.	116	117⅝	Mackay Cos. pfd.	72	73¼
American Tel. & Cable	87	89	Marconi Tel.	...	...
American Tel. & Tel.	134	139¼	Metropolitan St. Ry.	120⅞	126⅛
Brooklyn Rapid Transit	88	89	N. Y. & N. J. Tel.	...	...
Electric Boat	28	28	Western Union Tel.	93¾	92⅛
Electric Boat pfd.	70	70	Westinghouse com.	173	172
Electric Vehicle	12	15	Westinghouse pfd.	..	...
Electric Vehicle pfd.	15	20			

BOSTON

	Dec. 19	Dec. 26		Dec. 19	Dec. 26
American Tel. & Tel.	136¼	140	Mass. Elec. Ry. pfd.	58	59
Cumberland Telephone	...	...	Mexican Telephone	...	3¼
Edison Elec. Illum.	...	240	New England Telephone	131⅛	131¼
General Electric	...	...	Western Tel. & Tel.	..	...
Mass. Elec. Ry.	...	15	Western Tel. & Tel. pfd.	..	91¼

PHILADELPHIA

	Dec. 19	Dec. 26		Dec. 19	Dec. 26
American Railways	52	52	Phila. Electric	8⅜	8⅝
Elec. Co. of America	11	11	Phila. Rapid Trans.	30¼	31
Elec. Storage Battery	81¼	80	Phila. Traction	100⅛	...
Elec. Storage Battery pfd.	..	...			

CHICAGO

	Dec. 19	Dec. 26		Dec. 19	Dec. 26
Chicago City Ry.	197¼	197	National Carbon	76	79
Chicago Edison	...	...	National Carbon pfd.	*120	116¼
Chicago Subway	...	...	Union Traction	..	...
Chicago Tel. Co	...	...	Union Traction pfd.	..	...
Metropolitan Elev. com.	26⅛	26⅛			

* Asked.

MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC REPORT.—The pamphlet report of the Massachusetts Electric Companies for the fiscal year ending September 30 makes a materially better showing than for the previous twelve months. The consolidated income account of the controlled railway and electric light companies follows:

	1905.	1904.	Increase.
Gross earnings	$6,734,128	$6,380,863	$353,265
Operating expenses	4,456,303	4,479,520	*23,217
Net earnings	$2,277,825	$1,901,343	$376,482
Interest, rent and taxes	1,543,514	1,462,626	80,888
Net dividend increase	$734,311	$438,717	$295,594
Dividend	372,448	466,003	*93,555
Surplus	$361,863	def. $27,286	$389,149

* Decrease.

The profit and loss statement of the Massachusetts Electric Companies holdings company compares with the previous year as follows:

	1905.	1904.	Decrease.
Dividends stocks owned	$372,540	$466,016	$93,476
Interest received	77,030	105,181	28,151
Total income	$449,570	$571,197	$121,627
Total expenses	17,170	1[illegible],222	*1,948
Net income	$432,400	$555,976	$123,575
Charges	127,400	121,500	*5,900
Balance	$305,000	$434,475	$129,475
Dividends	.....	616,722	616,722
Surplus	$305,000	def. $182,247	*$122,753
Discounted coupon notes	157,500	.....	*157,500
Balance surplus	$147,500	def. $182,247	*$329,747

* Increase.

In his report to the stockholders President Gordon Abbott says: "The usual amount of reconstruction determined by the Railroad Commissioners during the past year necessitated a charge of $311,970 to the profit and loss account of the operating companies. The remaining surplus permitted dividends of only 2 per cent for the year, excepting that in the Hyde Park Electric Light Co., which earned and paid 8 per cent. These dividends were paid into the treasury of the Massachusetts Electric Companies, but after charging off the discount on the coupon notes your trustees have thought it wiser not to declare any dividend on the preferred shares in view of the work still to be done on the properties."

RAILWAYS COMPANY GENERAL.—The Michigan Traction Company securities held by the Railways Company General, of Philadelphia, have been sold, the amount being put at $349,000. The Michigan Traction Company is one of the six companies controlled by the Railways Company General, and is a property which the company has spent several years in improving. The sale made at the Railways Company General places in its treasury, it is stated, cash and assets greater than the market price of its entire capital stock, leaving it five other companies to represent a handsome surplus. The Michigan Traction Company's lines extend from Kalamazoo to Battle Creek, a distance of about 27 miles, and with city lines has a total mileage of 54 miles. The purchase was made in behalf of the same interests which control the Jackson and Battle Creek road, which extends from Battle Creek eastward, a distance of 45 miles toward Detroit. The Jackson & Battle Creek road is believed to have made arrangements with the Detroit, Ypsilanti & Jackson running eastward from Jackson to Detroit, a distance of 105 miles, and connecting there with the Detroit United. In addition to the combination of these three lines, an extension westward from Kalamazoo to Grand Haven on Lake Michigan has been planned, giving finally a through rail and electric route from Detroit to Chicago.

BOSTON ELEVATED.—The growth of electric traction is shown by the figures of the Boston Elevated Railway Co. for the year ended September 30, 1905. The income account and traffic statistics compare as follows:

	1905.	1904.	1903.	1902.
Gross	$12,689,676	$12,391,353	$11,959,514	$11,321,036
Expenses	8,617,653	8,631,553	8,259,860	7,862,572
Net	$4,072,023	$3,759,800	$3,699,654	$3,458,458
Other income	51,893	45,240	59,856	....
Total income	$4,123,916	$3,805,040	$3,759,510	$3,458,485
Charges	3,288,831	2,975,268	2,932,556	2,836,560
Surplus	$835,085	$829,772	$826,954	$621,898
Dividends	798,000	798,000	798,000	600,000
Surplus	$37,085	$31,772	$28,954	$21,898
Rev. miles run	48,069,404	48,317,881	47,476,702	45,772,836
Rev. pass.	246,941,776	241,681,945	233,563,578	222,484,811

The charges above of $3,288,831 are made up of the following items: Interest, $779,757; taxes, $1,047,333; rentals, $1,233,199; subway rentals, $228,540; total, $3,288,831.

PORTLAND TROLLEY BONDS.—Redmond & Company are offering at 100 and accrued interest the unsold balance of an issue of $5,982,000 of the first and refunding mortgage 5 per cent sinking fund gold bonds of the Portland Railway Company. These bonds are a mortgage on the entire property and franchises of the Portland Railway Company, which owns practically all the electric railways in Portland, Oregon. The franchises under which the greater part of the system is operated run beyond 1930, when the bonds mature. The profits of the company show increases year by year, and including the interest on the present issue the net earnings for this year will be nearly twice the interest on the entire funded debt. The gross earnings for 1905 are $1,834,195.

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL.—The earnings for the current year have been in excess of the year preceding, and the payment of dividends on the preferred, based on current earnings, would leave a substantial surplus. The net earnings of the corporation and the surplus over the last three years follow:

	1905.	1904.	1903.
Net earnings	$1,285,715	$936,471	$1,090,401
Surplus	668,094	341,102	559,149

A. Monell, formerly metallurgist of the Carnegie Steel Company, is president of the International Nickel Company. The preferred stock is a 6 per cent non-cumulative issue.

SYRACUSE TROLLEY MORTGAGE.—The New York State Railroad Commission has approved the application of the Syracuse & South Bay Railway Company for the authorization of a $1,000,000 mortgage and an increase of its capital stock to $1,000,000. The commission authorized the issue of $750,000 in bonds against the mortgage, but ordered the company to make further application before issuing the $250,000 remaining.

WALTHAM TROLLEY BONDS.—The Massachusetts Railroad Commissioners have authorized the Waltham Street Railway Co. to issue $100,000 5 per cent 20-year bonds to pay for certain floating indebtedness incurred in the construction and equipment of the railway and in the purchase of property necessary for its operation.

JAMAICA, WEST INDIES. It is stated that Montreal capitalists have formed the Jamaica Light & Power Co., to operate the lighting plant of the city of Kingston in Jamaica. The lighting and trolley systems there are Thomson-Houston.

TOLEDO RAILWAYS & LIGHT shows for eleven months a surplus gain of $98,000 over the same period of 1904, and the earnings on the $11,000,000 of stock for the year are expected to reach not far short of 4 per cent.

TELEGRAPH EARNINGS.—The statement of the Central & South American Telegraph Company for the December quarter shows gross of $350,000 and net $246,000; the surplus being $130,616. All are large gains over 1904.

DETROIT UNITED RAILWAY shows a gross for eleven months of $4,685,844, an increase over last year of $531,898; while the increase in the net is $257,399.

DEALS IN IOWA.—The *American Gas Light Journal* notes the following: "An event of much interest in business circles at Waterloo and Dubuque was consummated at the Commercial National Bank, at Waterloo, recently. This was the conclusion of a contract by the terms of which George McLean, of Dubuque, president of the corporation, sold to Rufus C. Dawes, of Chicago, the entire capital stock, both common and preferred, of the Waterloo and Cedar Falls Gas and Electric Light Company. The company's authorized capital stock is $575,000, and the bonds $150,000, making a total of $725,000. The buyers paid the purchase price and interest in cash. The corporation owns the gas and electric light plants of Waterloo, the electric transmission line between Waterloo and Cedar Falls, the electric system of Cedar Falls and the new gas works at Cedar Falls, now approaching completion. Mr. McLean became interested in Waterloo 5 years ago. The city then had the poorest lighting plants, both gas and electric, of any place of its size in the country. To-day it has the best. He first acquired the franchise of the Citizens Light, Heat and Power Company, which was about to expire because the holders, about 15 of Waterloo's most prominent and wealthy citizens had not used it. Next he bought a controlling interest in the Waterloo Gas and Electric Light Company, then supplying the city with both gas and electricity. A new corporation, including the leading business men of Waterloo, and Mr. McLean and Mr. B. F. Harriman, of Dubuque, was then formed, which took over these properties. A new franchise for 25 years was obtained for the new company, a new site purchased, and new and modern plants, both gas and electric, were constructed. The electric property at Cedar Falls was acquired, the generating station there scrapped and current supplied to Cedar Falls from the Waterloo station. Mr. Dawes, the purchaser of the establishments named, is the head of a syndicate which owns a dozen or more gas properties in different parts of the country. It is understood that several capitalists are interested with him in the Waterloo property, including one of his brothers, Charles G. Dawes, president of the Central Trust Company of Chicago, and former Comptroller of the Currency; James B. Forgan, president of the First National Bank of Chicago; I. C. Elston, banker, of Crawfordsville, Ind., and I. C. Elston, Jr., president of the East St. Louis Gas Light Company. The last named gentleman will make Waterloo his home and will succeed Mr. McLean as president of the company."

DIVIDENDS.—The National Carbon Company have declared a semi-annual dividend of 2 per cent on the common stock, payable January 15. This is an increase of ½ of 1 per cent, the June dividend having been 1½ per cent. Directors of American Telephone & Telegraph Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent and an extra dividend of ¾ per cent. This is the usual rate that is declared in June and December, while 1½ per cent is usually declared in March and September. Directors of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent on the capital stock, payable January 17. assenting stocks. The regular quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent will be paid on Metropolitan Street Railway stock January 15. Directors of American Locomotive have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent on the preferred stock. Directors of the New York Air Brake Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent on the capital stock, payable January 17. International Nickel Company has declared its first dividend of 1½ per cent on the preferred stock. The preferred stock is entitled to 6 per cent annual dividends. The Electric Storage Battery Company has declared a dividend of 1¼ per cent on both the preferred and common stock, payable January 2. The Hall Signal Company has declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent on the common stock, payable January 2. Directors of the Union Switch & Signal Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent on the common stock and 2½ per cent on the preferred stock, payable January 10. The Cleveland Electric Railway Company has increased the dividend rate from 4 to 5 per cent per annum. A quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent is payable January 5. Directors of the Bell Telephone Company of Philadelphia have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, payable January 15. The directors of the New Orleans Railway & Light Company have declared a quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent on the preferred stock, payable January 15. This is the first dividend since the reorganization was effected. Directors of the Detroit United Railway Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent on the capital stock, payable February 1. The directors of the Central & South American Telegraph Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent, payable January 9.

BELL TELEPHONE BONDS.—As to the new convertible bonds of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company, it may be noted that the bonds are to be convertible in not less than two years and not more than twelve years after the date of issue. However, this point is not fixed, and the bonds may just as well be convertible after three years and not longer than ten years, or during some other period between two years and twelve years from date of issue, those being merely the limits set by law in case of convertible bonds. As yet no statement has been made as to when any of these bonds will be issued, regarding the rate of interest that they will bear, nor the rate of conversion. These are details which are yet to be settled. President Fish stated at the meeting that the directors have done nothing definite in this direction as yet. When these bonds are issued, if they are, the stockholders may, or may not, receive rights in connection with the issue. The impression gathered from President Fish's remarks at the meeting was rather to the effect that there would be no rights, at any rates in the near future, in connection with the issue. However, he made no definite statement or promise in regard to the matter. The danger of offering the bonds to the stockholders before offering them to the public in general would lie in the fact that if the stockkholders did not take their allotments the bonds would receive a severe setback in the market.

ADVANCE IN MACKAYS.—According to the *Wall Street Journal,* the sharp advance in Mackay Companies common in the outside market is due to a prospective increase in the common dividend. A 1 per cent semi-annual dividend was declared on the common this month and no increase can be looked for in the near future. However, interests in close touch with the corporation say the stock is likely to be placed on a higher basis about the middle of next year. The first semi-annual dividend of 1 per cent was paid on the common in January of this year. With the stock selling in the neighborhood of 56, the income to the investor is less than 4 per cent. The authorized capital of the Mackay Companies is $50,000,000 preferred and $50,000,000 common, of which there are outstanding $35,968,700 preferred and $41,380,400 common. To pay these dividends about $2,270,000 are required. The earnings of the Mackay Company properties are showing substantial gains, due to a large extent to the additional cables.

AMERICAN TEL. & TEL.—The stockholders of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. have authorized $150,000,000 of convertible bonds. The bonds will be issued from time to time at the discretion of the directors, to provide funds required for the extension of the company's business. It is also possible that, according to condition, some other security may be used for this purpose, but a convertible bond is regarded as a useful form of security for use at any time. About $25,000,000 a year is required by the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. for some years to come. At the special meeting of the stockholders of American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 1,438,136 shares were voted, of which 1,234,613 were cast in favor of the proposition to authorize $150,000,000 convertible bonds; 3,523 votes were cast against it.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC IN ENGLAND.—The report of the British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. just issued for the year ending July 31, 1905, shows a gross profit of £113,409. After providing for debenture and loan interest, depreciation and some special expenditure, a loss of £15,407 is shown after deducting the balance of £2,809 brought forward from the previous year. The special expenditures above referred to are £45,549 under the Mersey Railway contract; £5,340 exhibition and sundry, and £25,000 excess cost and experimental outlay on new types of apparatus. Mr. Newcomb Carlton has been added to the board and is now in England.

POWER IN CALIFORNIA.—A special dispatch from San Francisco of December 22 has the following with regard to news already referred to in these columns: "An enterprise for supplying electric power throughout the counties of central California has just been set on foot by the issuance of bonds in Boston and New York. The project, which was proposed by local men, has been taken up by Eastern capitalists, and the construction of a power house is already under way. The company is known as the Stanislaus Electric Power Company, and a New York trust company is trustee of the bond issue, which amounts to $10,000,000."

PHILADELPHIA BELL STOCK.—The directors of the Bell Telephone Company of Philadelphia, at a meeting on December 21, decided to recommend to the stockholders that the capital stock of the company be increased from $16,000,000 to $30,000,000. The stockholders will vote on the proposition on February 20. If the recommendation is approved the new stock will be offered to stockholders from time to time in proportion to their holdings in such amounts as the requirements of the business may demand.

WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE STOCK.—At a meeting of the stockholders of the Westinghouse Machine Company last week, it was decided to increase the capital stock from $5,000,000 to $10,000,000.

SOUTHERN BELL.—The Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company has filed with the Secretary of State in Albany a certificate of increase of capital stock from $1,000,000 to $30,000,000.

General News of the Week

The Telephone.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The incorporation of the Fayette Telephone Company, with a capital stock of $2,000, is recorded. The incorporators are W. J., V. M. and F. T. Johnson.

BLACK SPRINGS, ARK.—The Black Springs Telephone Company has been granted articles of incorporation. The capital stock is $3,000, of which $1,000 is subscribed. The company is organized for the purpose of operating telephone lines in Montgomery and adjoining counties.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.—The Farmington Valley Telephone Company has increased its capital stock from $27,000 to $54,000.

TAMPA, FLA.—A merger of local telephone exchanges has been announced whereby the Southern Bell Company abandons the local field, its plant, equipment, business and franchises being acquired by the Peninsular Telephone Company, the independent company which has been operating here several years. The consideration has not been made public. The Bell Company will retain its long-distance toll line privileges and proposes to establish connection at once between Tampa and Jacksonville. The Peninsular Company has petitioned the City Council to repeal the clause in its franchise fixing the maximum rates so as to allow it to raise rates, claiming that present rates are not sufficient to pay the cost of operating.

THOMSEN, GA.—At a meeting of the city council the local telephone system was leased from the stockholders with the privilege of buying the property later. The capital stock of the company will be increased, and many needed changes will be inaugurated. The action of the council was in line with the views of the present administration, that all public utilities should be owned by the town.

SAND POINT, IDAHO.—Nathan Powell, of Saglo; T. P. Craig, Geo. Matthews and William McKinney are promoting a company to install a telephone system between Sagle and Sand Point.

TAYLORVILLE, ILL.—The Christian County Telephone Company has increased its capital stock from $10,000 to $250,000.

QUINCY, ILL.—F. J. Penick, J. R. Pearce and S. F. Scott have applied to the Secretary of State for a license to organize a company to be known as the Quincy Long Distance Telephone Company. The object for which the company is being organized is to build long-distance telephone lines to be connected with and used in conjunction with the Quincy Home Telephone Company. The capital stock of the preliminary organization is fixed at $2,000.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Mayor Dunne has started a movement looking toward cheaper telephone rates for Chicago. He has had a conference with vice-president and general manager A. S. Hibbard of the Chicago Telephone Company, and informed him what was in his mind and asked if the company was willing to meet the proposition half way. Mr. Hibbard said he would see the officials of the company and give the mayor an answer.

HYMERA, IND.—An ordinance has been passed granting the Hymera Telephone Company a franchise in the town of Hymera, Sullivan County.

DANA, IND.—The Indiana Telephone Company has been incorporated. The capital stock is $50,000. The incorporators are: George W. Hughes, John L. Harney and J. H. Davis.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—At a meeting of the directors of the New Long Distance Telephone Company, it was decided to pay the regular quarterly dividend of 1 per cent. on January 10, 1906, instead of January 1, as heretofore.

NORTH VERNON, IND.—As a result of an attempt by the Independent Telephone Company to raise rates on telephones, a movement has been started that may result in giving the Bell Telephone Company the same kind of franchise and an equal chance for the business. Originally the telephone system in this county was owned by private individuals and a 25-year franchise was secured with the maximum rate of $1 a month with $2 for business houses. Since the property was taken over by the Independent Company, improvements have been added, and the company now claims to be operating at a loss, and has petitioned the Council to amend the franchise so that an increase may be possible. There is a strong probability that the Council will grant the request, in which event the Bell company will make a fight for equal privileges.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Queen City Home Telephone Company, capitalized at $10,000, has been incorporated. The incorporators are Harry B. Gates, of Indianapolis; George W. Beers, of Ft. Wayne, and other Indiana men. The Supreme Court of Ohio recently declared the former organization of this company invalid because it had not strictly complied with the incorporation laws of Ohio. The reorganization is to overcome this. The company proposes to ask the new city council of Cincinnati for a franchise, the old council having denied the same to the old company.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—A meeting of the directors of the Indianapolis Telephone Company was held last week to discuss the plans of reorganizing the operating methods of the company. President Stifel, of St. Louis; J. S. Brailey, Jr., of Toledo, and C. E. Stinson, local manager, were among those present.

FT. WAYNE, IND.—An arrangement is said to be pending between the Home Telephone Company and the National, whereby the former will take over the latter. The capital stock of each company is $250,000. The National Company owns a stretch of toll lines, with exchanges at Auburn and New Haven, and has been doing a good business.

COLUMBUS, IND.—The Central Union Telephone Company has approved plans for a new exchange building in which to install a modern system in this city. This move on the part of the Bell people is thought to be due to the revolt of the patrons of the Citizens' Telephone Company which has announced an increase of rates to begin Jan. 1. A petition signed by 800 patrons declaring their intention to have the telephones taken out if the increase is adopted has not deterred the officials of the Citizens' Company, who insist on increasing the rates.

COLUMBUS, IND.—The officials of the Citizens' Telephone Company, of this city, announce an advance in the rates charged for telephones January 1. The present charge of $12, $18 and $24, for homes and business houses, will be increased to $15, $20 and $30 yearly. President Sherrin says the increase is made necessary because of the increased cost of operating a larger plant, together with the rapid growth of Columbus and the consequent call for more telephones. He says it is impossible to operate profitably on the present rates. The company will make no increase in the rate to farmers, the present contract with them will be respected.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—A club composed of a hundred employes of the Central Union Telephone Company in this city as charter members has been formed here. E. T. Bussele, chief inspector of the Indianapolis district, is president. The object of the club is for social pleasure and a school of instruction. The company furnishes free of rent a clubroom amply fitted up for social purposes and well equipped for a school of instruction. The club proposes giving an open reception once a month. Mr. Busselle will conduct a school of instruction in all the work of a telephone man, inside and outside, from the underground conduit system to the exchange switchboard, etc. The clubroom is open every day and night until 11 p. m., except on Sunday.

ELGIN, IA.—The Turkey River Farmers' Telephone Company has been organized.

RAKE, IA.—The Southwest Lincoln Telephone Company has been formed. H. H. Johnson is secretary.

SLOAN, IA.—Farmers near Albaton and Lossing are forming a telephone company and may start an exchange here.

LAKE MILLS, IA.—The Pike Run Telephone Company has extended its line into Leland and connected with the Leland Mutual Telephone Company.

MAYFIELD, KY.—The Mayfield Home Telephone Exchange has filed articles of incorporation for record in the County Clerk's office authorizing a capital of $50,000.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—The Illinois Central Railroad will immediately begin the construction of a telephone system, which is to extend from New Orleans to Louisville, and from Fulton, Ky., to Chicago. The contract has already been let for this work to the Bell company and work will commence at once.

DETROIT, MICH.—The Michigan State Telephone Company will spend at least $2,000,000 in 1906 in improvements and extensions. The company will lay 5,000 miles of copper wire in the State, adding to its toll line service. It is building a new station at Delray, and another north of Gratiot, at Mutual Avenue. The capacity of the other offices is also being enlarged, and when the improvements are completed provision will be complete for the installation of 15,000 more telephones.

HANNIBAL, MO.—F. Darnell, of Carrollton, Mo., has been appointed general manager of the Bluff City Telephone Company, at Hannibal, vice H. G. Conger, resigned.

OMAHA, NEB.—The Nebraska Telephone Company has announced a reduction of 50 cents a month on business telephones and on individual and two-party line residence telephones. The company is now seeking to secure contracts at the reduced rate for the ensuing year.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—For some time negotiations have been pending between the directors of the Central Telephone Company and the Sackville Electric Light and Telephone Company and the two concerns have been amalgamated. The change will come into effect the first of January and doubtless will be the outcome of many improvements.

MILFORD, N. J.—The Delaware Valley Telephone Company has been formed; capital, $5,000. Incorporators: C. Rapp, W. H. Farrand and others.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—The Reliance Telephone & Telegraph Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $125,000 by Arthur Johns, Lanier McKee and Kenneth K. McLaren.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—The Eastern States Telephone & Telegraph Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000 by Henry A. Bingham, Cornelius A. Cole and Alexander F. Garbe.

BATH, N. Y.—The Bath Hammondsport Telephone Company has been formed; capital, $5,000. Incorporators: Jas. H. Smellis, Wm. Dildine and others.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—A system which will accommodate between 5,000 and 6,000 subscribers will be installed in this city and Johnstown by the Independent Telephone Company. The company will form a part of the great independent system which is spreading throughout the State and country, and the local system will be operated in connection with the independent lines of Amsterdam, Troy and other cities of the State. Applications for franchises have been made to the Common Councils of Johnstown and Gloversville, and as soon as these are granted active operations will be commenced.

HAMMONDSPORT, N. Y.—The name of the newly organized company which has taken over the Niver lines, as referred to last week, is the Pleasant Valley Telephone Company. The capital stock is $5,000.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—The Independent Telephone Company of Fulton County has been incorporated with the Secretary of State to operate telephone lines between Gloversville and Johnstown, Fonda, Fultonville and Amsterdam and various other places in Fulton County. The capital stock is $5,000. The directors are Frederick M. Young, A. D. Kiblee and E. M. Brown, of Gloversville, and William T. Briggs and A. J. Baker, of Johnstown.

GREENSBORO, N. C.—The North State Telephone Company, of High Point, has been granted a franchise by the City Council. The franchise was stoutly opposed by the Southern Bell Company. The establishing of this long-distance service gives Greensboro direct connection with 1,200 stations of the North State Company's lines in the lumber and cotton mill sections of Randolph, Moore, Montgomery and Davie counties.

FARGO, N. D.—The new telephone service from Jamestown to Bismarck and Bismarck to Linton, has been inaugurated and will put Fargo in touch by two lines, with all points in South Dakota.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—The Western Ohio Telephone and Telegraph Company has been formed by John G. Meilink, A. C. Stevenson, F. E. Palmer, J. W. Davis, Joshua Lindahl. Capital stock, $100,000.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—The Cleveland Telephone Company is preparing to erect a new building on Prospect Street, to cost between $40,000 and $50,000. It is stated that during next year $1,000,000 will be expended in extensions and betterments in Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—A statement prepared by Mr. T. P. Cagwin, of the Cleveland Telephone Company, shows that there was a total of 153,846 Bell subscribers stations in Ohio on Nov. 1, as compared with 130,011 on Jan. 1. This is a gain of 23,835, or 18 per cent in ten months. The Cleveland Telephone Company has about 25,000 telephones.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—By the organization of the Union County Telephone Company, which has been promoted by Frank Beem of Columbus, Dwight Sapp of Mt. Vernon and capitalists of Marysville and Columbus, all the independent companies of Union County will be brought under one corporation. The independent exchanges at Marysville, Ridgewood and other country lines will be united under the new company.

CESTOS, OKLA.—The Independent Telephone Company has been formed, with a capital of $25,000. The incorporators are: J. W. Kerns, F. C. Hoyt and others.

CORSICA, S. D.—Articles of incorporation have been filed for the Sioux Falls Rock Telephone Company at Corsica, Douglas County, with a capital of $5,000. Incorporators, Joseph D. Hofer, Anna Hofer, A. A. Wipf and John J. Wipf.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—A new long-distance telephone system will be built and operated by the Cumberland Telephone Company from Memphis to Jackson, Miss.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The city council without previous knowledge of the public has passed a resolution practically giving the Cumberland Telephone Company the right to construct its own conduits in the up-town district. A slight reduction in rates to the public and some minor privileges are given by the company as compensation for the rights granted.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The capitalization of the Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Company is to be increased 25 per cent Jan. 2, 1906, which will make the capitalization something between $16,500,000 and $17,000,000. The decision was reached to allow each stockholder to purchase at par an amount of new stock not exceeding 25 per cent of his holdings, the issue to be of record as of Jan. 2, 1906, but to be issued in four payments, one dated Feb. 1, and the others April 1, July 1, and Oct. 1, 1906.

MONTELL, TEX.—The Citizens Telephone Company of this city has increased its capital stock from $1,000 to $2,000.

TEXARKANA, TEX.—Although operating on both sides of the city for more than 20 years, it was recently discovered that the Southwestern Telegraph and Telephone Company has never had a franchise on the Texas side of the city. The City Council, on making this discovery, at once served notice on the company that it must apply for a franchise. Accordingly the Southwestern, at a meeting of the council, presented a bill for an ordinance for such franchise, but the council insisted on the insertion of two clauses, one to the effect that the company must pay to the city 3 per cent of its gross earnings, and the other providing that it must permit any and all local competing telephone companies to connect with its long-distance lines. The Southwestern promptly declined to accept a franchise containing such provisions, whereupon the Texarkana Telephone Company, a strictly local concern, presented to the council a proposition in writing to pay the city $100 per month for the exclusive right to operate a telephone business in Texarkana, Tex.

LYNCHBURG, VA.—The work on the new underground system of the Southern Bell Telephone Company in Lynchburg is rapidly reaching the stage where the new telephones can be connected, thus displacing the two old companies, which have been operating here for many years. The new service is costing the company upwards of $100,000 and will be modern in every detail.

CONNELL, WASH.—The Pacific States Telephone Company will install an exchange here.

COLUMBIA, WASH.—The Citizens' Telephone Company has been organized for the purpose of supplying telephone service for the town of Columbia and suburban districts as far as Renton.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Articles of incorporation have been filed for the Citizens' Telephone Company; capital stock, $100,000. Directors, Van R. Peirson, Edward E. Webster, Algert G. Corbett, Eugene A. Marsh, Ralph D. Nichols.

TACOMA, WASH.—The city council has granted a franchise to the Independent Telephone Company, which will install an automatic system at a cost of $500,000. The company is required to expend $50,000 within six months and $100,000 within one year.

BELLINGHAM, WASH.—The directors of the Farmer's Mutual Telephone Company have elected the following officers: President, Ed. Brown, of Custer; vice-president, J. W. Sefton, of Everson; secretary, S. F. Bailey, Lynden; treasurer, J. C. Gillies, Nooksack. The Automatic Company has secured its franchise in Bellingham, and arrangements have been definitely made whereby the Farmer's Company will meet this company at the city limits of Bellingham as soon as the lines can be completed.

WAUKESHA, WIS.—The stockholders of the Eagle Telephone Company have voted to increase the capital stock from $15,000 to $20,000. The company intends improving and enlarging its several exchanges.

VANCOUVER, B. C.—The British Columbia Telephone Company will string two direct copper wires between this city and Seattle, a distance of 150 miles.

BRANTFORD, CAN.—The special telephone committee of the Brantford City Council has decided to recommend to the Council that the Canadian Machine Telephone Company be given a competitive franchise in that city. It had two companies to choose between, the Canadian Machine and the Ontario Telephone Company. The one selected is a Brantford invention, the Lorimer automatic telephone system.

Electric Light and Power.

ALBERTVILLE, ALA.—Arrangements are being made to commence work on the power plant, which is to be built by the North Alabama Railway, Light & Power Company, on Town Creek, near this city.

MOBILE, ALA.—It is understood a New York company has secured control of the lighting company of Mobile. It is reported that J. Howard Wilson, president of the Mobile Light & Railroad Company, is one of the interested parties.

ANNISTON, ALA.—The Coosa River Electric Power Company has been incorporated, with principal office at Birmingham, and a capital of $100,000, to develop and utilize the water power of Coosa River, at Ten Island Shoals, by building a dam, power house, and transmission lines to Anniston, Gadsden, Attalla, Alabama City, Pell City, Riverside and other cities. R. H. Cobb, of Anniston, is vice-president.

DARDANELLE, ARK.—The new municipal electric light plant has been completed here and the people report the service as very satisfactory.

ARGENTA, ARK.—Bids will be received until Jan. 15 by C. J. Humphreys, Secretary Board of Improvements for furnishing all the material required in the construction of the water works and electric light plant here.

LAKE CITY, FLA.—Bids will probably soon be called for a $15,000 addition to the electric light plant. J. C. Sheffield is chairman of the Board of Public Works.

VISALIA, CAL.—A. G. Wishon, of Fresno, is said to have been granted a franchise for the construction of a power line across Tulare County.

SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.—The Mill Street power plant of the San Bernardino Electric Company has been destroyed by fire.

CHICO, CAL.—The city trustees have granted to the Northern Pacific Power Company permission to enter the city by way of Main Street.

NEEDLES, CAL.—Danl. Murphy, of Los Angeles, is interested in the construction of a power plant at Needles, to furnish light and power to the town and mines.

FRESNO, CAL.—A. G. Wishon, general manager of the Joaquin Light & Power Company, writes that it is proposed to construct a transmission line with hydraulic plants, at a cost of about $1,000,000. It will not be built by contract. D. L. Wishon, of Visalia, is engineer.

HALFMOON BAY, CAL.—W. E. Alexander has petitioned the supervisors of San Mateo County at Redwood City for a franchise permitting him to lay mains in the streets of Halfmoon Bay and to erect and maintain poles and wires for supplying gas and electricity for light, heat and power purposes.

GILROY, CAL.—On November 28, the City Council ordered that the bid of the Tracy Engineering Company, of San Francisco, of $7,943.90, for the constructing and equipping of the municipal lighting plant, be accepted. The plans call for the completion of the work within 75 days from the signing of the contract.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The California & Nevada Mining & Milling Company contemplate the installation of an electric power plant at Big Pine, Cal., which will transmit power to mines in the Goldfield and Bullfrog districts. George S. Wheatly, of this city, says that his company controls 1,000 inches of water and will spend $1,500,000 on the new system.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Stanislaus Power Company, which has been organized with a capitalization of $10,000,000, with $6,000,000 subscribed, is making headway on its plans to transmit electric power to San Francisco. It is understood that some of the capitalists who financed the San Francisco Coke & Gas Company are behind the new power project. Hydraulic work is progressing.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Metropolitan Laundry Company has received bids for an electric power plant and motors for operating all the machines by individual drive. About 80 direct-current motors will be required. Two 150-kw direct-current generators will be direct connected to two 250-hp engines. The estimated cost of the steam plant and electric equipment is about $60,000.

NAPA, CAL.—Attorney Raymond Benjamin, of this city, has petitioned the Board of Supervisors of Napa County, for a 50-year franchise for a light and power plant. A company is being organized by J. S. McDonald, of San Francisco, to generate power at Napa and supply electricity to Oakville, Yountville, Rutherford, St. Helena, Calistoga and Napa. Bids for said franchise will be received until January 12 at the office of W. N. Collins, Clerk, Board of Supervisors.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Mount Whitney Power Company, which is reconstructing its transmission system, recently closed a contract through Hunt, Mirk & Co., for a complete electric generating plant to cost about $100,000, erected at Visalia, Cal. A 1,000-kw. Wesinghouse-Parsons turbo-generator will supply 3-phase current, the line voltage being 15,000 volts, with an increase to 30,000 volts proposed. The plant will be operated about five months of each year, during the dry season, being intended for a steam reserve plant. It will tie in with the company's two hydro-electric transmission plants, about 35 miles of additional pole line being required.

SALIDA, COL.—The water power plant of the Salida Light, Power & Utility Company is to be greatly enlarged and improved. It is the intention of the company to expend about $85,000 for this purpose.

GEORGETOWN, COL.—Upper Clear Creek is soon to have another electric power plant of large capacity. W. E. Renshaw, of Idaho Springs, has entered the field and expects soon to be in position to furnish power to the mines.

GEORGETOWN, COL.—E. J. Wilcox, of Denver, chief promoter of the Waldorf Mining Company, writes that bids for construction work in connection with the proposed power development will be received about April 15.

SQUIRREL GULCH, COL.—The Mount Theresa Gold Mining Company, of which W. E. Garver, Idaho Springs, Col., is manager, will erect a water power plant on Soda Creek, near Squirrel Gulch, Col., to generate electric power, etc., to run hoist and drills.

GREELEY, COL.—J. J. Hendrie, of Denver, has filed a petition with the County Commissioners for a 50-year franchise over the county roads for poles, wires, etc. It is stated that a power plant will probably be constructed at Lafayette or Louisville and transmission lines constructed from there to Greeley, Windsor, Ft. Collins, Cheyenne and Denver.

TORRINGTON, CONN.—It is understood that the Torrington Electric Light Company is shortly to build an addition to its plant on East Branch Street.

WILMINGTON, DEL.—Officers of the new Wilmington Heat, Light & Power Company, which was recently granted a franchise for the establishment of an electric lighting plant in this city, intends to begin constructing the new power plant early in the spring. Considerable detail work is now being done and the plans for the new plant are well under way.

ORLANDO, FLA.—The Orlando Water & Light Company has purchased the entire plant and business of the South Florida Gas Company and will assume the management of the same on January 1.

BRUNSWICK, GA.—Much of the machinery at the plant of the Mutual Light & Water Company was damaged by a recent fire.

ROME, GA.—The City Council has granted franchises to the Etowah Power Company, which will construct a plant at Cartersville, and to the Little River Power Company, whose power plant will be on Lookout Mountain, 30 miles from Gadsden.

DUBLIN, GA.—The work of changing the system at the electric light and power plant from a high to a low frequency system has been accomplished.

SAVANNAH, GA.—The Savannah Electric Company will erect an addition to its Indian Street station, where power for the street railway system will be generated. It is the purpose of the company to combine the two plants' generating power for both lighting and railway purposes. The machinery and the building of the extension will represent an investment of over $100,000.

NAMPA, IDA.—Frederick Irwin, manager of the Trade Dollar Consolidated Company, was in town recently securing contracts for electric power to be furnished this town and Caldwell from the company's power plant at Swan Falls.

MONMOUTH, ILL.—The Monmouth Gas & Electric Company is contemplating rebuilding its entire plant in the early spring.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Illinois Athletic Electric Club Company, with a capital of $2,500, was recently inncorporated for the purpose of furnishing electricity for light, heat and power.

AURORA, ILL.—The City Council is considering a proposal for the installation of a new electric light plant. It is estimated that the new system would cost about $20,000.

ROCKFORD, ILL.—A petition is to be placed before the Council for an increase in the appropriation, making it $25,000, in order to provide for 15 new lights which are to be installed this next year, three in each ward.

ELGIN, ILL.—Anson B. Root, president Elgin Hydraulic Company, will organize the Elgin Hydraulic Heat, Power & Light Company, for the purpose of supplying electricity in this city.

LEWISTOWN, ILL.—The Fisher Power, Heat & Electric Lighting Company, of Lewistown, has been incorporated with a capital of $20,000. The incorporators are: Floyd M. Condit, Theo. Fisher and H. W. Masters.

MONTGOMERY, IND.—Arrangements are under way for the erection of a new electric lighting plant here.

OWENSVILLE, IND.—The Owensville Electric Light Company has petitioned the town council for a franchise for an electric light plant.

COLUMBUS, IND.—The business men of this city are circulating a petition asking that the City Council adopt a resolution whereby a commercial lighting plant can be established.

AURORA, IND.—The Indiana Public Service Company has been incorporated for the purpose of constructing a light and heating plant. David J. Hauss is president of the new concern.

MARION, IND.—The question of establishing a municipal lighting plant is being widely discussed here. It is asserted that the city would save enough in seven years to entirely pay for the necessary plant.

PERU, IND.—Capitalists of this city are said to have obtained a franchise for an electric light plant at Arcadia. The same plant will also furnish electricity for lighting the streets of Atlanta, three miles distant.

COLUMBUS, IND.—The City Council is reported to have taken steps toward the construction and equipment of a commercial lighting plant in this city. The present service is furnished by the Columbus Street Railway Company.

LAPORTE, IND.—The city council of Laporte has entered into a ten-year contract with the Laporte Electric Company for an all-night lighting service, at $73 per light per year. The company will add new equipment and make some extensions.

RICHMOND, IND.—At a recent meeting of the City Council action was taken toward increasing the capacity of the municipal lighting and power plant. The board was instructed to employ an electrical engineer to draw up plans and specifications for the addition of another unit to the equipment.

SHELBYVILLE, IND.—The City Council of Shelbyville, Ind., is considering the putting in of a city lighting system. Mr. Chas. L. Henry, president of the Indianapolis & Cincinnati Traction Company, has offered to sell the Shelbyville power house, boilers, engines and part of the electric equipment, for $25,000.

RICHMOND, IND.—The municipal lighting question is up again in this city. The commissioners are asking for $40,000 to purchase necessary apparatus to replace old and wornout equipment. The taxpayers are almost ready to revolt. The original plant cost the city $144,000 and there has been spent since the acceptance for building and new equipment $71,891. The total income of the plant has been $121,348.28. Total excess of cost of plant, since its acceptance, over its income, $48,689.45, and now that $40,000 more is demanded municipal lighting in Richmond is much in disfavor.

ACKLEY, IA.—Mr. John Rath recently made the city a gift of a complete electric light plant.

HARTLEY, IA.—It is reported that Ira Steele is interested in the installation of an electric light plant.

MILLERSBURG, IA.—The Fairbanks & Morse Electric Company, of Chicago, Ill., is preparing to install an electric light plant in this town.

WATERLOO, IA.—The Waterloo and Cedar Falls Gas and Electric Light Company has passed over to the management of new officers and directors.

PRYOR CREEK, I. T.—This place will have an electric plant within ninety days. The Council has granted to D. E. Little, of Waggener, I. T., a 25-year franchise for the erection and maintenance of a plant.

HOLDENVILLE, I. T.—R. O. Wall and W. M. Dunn have been to Ada, I. T., on business connected with the new electric light plant. Work will begin on the buildings just as soon as the material can be gotten on the ground and it is now being placed there.

TULSA, IND. TER.—Control of the People's Gas Company and the People's Power Company, by the sale, December 15, of the stock of the Cherokee National Oil Company, in the two corporations, passed to Dan Murphy, of Los Angeles, Cal.; P. De C. Bell, of St. Louis, and P. H. Anderson, of Tulsa. Ed. C. Reynolds and other local parties are still interested. The purchase includes franchises for gas mains and city lighting service, together with seven gas wells and several miles of pipe line.

STAFFORD, KAN.—The electric light plant here has been overhauled and made practically new. The plant now has a capacity for 2,800 lights.

HERINGTON, KAN.—The Herington Light, Power & Water Company has filed articles of incorporation and applied for a franchise to establish a power plant.

LINCOLN CENTER, KAN.—The new electric light plant and water works which it is proposed to construct here, it is estimated, will cost $34,500. The office of the works committee is at Lincoln, Kan.

HARPER, KAN.—The electric light plant here is being installed and will be ready for operation by the middle of January. The company has secured contracts for wiring many homes and business houses.

OSAWATOMIE, KAN.—The Osawatomie Electric Light & Power Co. will receive bids about April 1 for the construction of an electric light plant, at a cost of $10,000. The company will add an ice plant later on.

BELLEVILLE, KAN.—At a meeting held by the citizens of Belleville it was the expression of those present that the city erect a $20,000 electric plant and run it in conjunction with the water works. There is a company organized in the city whose purpose is to erect an electric light plant and it may be possible that this company and the City Council will act together.

PITTSBURG, KAN.—At its last regular meeting the City Council passed the ordinance granting a franchise to W. Milburne, of Jackson, Tenn., for the placing of an electric light plant in this city. According to the terms of the ordinance passed, W. Milburne, the contractor, has been given 30 days within which to file his acceptance of the contract, 60 days within which to commence work on the plant, and the ordinance also provides that the plant shall be completed within a period of seven months.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Articles of incorporation have been filed by the Louisville & Northern Railway & Lighting Company, which expects to operate between this city and Indianapolis or Chicago.

FORT FAIRFIELD, ME.—A meeting has been held to discuss the project of utilizing the power at the Aroostook Falls to be developed by the Maine & New Brunswick Electrical Power Company.

TANEYTOWN, MD.—A charter has been granted to Edward E. Reindollar, D. J. Hesson, Joseph E. Roelkey and others, to construct an electric light plant here, at a cost of from $8,000 to $10,000. A 100-hp engine, 125-hp boiler and a 1,000-light dynamo will be installed.

BRUNSWICK, MD.—The electric power from the Shenandoah river plant of the Harper's Ferry Light and Power Company has been turned on in Brunswick. After a short period the power company will be in position to quote rates on cheap electric power, which will naturally attract manufacturing plants to Brunswick, as there is an abundance of good labor available.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Company has filed its answer in Baltimore to the bill of complaint of the Maryland Telephone Company, for an injunction restraining the Consolidated from interfering with the wires of the Maryland Company. The answer alleges that the Maryland Company is restricted to the use of certain poles in the city for telephone purposes only and not for lighting or heating.

BALTIMORE, MD.—A contract made by the city of Baltimore with the Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power Company, which will run for five years from September, 1905, fixes the flat rate of $67.49 per arc lamp per year. The rate for incandescent lamps used by the municipality is 6 3-10 cents per kw-hour. For five years prior to the letting of the present contract current for the arc lamps was furnished by the United Electric Light and Power Company, the predecessors of the present corporation. The price was $99.92 per lamp per year and the contract made in 1900 expired last September. For a number of years prior to that time the city had been paying $127.75 per lamp per year, or at the rate of 35 cents per lamp per night. Steam is the power used and coal has an average cost of $3.20 cents a ton.

NEW ALBANY, MASS.—The citizens have voted to issue $9,000 bonds for extending the electric light plant.

AMESBURY, MASS.—The Howarth & Rogers Co. will equip a new carriage and automobile body plant with about 55 hp of electric motors.

QUINCY, MASS.—The City Council has asked the Mayor to secure special legislation enabling Quincy to put in a plant for municipal purposes only.

GARDNER, MASS.—The Gardner Electric Light Company announces a reduction of from 20 to 15 cents per kw-hour used for residential purposes commencing January 1.

LEOMINSTER, MASS.—The extensive improvements to the Leominster electric light system, which have been under way for the past few weeks are now nearly completed.

LENOX, MASS.—The Lenox Electric Light Company is soon to make a number of improvements on its lighting system. The entire equipment will be generally overhauled, and the new transformers will replace several of the old patterns.

ADRIAN, MICH.—The Schwartz Electric Company has voted to increase the capital stock from $25,000 to $100,000. The company will erect a larger building in the spring.

FAIRVIEW, MICH.—The council has given the contract for lighting the village to the Peninsular Electric Lighting Company, of Detroit, at $67.60 per light per year. About 30 lights will be used.

LANSING, MICH.—The electric light and water board has awarded the contract for 150 enclosed, alternating current arc lights to the Adams Bagnall Electric Company of Cleveland, Ohio, for $3,801. It is expected that the new system of lighting will be in use in about three months.

TWIN VALLEY, MINN.—Work is being pushed as rapidly as possible on the new electric light plant which is being installed by Frank Magnuson.

DULUTH, MINN.—The Board of Water and Light Commissioners has asked the Council for authority to submit to the voters a proposition to issue $75,000 water and light bonds.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The St. Paul Gas Light Company has secured the contract for maintaining 519 overhead electric lamps at $90 per light per year, and for each additional lamp $8 per month.

DULUTH, MINN.—The Great Northern Power Company, of this city, has under construction a large generating plant on the St. Louis River, which will be capable when completed of developing 80,000 horse-power.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—City Engineer Andrew Rinker has been requested to investigate the matter of utilizing the water power at the falls of St. Anthony, the power to be used for lighting the city hall and other public buildings.

ST. JOSEPH, MINN.—The Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict are reported to have secured a franchise for an electric light plant. It is proposed to install the plant at St. Benedict's Academy and furnish the village, also private consumers, with electric lights.

MANKATO, MINN.—At a meeting of the directors of the Mankato Gas and Electric Light Company, H. A. Patterson resigned as president and John B. Meagher was elected to fill the vacancy. The company contemplates some radical and needed improvements in its plant here.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—A. B. Stickney, Oliver Crosby and G. F. Philleo have filed articles of incorporation for the West Side Power, Heat & Light Company, with a capital of $50,000. It is proposed to construct a plant of 2,000 or 3,000 hp to supply some of the manufacturing plants on the west side with electric light and power.

RED WING, MINN.—The Red Wing Gas Light & Electric Company, which succeeds the Red Wing Gas & Electric Company, has been organized with a capital of $250,000. The board of directors consist of O. M. Hall and P. C. Thompson, of Red Wing, A. E. F. White, Frank N. Crosby and Ralph L. Aldrich, of Detroit, Mich., and Frederick Platt, of Flint, Mich. The officers are: President A. E. R. White; vice-president, O. M. Hall; secretary and treasurer, P. C. Thompson.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—In connection with their plans for increasing their electrical business in Minneapolis by the improvement of the water power at Taylor's Falls, Wis., Stone & Webster, of Boston, general managers of the Minneapolis General Electric Company, announce a new management in the Minneapolis office. A. W. Leonard, manager of the Electric Light & Street Railway Companies, of Houghton, Mich., will succeed A. M. Robertson as manager of the Minneapolis General Electric Company.

BRAYMER, MO.—The question of installing a municipal electric light plant is being agitated here very strongly.

BOWLING GREEN, MO.—The Pike County Electric Light and Power Company, of Bowling Green, has increased its capital stock from $7,000 to $10,000.

JOPLIN, MO.—C. H. Barron and David D. Hoag have filed articles of incorporation for the Consolidated Light & Power Company, with a capital of $1,000,000.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Charles Ware, George Kingsland and Thomas C. Henning have petitioned the House of Delegates for permission to construct a heating and lighting plant in Maplewood near the city limits.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—A bill was introduced into the Municipal Assembly, December 15, to allow a company composed of Charles Ware, George Kingsland and Thomas C. Henning to construct and operate a heating and lighting plant in Maplewood, near the city limits. The concern agrees to give to the city 1 per cent. of its net earnings for the first year.

WOOD RIVER, NEB.—Plans and specifications are being prepared for a lighting plant and water works.

CREIGHTON, NEB.—The citizens have organized a stock company, with a capital of $25,000, for the purpose of installing an electric light plant.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.—The Middlesex Light & Equipment Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000. The incorporators are Louis Wolfron, William Schlessinger and William Wolfron.

PASSAIC, N. J.—At the last meeting of the Passaic city council the members of the street lights committee submitted a report recommending that the city enter into a 5-year contract with the Public Service Corporation for lighting the streets of the city and furnishing its residents with electricity for commercial purposes. The terms of this contract are as follows: Arc light, $85 per year; incandescent lights, 12 cents per kw-hour for the first two years, 11 cents per kw-hour for the second two years and 10 cents for the fifth year.

UNION, N. Y.—H. B. Sweet, of Utica, is engineer for the proposed electric light plant, which will cost about $15,000.

HENRIETTA, N. Y.—The Niagara, Lockport & Ontario Power Company is said to have purchased property in Henrietta upon which to erect a sub-station.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The Hudson River Electric Power Company, of Albany, N. Y., reports an increased demand for power from the Watervliet Arsenal. It is at present using about 300 horse-power. This has been in service during the past year and the officers of the Arsenal are so well pleased with the satisfactory service rendered that they have notified the Power Company that 200 horse-power in addition will be required, and the order has been placed for the necessary electrical apparatus.

ASHEVILLE, N. C.—The Asheville Cotton Mills have contracted for 700 horse-power from the Weaver Power Company from its plant on the French Broad River.

MORGANTOWN, N. C.—The new power house for the town has been completed, the work having been done under the supervision of the General Electric Company.

WINSTON, N. C.—The Fries Manufacturing & Power Company has secured permission to build certain additions to its system in this town.

UTICA, N. Y.—The Utica Gas & Electric Company has nearly completed the construction of the pole line between that city and Rome, over which power will be transmitted to light the streets of Rome. About 600 poles have been placed. The power for lighting Rome will come from the Trenton Falls plant of the Utica Gas & Electric Company. About 1,000 hp will be required at first, and all will be in readiness to turn the current on by January 1, it is expected.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.—The Southern Power Company has added to its already extensive properties the "99" Islands, a fine water power on Broad River, where about 12,000 hp will be developed. The company expects to spend about $1,000,000 at this point. The Southern Power Company recently awarded to the Holyoke Machine Company a contract for a water-wheel equipment to be installed in the first of the nine large hydro-electric plants which the company contemplates erecting in North Carolina. This plant will have a capacity of 30,000 hp in units of 5,000 hp each. It is to be built at Great Falls on the Catawba River, near Charlotte. The wheels will operate on a fall of 175 feet. Delivery will be made next year. The company has secured all the falls on the Catawba. An officer of the company said recently that inside of four years they expected to develop nearly 150,000 hp, with which they anticipate operating all the biggest cotton mills in the Carolinas. The electric current will be delivered over a 40,000-volt transmission line, about 180 miles long. It will cost the mills about $20 per hp-year. At present anything from $23 to $45 per hp-year is paid for energy generated by steam. Work is to commence on another 30,000 hp plant inside of the next few weeks. Before the completion of all the plants fully $5,000,000 will have been expended.

HOPE, N. D.—The advisability of constructing water works and an electric light plant is being discussed here.

LANGDON, N. D.—Liebler & Finnerty have purchased the local electric light plant and will make improvements thereto, including the addition of a boiler.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.—The Grand Forks Gas & Electric Company is making arrangements for the erection of a new power house. W. J. Murphy is general manager of the company.

COOPERSTOWN, N. D.—The equipment for the electric lighting plant has arrived and is being installed as rapidly as possible. It will probably not be long before the plant is in operation.

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.—The Rio Grande Land, Water & Power Company has been incorporated with a capital of $1,000,000 by A. W. Hoffman, W. B. Childer and others of this city.

SILVER CITY, N. M.—The Silverton Electric Light Company, of this city, has secured the contract for furnishing current for the electric light system which is soon to be established in Aztec.

XENIA, OHIO.—The City Council has granted to the Citizens' Light & Power Company a franchise to furnish light and power to the city.

LIMA, OHIO.—J. W. Halfhill, of this city, and H. L. Canfield, of Delphos, have petitioned for a franchise to construct and maintain an electric light plant here.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Resolutions have been adopted favoring the appointment of a committee to make a house-to-house examination of meters, pipes, etc., in an effort to discover the cause of the poor quality of light furnished, about which many complaints have been made. The Columbus Railroad Company was also requested to furnish hereafter new globes for electric lights wherever needed without cost when in exchange for old ones previously purchased from it.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—By the annexation of South Brooklyn the city has obtained possession of a large electric light plant. Mayor Tom L. Johnson has revealed his plans to extend the usefulness of the plant over a larger area and use it to compel a reduction in rates. The city is now having figures compiled with a view of lighting practically one-third of the city from the South Brooklyn plant. The aim of Mayor Johnson to obtain a municipal lighting plant has been realized in the acquisition of the suburban institution.

SALEM, ORE.—The Union Light & Power Company, of Silverton, has been sold to the Citizens' Light & Traction Company.

HEPPNER, ORE.—The citizens are discussing the question of establishing an electric light and water works.

SILVERTON, ORE.—The Citizens' Light & Traction Company, of Salem, has purchased the plant of the Union Light & Power Company, of this city. They will rebuild the dam and develop all the power possible. Mr. A. Welch is manager of the purchasing company.

PORTLAND, ORE.—The proposed power plant of the Cascade Power Company will be located about 50 miles from Portland, the water to be taken from Zig Zag, Still and Camp Creeks, to furnish about 30,000 horsepower. The cost of the proposed work will be about $650,000.

WATONGA, OKLA.—It is proposed to construct an electric light plant at a cost of $6,000. G. E. Moore is town clerk.

STEELTON, PA.—The Steelton Light, Heat & Power Company, whose plant was destroyed by fire, will rebuild on a new site.

YORK, PA.—The large hydro-electric power plant which is to be erected at McCall's Ferry by the McCall's Ferry Power Company is now fairly under way.

BIRDSBORO, PA.—An electric light plant is to be erected on the Schuylkill River at this point, but none of the details of the project have been given out as yet.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The Philadelphia Electric Company has secured the contract for lighting the streets by electricity for the year 1906, for a total of $1,073,272.

SALISBURY, PA.—The Citizens' Light, Heat & Power Company has been incorporated with a capital of $10,000, by John Meager, H. H. Maust, Richard B. Newman, and others.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The Chemical Light, Heat & Power Company, of Pittsburg, has been formed to construct a plant at Beaver Falls, to cost about $200,000. This company is reported to have taken over the plant of the Wooster Gas Light Company, of Wooster, Ohio; the plant of the McWatters By-Products and Gas Manufacturing Company, at Beaver Falls, and will take over four other gas and electric light plants in Ohio and Pennsylvania. Thomas McWatters is the manager.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—The Narragansett Electric Light Company has the contract for lighting the city for six years, the first three years to be at $104.75 per light per year and the next three years at $100 per light per year.

ST. MATTHEWS, S. C.—An election will probably soon be held to vote on issuing $20,000 bonds for an electric light plant and water works.

FLORENCE, S. C.—Bids will probably be received about Feb. 1 for the development of the power of Black Creek, near Florence, for the Florence Light & Power Co. The probable cost of the work will be $150,000.

ABERDEEN, S. D.—It is stated that $35,000 municipal light bonds have been sold here.

CANTON, S. D.—The Canton Milling Company proposes to install a $20,000 electric light plant and water works system for the town.

TREZEVANT, TENN.—The question of constructing water works and an electric light plant is said to be under consideration here.

GREENFIELD, TENN.—Coates Bros. & Barton have purchased the plant of the Greenfield Electric Light & Water Company, which was formerly owned and managed by Harry C. Ward.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—A statement in a local paper at Knoxville says that the city will pay $72.50 per light next year while Savannah, Ga., will pay $39,000 for the year's contract, the number of lights not being given. In Richmond, Va., $54.75 is being paid per light for 650 lights, or a total of $35,587 per year.

SOUTH PITTSBURG, TENN.—Some weeks ago the South Pittsburg Electric Light & Power Company offered to sell the entire plant to the city for $3,000, payable in two years, with notes bearing 6 per cent. The Board of Mayor and Aldermen ordered an election and the proposition was accepted by 124 votes for it and 44 against.

FAYETTEVILLE, TENN.—B. E. and J. W. Holman, J. H. Thompson and T. W. Caudle, of Fayetteville, have purchased the electric light plant at Dayton, Tenn., and charter has been applied for. The capital stock of the company, which will be known as the Dayton Electric Light Company, will be $10,000. Improvements amounting to $2,500 will be made on the plant at once. J. W. Holman is president; B. E. Holman, secretary and treasurer; W. J. Holman, superintendent; T. W. Caudle, general manager.

KILLEEN, TEX.—McDowell & Burks, of this place, have been granted a 50-year franchise for the operation of an electric light plant.

BRYAN, TEX.—The Bryan Water, Ice & Power Company has filed an amendment to its charter, increasing its capital stock from $20,000 to $40,000.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Frank Taylor, of this city, has filed application with the State Engineer for 200 sec.-feet of water from Weber River, in Summit County, to be utilized for generating current for electric lighting and power purposes at Oakley, this State.

BEAVER, UTAH.—Lucien L. Nunn, of Provo, has filed an application for 40 second-feet of water to be diverted from Beaver River. If granted he will establish a plant at Beaver to furnish heat, light and motive power for this city, Milford, Frisco and Newhouse; also to mines in Gold Mountain, Mt. Nebo, Ohio and Maryvale mining districts.

OGDEN, UTAH.—L. B. Spencer, consulting engineer for the South Fork Power & Irrigation Company, writes that it is proposed to construct a reservoir, dam and power house at an aggregate cost of about $500,000. The preliminary work has not yet been completed, as the work has been stopped on account of the weather; it will be resumed, however, in the early spring.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Chas. W. Johnson of this city has filed application at the State Engineers' office, for ten feet-second of water from Puffer Lake for power purposes. The diverting channel is to consist of a tunnel 3 ft. wide and 5 ft. high. From the tunnel a pipe line will be constructed a distance of 15,000 ft. to where the power plant will be constructed. The power will be used for lighting and driving machinery in Marysvale and Kimberly.

MONTPELIER, VT.—The new power plant of the Lake Dunmore Power & Traction Company, of which E. D. Blackwell is manager, is almost completed. The plant is thoroughly equipped with up to date machinery, a new house, a boiler of 150 hp capacity, two water wheels of 110 hp each, while the electric generating plant is of the best.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.—A franchise has been granted to John Siebenbaum for the operation of an electric light plant.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The name of the Priest Rapids Irrigation & Power Company has been changed to Hanford Irrigation & Power Company.

WALLA WALLA, WASH.—The Northwestern Gas & Electric Company has secured the contract for installing the necessary electric motors to operate the machinery at the Penitentiary jute mill and will furnish the power for running the machines.

PROSSER, WASH.—The County Commissioners have granted the Prosser Falls Land & Power Company a franchise to construct a transmission line along the county road to the western boundary for the purpose of transmitting electric power to Sunnyside.

EVERETT, WASH.—The City Council has granted to Clay Allen, of Seattle, representing the Snoqualmie Light & Power Company, a three-year franchise; also a contract for lighting the city for that period at $6.50 per light per month. The system will be installed at once and it is hoped to have it completed by March 1, 1906.

ARLINGTON, WASH.—Mr. E. C. Robinson has accepted the position of superintendent and manager of the Jim Creek Power, Light & Water Company, of Arlington. He will install a 200-kw water turbine-generator set about 4½ miles from the town. Mr. Thomas Moran has purchased the Arlington Water & Light Company's steam plant. Mr. Moran is the principal owner of the Jim Creek Company.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.—A petition for a franchise has been filed by H. M. Bennett and A. E. Sims, who propose to establish an electric light plant.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The Seattle-Tacoma Power Company is preparing to build a transmission line from Snoqualmie Falls down the river to Everett. O. D. Colvin, of Seattle, is manager of the company.

SOUTH BEND, WASH.—J. M. Etnier has assigned his electric light franchise to M. E. Walsh, who, it is stated, will form a company for the construction of an electric light plant to furnish South Bend and Raymond with electricity.

KAUKAUNA, WIS.—The Kaukauna Electric Light Company proposes to double the capacity of its plant, and for this purpose will install another generator in addition to its present equipment.

LADYSMITH, WIS.—The property of the Ladysmith Light and Power Company, including the real estate, equipment, poles, wires and franchise has been sold to G. E. Newman at public sale for $3,100. Improvements are planned.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—The city council has turned down municipal ownership projects by voting to continue street lighting by the Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company at present prices after the expiration of the old contract. This means $81 a year per arc on overhead circuits and $99 for those on underground circuits.

WASHBURN, WIS.—After being in darkness for more than two months the streets of this city are again being lighted, the City Council and the Washburn Electric & Power Company having agreed upon a price to be paid for lighting. No new contracts were entered into, but the lights have been turned on, to be cut off at the option of the council. The contract between the city and the company, which has been in force for 15 years and for which the city has been paying $11.24 for each lamp per month, has expired and the new rate for lighting on the midnight schedule has been agreed upon at $5.50 per lamp per month, but it is the opinion of the council that this rate is too high and an effort will no doubt be made in the near future to have it lowered.

ARMSTRONG, B. C.—The Armstrong Light, Power & Traction Company is being formed here to build lines between Kamloops, Enderby, Armstrong, Vernon and from thence down the valley. New York capitalists are said to be interested in the enterprise.

CRANBROOK, B. C.—The East Kootenay Power & Light Company has been registered here with a capital of $150,000. The incorporators are: Robert Campbell, Moyie, B. C.; John D. Kay, Moyie, B. C.; James A. McDonald, Cranbrook; F. C. Parkes and Charles A. Mackay, Nelson, B. C. It is the intention of the company to supply the East Kootenay country with light and power. Operations will be commenced as soon as certain franchises have been granted.

MOOSEJAW, CAN.—The ratepayers have passed a bylaw to spend $30,000 on building an electric light plant. Thomas Miller is interested.

VILLA DE ALVAREZ, MEX.—The El Mamey Iron Company will install a large hydro-electric plant at the falls of the Mamey River near Villa de Alvarez.

TORREON, MEX.—A new electric light company is being formed in Torreon by local citizens. More than $100,000 of the capital stock has already been subscribed.

IRAPUATO, MEX.—The Compania Exploradora de las Fuerzas Hidro-Electricas del Rio Angulo, which was recently organized with a capital stock of $2,000,000, will install a hydro-electric plant near Irapuato.

TOLUCA, MEX.—A syndicate of Philadelphia, Pa., men are arranging to install an electric power plant on the brow of an extinct volcano near here for the purpose of supplying a number of towns adjacent to Toluca with light and power.

GUADALAJARA, MEX.—The Facundo Perez water concession, covering the use of the water of the Santiago River between Las Juntas and San Cristobal, a distance of about 30 miles, has been purchased by La Electra, S. A., the light and power company of Guadalajara. The price paid for the concession was $125,000.

TORONTO, ONT.—The Toronto Electric Light Company has secured the contract for lighting the city for five years at 19 cents per light per night.

HAMILTON, ONT.—The Canadian District Heating Company is arranging to construct a $100,000 electric light plant and power plant. Bids will probably be called for in March.

TORONTO, ONT.—The Imperial Electric Motor Company has been incorporated here with a capital of $200,000 to manufacture power machinery, automobiles, etc. The directors are Andrew Dods, Robert McKay, Gideon Grant, Toronto.

PARIS, ONT.—The Stark Electric Light, Power & Telephone Company has come forward with an offer to purchase the municipal lighting plant of Paris. The Town Council has set a price of $50,000 upon the plant. The company states that it will sell energy at 8 cents per kw-hour, while the telephone rates will be one cent a call, with a maximum rate of $15 for residence and $25 for business telephones.

OTTAWA, ONT.—The contract between the city of Ottawa and the Ottawa Electrical Company for the lighting of the streets has been cancelled by the city, formal notice to that effect being served by the city clerk. This move however, will really not be effective till two years hence. When the contract for street lighting was entered into in the summer of 1904, provision was made that the city should have the right at any time to cancel the contract, but such cancellation would require two years notice. Some time ago a resolution was passed in council to give such notification and subsequently this action was ratified by by-law, the final reading of which was given at the last council meeting.

MONTREAL, QUE.—The Jamaica Light & Power Company, of Montreal, has been incorporated at Ottawa, Ont., with a capital of $250,000. The incorporators are: James Hutchinson, C. J. Fleet, of Montreal; G. W. Webster, of Westmount, and others.

MONTREAL, QUE.—A proposition for a municipal electric light and power system has been forwarded to the city clerk by Mr. Charles Brandeis, electrical engineer, which he claims would result in a saving to the city of $60,000 a year on 2,000 lamps, or enough to pay the whole cost of the plant ($600,000) in ten years.

The Electric Railway.

CARROLTON, GA.—The Board of Trade has met the demands of the Chattahoochee Valley Railroad Company (electric), the road being projected into Carrolton from Columbus via the million dollar electric power dam of the North Georgia Electric Company, to be built on the Chattahoochee River. The demands for a $500,000 factory were also met and committees put in charge of both undertakings.

OTTUMWA, IOWA.—Negotiations are said to have been closed for the sale of the stock of the Ottumwa Traction & Light Company to H. M. Byllesby & Co., of Chicago. The transfer involves $400,000 or $500,000.

AUGUSTA, ME.—Articles of association have been filed with the State Board of Railroad Commissioners for the Portland & Brunswick Extension Railway. The purpose is to construct a street railway between Yarmouth, Cumberland, Falmouth and Portland, a distance of 12 miles. The capital stock is $480,000. The directors are: E. J. Lawrence, A. B. Page, S. A. Nye and Amos F. Gerald, all of Fairfield, and Cyrus W. Davis, of Waterville.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—The directors of the Rapid Transit Railway Company have re-elected the following officers. Horace E. Andrews, of Cleveland, president; William K. Vanderbilt, Jr., first vice-president; John J. Stanley, of Cleveland, second vice-president, with duties of general manager; T. H. Conderman, of Philadelphia, secretary and treasurer. John E. Duffey continues as superintendent. The contract for the erection of the new substation has been let to the Westinghouse Electric Company. Contracts call for the delivery of Niagara power for use on the rapid transit system by March 1. Vice-President John J. Stanley says that about $100,000 will be spent on the transforming station, equipment and change of lines.

MORGANTOWN, W. VA.—Surveys are completed for the Morgantown & Dunkard Valley Railroad, and contracts are soon to be let for construction. The road will be 42 miles long. It has been decided to use the single-phase system, but as yet the exact location of the power house has not been finally settled. The officers of the company are: L. L. Thomas, of Blacksville, W. Va., president; D. C. Hoffman, of Morgantown, vice-president and acting general manager; W. W. Smith, of Morgantown, secretary and purchasing agent; Sanford Barrickman, of Pedler, W. Va., treasurer; Prof. C. R. Jones, electrical engineer.

New Industrial Companies.

THE NATIONAL SWITCHBOARD COMPANY, of New York, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000. The directors are J. F. McGuire, G. B. Garrison and T. V. Devins, New York.

THE LOCK-SWITCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, of New York, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000. The directors are W. O. Courtland, D. J. Newland and W. P. Hammond, New York.

THE ELECTRIC CONFECTION COMPANY has been formed in Boston, Mass. Capital, $50,000. Treasurer, Leon B. Paton, Danvers. Directors, as above and Frank W. Few, Thornton Parker and Fred S. Kingsley, of Boston, and Chas. R. Bennison, of Winthrop.

THE TELEGRAPH NEWS COMPANY has filed an application of incorporation at St. Louis, Mo. The capital stock is $10,000, one half paid. The incorporators are John M. Grant, of Orange, N. J.; Courtland Smith, of Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Wm. L. Vail, of Fairview, N. J.; M. F. Germond, of Dumont, N. J.; Joseph Adridge, Roy D. Moore and Geo. P. Feis of St. Louis. The object of the incorporation is to manufacture, deal in, operate and maintain electrical instruments, etc., and to collect and disseminate news.

Legal.

ILLEGAL ELEVATED TRACK.—The Appellate Division of the Supreme Court decided that the third track of the Ninth Avenue Elevated, New York City, was illegally erected, and direct that the Manhattan Railway Company is bound to compensate the property owners along the route for easement damages. Several hundred such cases are pending. The third "express" track is an absolute necessity to hundreds of thousands of people living in upper New York and doing business downtown.

DAMAGE FROM ELEVATED.—A. P. Loring, owner of the Albany Building, sued the Boston Elevated Company for $150,000 because trains passing around the corner of the building caused annoyance. A phonograph was brought into court to reproduce the noise made by the trains as they passed. A photometer was also used to show the diminution of light due to the erection of the elevated structure, and an oscillometer showed photographs of the air waves disturbed during the passing of a train. A verdict of $45,000 was given with interest, the total making $58,267.

DRY BATTERY INJUNCTIONS.—The Columbia Dry Battery Company and the Vim Company, both of Chicago, have been enjoined from the sale of their "Columbia" dry batteries. Suit was brought by the National Carbon Company, claiming the "Columbia" trade mark, before Judge Kohlsaat in Chicago, with the result that on December 12 an injunction was issued against these concerns forbidding them from offering for sale any dry batteries not made by the National Carbon Company to which is applied the word "Columbia" or the words "Columbia Dry Battery Company." The effect of this injunction, we are advised by the plaintiffs, is to confirm the National Carbon Company in the possession of the trade mark "Columbia."

CABLE CONDUITS.—The Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court handed down last week a decision in the case of the West Side Electric Co. against the Consolidated Telegraph and Electrical Subway Co. The judgment rendered by Justice Truax at Special Term is affirmed. Justice Patterson writes the opinion of the court in which Presiding Justice O'Brien and Justice McLaughlin concur, while Justice Laughlin concurs in the result. Justice Ingraham writes a dissenting opinion. The plaintiff company sought a perpetual injunction against the defendants to restrain it from interfering with or obstructing the maintenance of certain cables and electrical conductors, located in subways or ducts in the city of New York. Justice Truax dismissed the complaint, and an appeal was taken. The Appellate Division at the same time affirmed an order dismissing and quashing an alternative writ of mandamus, which had been directed to the defendant, to enforce a right claimed by the plaintiff to lay or place other cables for electric lighting purposes in subways in the city of New York. The court says: "If it be true that the right to the use of the streets is a part of the franchise of the appellant, then it results from the Glue case that the Board of Aldermen was the legislative body having the power to grant a franchise to use the streets. In the case cited it was held that previous to 1897 the Board of Aldermen was the body which had the power to confer street franchises." The same question was involved in both the action and the special proceeding, and that question was as to the right of the plaintiff company to use the subways as claimed by it. Justice Patterson says that it is conceded that it had an apparent right, insomuch as it had received the consent and authority of the Board of Electrical Control of the city of New York. The company contended that such consent was all that is required to enable it lawfully to lay, construct wires, and maintain other appropriate appliances for conducting and distributing electricity in subways under the streets, avenues, and public places in the city of New York. The defendant insisted that the authority so derived was insufficient, and that the power in question resides only in the Board of Aldermen.

Obituary.

MR. J. W. FLETCHER.—We regret to note the death of Mr. John William Fletcher, general superintendent of the Fulton County Gas & Electric Company. He died of appendicitis at the Littauer Hospital, Gloversville, N. Y., on December 12. He was only 34 years of age, and was a graduate of Lehigh University, class of 1900. He leaves a wife and one sister.

Educational.

DETROIT Y. M. C. A. is offering technical education to its members, embracing electrical work in charge of Mr. James D. McCarthy, for eleven years city electrical inspector of Detroit, and of Mr. A. J. Crane, B. S., of Purdue University. The details are set forth in circulars issued by the Association.

WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—The bulletin of the Western University of Pennsylvania states that the electrical engineering department has grown very rapidly during the last year and the equipment has been greatly improved while other improvements are still in progress. The laboratory has been enlarged, so that now it has more than twice the capacity that it had a year ago. Several new Westinghouse dynamos and motors have been added, also new portable indicating instruments, including a millivoltmeter with shunt, making it possible to measure from zero to 500 amperes. The machinery and shafting have all been rearranged and new marble switchboards are being constructed according to the latest and most improved designs. This is done so that more machinery and more apparatus can be in operation at the same time. The result is that many more students can be accommodated than ever before. A new mercury-arc rectifier has been ordered and is now being made by the General Electric Company, which will be used for charging a 56-cell storage battery and for experimental purposes. The classes in the electrical department this year are more than twice as large as they have ever been before, and to accommodate them the laboratories have to be in operation every school day in the week, and another assistant has been employed. According to the present outlook a further increase in equipment will have to be made to accommodate the still larger classes of next year.

Personal.

MR. F. P. FISH.—President Fish of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company will make a trip to the Pacific Coast in a few days for the inspection of the telephone companies in the West. He expects to be gone about three weeks.

MR. ISIDORE S. PRENNER, E. E., patent attorney and counsellor-at-law, has moved from Scranton, Pa., to the Betz Building, Philadelphia. Mr. Prenner gives advice in technico-legal cases and is a consulting engineer and electrochemist.

MR. E. MOORE, a freshman in the L. C. Smith College of Applied Science, at Syracuse University, is said to have received $5,200 from the Winton Company for a new automatic sparker for automobiles, and to have sold one or two inventions; while he has more on the way to perfection.

MR. W. S. KELLEY.—Mr. Walter Stuart Kelley, B. S., for nearly seven years in charge of the outside service, or power engineering for the Narragansett Electric Lighting Co., has severed his connection with the company and on January 1 will assume the duties of chief engineer of the Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company, of Brookline, Mass.

MR. F. S. DRAKE.—Mr. Frank S. Drake, formerly at the works of the General Electric Company, at Lynn, Mass., it is now officially announced has been appointed Assistant General Manager of the entire service of the Urban and Interurban Street Railway system of the Portland (Ore.) Railway Company. More latterly Mr. Drake has been connected with air brake interests.

MR. F. M. FARMER, of the Electrical Testing Laboratories of New York, has been at the Westinghouse works at East Pittsburg, Pa., conducting acceptance tests on a large order of electrical apparatus, including two 1,500-kw generators, nine 1,000-kw transformers, rotary converters, smaller transformers, etc., for the Grand Rapids-Muskegon Water Power Electric Company, of Grand Rapids, Mich.

MR. W. H. McGRATH succeeds A. W. Leonard as general manager of the Houghton County Street Railway Company and the Houghton County Electric Light Company of Michigan. Mr. McGrath went to the copper country from the east to take a position under Mr. Leonard. With the appointment of Mr. Leonard to the position of general manager of the two local companies of Stone & Webster, Mr. McGrath was made superintendent of the electric light work. He has held that position since. Mr. McGrath's promotion meets with general approval on the part of the copper country patrons of the two corporations, and he is in receipt of many congratulations.

MR. C. H. B. CHAPIN has recently resigned from the New York Edison Company as manager of one of the branch offices in the Contract and Inspection department; prior to which he was manager of the Complaint department. He has now opened an office at 1170 Broadway, New York City, and is prepared to do general consulting engineering work, making a specialty of two lines that may be of interest to the central station manager. These are the developing of up-to-date methods of selling electricity, inclusive of advertising, and contracting to test meters on the circuits of such smaller companies as do not maintain a testing department of their own. Mr. Chapin's experience is such as to place him in a position of advantage to do this work.

DR. N. M. HOPKINS, professor of chemistry at the George Washington University, Washington, D. C., has been appointed chief electrical engineer, Bureau of Yards and Docks, U. S. Navy, and placed in charge of the electrical and mechanical engineering work at the various navy yards, with special reference to the consolidation of power plants. The position carries with it a salary of $5,000 a year. The appointment was authorized by President Roosevelt at the request of the Secretary of the Navy and the chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks. The only condition was the passing of an examination before a board of experts of the Civil Service Commission. Dr. Hopkins is well known in the electrical and chemical fields as a young man of great ability and author of several books.

SIR OLIVER LODGE, in a paper read before the Psychical Society in London, advanced a strong plea for the impartial consideration of psychical phenomena. "I hold," he said, according to The London *Mail*, "that if physical metaphysical phenomena make their appearance in quantity and quality sufficient for investigation, it is the duty of our society to examine them as astronomers observe a solar eclipse or the transit of Venus. The British public," continued Sir Oliver, "is apt to consider anything relating to the Stock Exchange and horse racing as worthy of consideration, but to despise the emotions. Physhical phenomena are essentially worthy of investigation, and they will be investigated by those who feel called to the work, although they are looked at askance by some of the scientific magnates of the day."

MR. J. P. NEAVE.—The following item comes from Cincinnati in regard to one of the well-known officials and stockholders of the Bullock Electric Manufacturing Company: "The new Democratic anti-boss administration has decided to appoint Joseph S. Neave superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department. Mr. Neave is a millionaire, but announced some time ago that he would accept the place solely for the good of the city. He is an enthusiast on the subject of clean, well kept streets as necessary to the all-around advancement of a city. He says he expects to make Cincinnati known throughout the country as a model. Mr. Neave lives in a beautiful home on Grandin road opposite the grounds of the Country Club, of which he is a member. He also belongs to the Cincinnati Golf Club, the Cincinnati Automobile Club and the Good Roads Association."

MR. S. E. WOLFF.—With regard to changes at Jackson, Mich., recently noted, the *American Gas Light Journal* has the following: "At the December meeting of the Jackson Gas Company the changes in the official staff of the company were formally announced. Mr. Emerson McMillin, former second vice-president, resigned, and Mr. S. E. Wolff, former manager in this city, but now general manager of the gas, electric light and street railway properties at Saginaw, was elected to that office. Mr. Wesley Sears was chosen a member of the board of directors, and Mr. Homer M. Eaton, of Jackson, was officially made secretary and general manager of the Jackson plant. Mr. Wolff has already assumed the duties of his new position at Saginaw. The position of manager of the company's extensive properties is a responsible one, and the many friends whom Mr. Wolff has made during his stay in this city will rejoice at his deserved promotion. Mr. Eaton, his successor at the head of the Jackson Company, although a young man, has had an experience in the gas business which thoroughly qualifies him for his position."

MR. G. HERRING.—Mr. George Herring, chairman of the City of London Electric Lighting Company, well known to many Americans, has done a handsome thing in London. A cable dispatch of December 19 says: "Mr. Herring, formerly a well-known turfman, who is the chairman of several commercial companies and a big contributor to the King's hospital fund, has given the Salvation Army £100,000 with which to experiment with land colonization in Great Britain. Gen. Booth, the commander of the army, has written to the King explaining the scheme. He will select about 300 deserving urban poor and will establish each of them in a cottage, with five acres of land, farming implements, etc. All the money advanced in this way will be repayable in installments spread over forty years, after which the land will be conveyed to the holders. The scheme will thus be self-supporting. It will be controlled by the Salvation Army, which undertakes to hand over the original capital to the hospital fund in annual installments of £4,000. Any profits will be applied to extending the scheme."

Trade Publications.

CAR JOURNAL BEARINGS.—The A. C. Stiles Anti-Friction Metal Company, Baltimore, Md., has issued a well-illustrated booklet devoted to locomotive and car journal bearings.

WATT-HOUR METERS.—The General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., has issued price list No. 5142, dealing with the watt-hour meters of both the direct-current and alternating-current types.

BELT-DRIVEN, DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS.—Bulletin No. 4426, of the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., is devoted to slow and moderate speed belt-driven generators of the direct-current type.

STEAM VALVES.—The Hancock Inspirator Company, 85 Liberty Street, New York, has issued an illustrated booklet dealing with globe, angle, sixty-degree, and cross valves adapted to the highest steam pressures.

AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS.—Supply catalogue No. 7592 of the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., gives a complete price list of parts of type MR automatic circuit breakers for direct-current circuits.

MOTOR DRIVES.—The Electro-Dynamic Company, Bayonne, N. J., has issued circular No. 18, dealing with the application of the "Inter-pole" variable-speed motor for the driving of machine tools, blowers, pumps, fans, laundry machinery, etc.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.—The Clark Electrical Engineering Company, Detroit, Mich., has issued an interesting catalogue describing the Clark system of wireless telegraphy. Numerous views are given of the instruments used with the system and of the equipments now installed.

STEAM HOISTING ENGINES.—Catalogue No. 058 of the C. W. Hunt Company, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., is devoted to steam engines for hoisting. The engines described are unusually massive in construction and especially designed for heavy duty in continuous service.

GEORGE WEIDEMANN ELEC. CO., INC., 21-27 New Chambers Street, New York, and 267 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, electrical engineers and contractors, have issued a neat and pretty calendar for 1906, with colored panel entitled "Debutantes." It is oblong with stiff beveled board back.

PORCELAIN INSULATORS.—The Lima Insulator Company, Lima, N. Y., has issued catalogue No. 1, describing various forms of insulators for power

transmission, street railway, electric light, telegraph and telephone lines. The transmission line insulators are constructed for operating electromotive forces as high as 60,000 volts.

VERTICAL ENGINES.—Bulletin No. 125 of the B. F. Sturtevant Company describes and illustrates vertical engines adapted to all classes of work requiring maximum power in minimum space. These engines are of the high-speed type, and when required are equipped with extension sub-bases to allow direct connection to electric generators.

UNDER FEED STOKER COMPANY, Marquette Building, Chicago, has issued a circular calling attention to the fact that the first Jones stoker in Chicago was sold to the Allis-Chalmers Company, May 1, 1893; the latest sale on its records was for 20 to the same concern for equipping five 658-hp Edgemoor boilers at the West-Allis plant.

CALENDAR.—The Indiana Rubber and Insulated Wire Company has issued an attractive wall calendar for 1906. The figures on the monthly sheets are plain and large, an important feature in a calendar, and can be easily read at a distance. The card contains a view in colors of the company's factory at Jonesboro, Ind., and the company's well-known trade mark.

SLIDE RULES.—The Eugene Dietzgen Company, 181 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., has issued a valuable book dealing with the theory and practical application of the Mannheim and Multiplex slide rules. In addition to describing the slide rules and furnishing numerous examples of their applications, the book contains numerous conversion tables which are especially convenient when used in combination with a slide rule.

AMERICAN THOMPSON INDICATOR.—The American Steam Gauge & Valve Manufacturing Company, of Boston, Mass., has just issued a new circular on the American Thompson improved indicator with the new detent motion. The mechanism is all inside the drum, and there is no awkward attachment to fasten to the indicator when it is being used. The circular illustrates and describes the apparatus very clearly.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.—The De La Vergne Machine Company, East 138th Street, New York, has issued folder No. 8011, giving a few facts concerning refrigerating and ice-making machinery. Among the several illustrations, an interesting one shows a 10-ton ice machine connected through a noiseless chain drive to a direct-current motor. Illustrations are also given of 5-ton, 50-ton and 500-ton ice-making machines.

STEAM TURBINES.—The rapidity with which the steam turbine is finding its place in our industrial life is strikingly shown by a recent publication of the Westinghouse Machine Company, East Pittsburg, Pa., which gives a list of users of Westinghouse-Parsons steam turbines, showing the number and rated capacity of units, together with the aggregate rated horse power of the turbines installed when present orders are completed.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.—The G. W. Price Pump Company, San Francisco, Cal., has issued catalogue C. P. No. 3, devoted to centrifugal pumps. These pumps are of the high-speed type, and have met with gratifying success, especially when direct connection to or belt driven by electric motors. Among the numerous illustrations, one of the most interesting is a 4-stage, direct-connected motor-driven pump designed for extremely high heads.

THE OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY, New York City, has just issued to its friends and patrons a special edition of the large quarto "King's Views of New York." This handsome publication with its hundreds of pictures, is a splendid evidence of the wonderful new city built up by the modern elevator—a city of palaces and towering edifices that could not have been created without the existence and aid of the elevator. We understand that copies can be had on application.

ELECTRIC ROCK DRILL.—Catalogue No. 4 of the Marvin Electric Drill Company, Binghamton, N. Y., describes electric rock drills and the special type of generator which has been designed for operating them. The drill is of the plunger type, operated by means of two coils through which current flows alternately. The generator is a low-frequency alternator, and the drill operates in time with it, each revolution of the bipolar armature producing one complete stroke of the drill.

WATCH-CASE VOLTMETERS AND AMMETERS.—Bulletin No. 20 of the Stanley-G. I. Electric Manufacturing Company, Pittsfield, Mass., gives a complete description of the design and construction of watch-case voltmeters and ammmeters. These instruments are most convenient for testing small primary or storage batteries used for telephones, bells or the ignition circuits of gasoline motor cars. They are equally useful for physicians' batteries, or for testing single cells of large storage battery installations.

OIL-INSULATED TRANSFORMERS.—Bulletin No. 1047, of the Allis-Chalmers Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, describes Bullock transformers for indoor use. These transformers are made in two types, according to the method of cooling. Both are oil-filled, but in the oil-filled, self-cooled type the heat is carried off by radiation from the case, while in the oil-filled water-cooled type water is circulated in a coil of seamless copper or brass tubing immersed in oil, and the heat is effectively carried off. The constructional features of the transformers are well shown by numerous illustrations.

"DETERMINATION."—Pass & Seymour, Solvay, N. Y., have issued a very handsome calendar for 1906. The subject is symbolical, "Determination," implying the resolve of the concern to give only the best in porcelain electrical supplies. The upper part of the panel has in black and white embossed relief a woman holding firmly in hand a restive horse, the look of determination on the woman's face being equalled only by that on the face of the members of the company in expressing their determination to hold the trade they have won. The original of this spirited work is by Goldschrader.

NORTHERN BOX TYPE MOTORS.—There is a wide field of application of motor drive in which the conditions are extremely severe. This class of service includes crane and hoisting work. The Northern Electrical Manufacturing Company, Madison, Wis., has developed a line of box type motors. These equipments are completely enclosed and thus dust proof. They are frequently built weather proof. This class of motors has an extremely sturdy armature shaft and liberal bearings, and compact although accessible arrangement of the motor parts. Bulletin 32 is descriptive of these equipments.

CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY, Ampere, N. J., in issuing a calendar with picture of its large alternator, say: "Our most important achievement in the year 1905 was our successful entrance into the field of alternating current manufacture. After 17 years' experience in the direct-current field (in which we continue to hold an enviable position) we entered the market with a complete line of alternating-current generators, motors, transformers, etc. In a short time, still holding our place in the direct-current field, we had established ourselves in the front rank of A. C. manufacturers. An example of our work in this line is shown on the enclosed card calendar for January, February and March."

ELECTRIC AND PNEUMATIC TOOLS.—Catalogue No. 17 of the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, Fisher Building, Chicago, is a handsomely arranged publication containing 192 pages of standard book size, 6 x 9 inches. All types of portable tools are illustrated and described. Five pages are devoted to air-cooled Duntley electric drills, which are claimed to have given excellent satisfaction. An indication of the growth of the portable tool business of this company is obtained from the fact that eleven years ago, when its first advertising literature was issued, a 16-page folder for enclosing in the regular 6¾ envelope was found sufficient to contain a description of all the types of tools then manufactured.

GEAR CUTTING MACHINES.—The Eberhardt Brothers Machine Company, 66 Union Street, Newark, N. J., has issued as a folder a reprint of an article from the *American Machinist* on "Some Interesting Generated Worm Gearing," which describes the machine work done by gear cutters manufactured by this company. The "generating" machine illustrated is capable of cutting teeth in a worm wheel 84 inches in diameter. Bulletin No. 1 of this company is devoted to semi-automatic gear cutting machines for spur and bevel gears, especially adapted for railway motor work. The company has also issued an illustrated bulletin dealing with its 16-in. crank shaper of the single-geared and back-geared types.

"ELECTROTHERM," A SUBSTITUTE FOR THE HOT-WATER BAG.—Folder No. 3455 of the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., describes an interesting electrical novelty in the form of a substitute for the hot-water bag. The "Electrotherm" is composed of wires insulated and protected by asbestos, woven into a light and flexible sheet or pad, which, when connected to the ordinary incandescent lamp socket, offers sufficient resistance to allow the current to produce a constant and uniform degree of heat. It is the function of the "Electrotherm" to banish the deficiencies existing in other methods of applying heat locally in bodily ailments, and to introduce refinements of treatment and comforts for the sick not otherwise obtainable.

THE CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY, of Meriden, Conn., has issued new catalogues No. 9 and No. 10, covering long-distance and interior telephone equipments respectively. These catalogues are handsomely illustrated with half-tone cuts throughout, and go into careful detail with each line. Each issue contains many new and up-to-date specialties. The Connecticut company during the last year has been obliged to considerably increase its plant and the prospects are very bright for an even larger business during 1906. The company was organized in 1893, and has manufactured telephones and electrical specialties, and since that time has grown each year to its present large capacity. The Connecticut company will be pleased to mail its new catalogues, No. 9 and No. 10, to anyone interested.

MAGNETISM OF IRON VESSELS.—In order to a better understanding of the magnetism of iron vessels, and the compensation of the compass, as explained in many of the text books, Mr. E. W. Owens, of the Liverpool Nautical College, has prepared a little work entitled "The A. B. C. of Compass Adjustment" which purports to convey in simple language, a thorough explanation of this complex problem. It contains a number of charts and diagrams, and will be found useful for students and others in understanding the subject. The price is $2, and it is issued by D. Van Nostrand Co. Another little manual of a somewhat similar nature is to be found in "The Van Nostrand Science Series." It is entitled "Magnetism of Iron Vessels and Terrestrial Magnetism" and is by Prof. Fairman Rogers, of Philadelphia.

VARIABLE-SPEED MOTOR.—Bulletin No. 1 of the Lincoln Electric Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio, describes in detail the constructional features of the Lincoln variable-speed motor with a speed range of 5 to 1, for use on ordinary two-wire, direct-current circuits. This motor is a four-pole, shunt-wound machine, and means are provided for moving the armature out or in between the field pole pieces. As the armature is withdrawn, the magnetic reluctance increases and the magnetic flux decreases, the result being increased speed. The armature is slightly larger at one end than at the other. This conical shape is used in order to more quickly increase the air gap, which it does as the armature is withdrawn from the pole pieces; this, with the decrease in the magnetic area gives a greater variation in speed than would otherwise be possible.

CENTRAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, has just issued the 1906 edition of the well-known standard catalogue. It has 600 large pages, and is No. 24. It is replete with information, data, illustrations, descriptions, prices, etc., and includes all the very latest applications in the electrical arts. A great new feature is that wherever possible, the approximate shipping weight is given. Every article has also a code word and a number, and the cipher code enables correspondence and ordering to be carried on entirely by telegraph. Such a catalogue is an invaluable piece of equipment. The new and, we believe, unique idea of giving the shipping weight is admirable. It enables the customer to estimate the cost of material laid down in his own city, which is of considerable importance, particularly where freight rates are high, as in the West, and where shipments are frequently made up by purchasers with a view to securing a minimum rate. Those wishing to secure a copy of this trade encyclopædia should write for it at once.

AUTOMATIC RAILWAY.—The C. W. Hunt Company, West New Brighton, N. Y., has issued catalogue No. 0510, dealing with the "Hunt" elevated self-acting railway used for conveying coal from the front of a wharf to a storage bin. The operation of the railway is as follows: When a loaded

car reaches the end of its journey it has raised a counterbalance weight to a certain height, by means of a steel wire cable which the car picks up while running down the track. After the load has been automatically dumped, the impulse received by the car from the fall of this counterbalance weight is sufficient to return the empty car back up the grade to its starting point. The weight rises only a limited distance, its object being to give the car a start back, and the momentum of the car carries it the remaining distance.

SPECIAL INCANDESCENT LAMPS.—Folder No. 3375 of the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., gives an illustrated description of electric decorative lighting outfits, which are especially advantageous for use during the holiday season. Bulletin No. 4424 of the same company deals with incandescent lamps for steropticons, magic lanterns, projectors, head lights, etc. These lamps are provided with special helical filaments which serve to concentrate the light in the desired direction.

TANGENTIAL WATER WHEELS.—The Abner Doble Company, San Francisco, Cal., has issued as bulletin No. 7 the first comprehensive catalogue relating to its hydraulic products. The first portion of the catalogue contains general matter descriptive of the essential features and parts entering into the construction of Doble tangential water wheels, special attention being paid to the Doble needle regulating nozzles, ellipsoidal buckets, ring-oiling bearings, nickel-steel shafts, etc. Illustrations of several of the different types of water wheels are followed by descriptions of some of the typical hydro-electric power plants in which these wheels are operating. Descriptions are given of the 8,000-hp wheels which were constructed for the de Sabla and Electra Power Houses, and of a 9,000-hp wheel which is now being built. The water wheels installed in the Mill Creek No. 3 power plant of the Edison Electric Company, Los Angeles, Cal., are remarkable for the high head under which they are used, namely 1,960 feet. The description given of the plant at Cornell University is of interest as showing the high efficiency of 84.5 per cent obtained with the Doble wheels operating under a head of 134 feet. The latter portion of the book contains the Doble water-wheel tables, covering all conditions of water power up to a head of 2,550 feet, and in capacities up to 5,000 horse-power. Other tables relate to the loss of head in pipe by friction, riveted steel pipe, etc., and four pages contain useful hydraulic information. The last seven pages are devoted to a series of ready conversion factors, most of which have been compiled from a recent work by Mr. Carl Hering. The catalogue is not only instructive in respect to the particular line of high-grade tangential water wheels, but it is also of value to an engineer as a handy reference book on hydraulic engineering.

News of the Trade.

THE CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY, Fisher Building, Chicago, has been awarded the gold medal at the Liege Exposition for pneumatic tools and appliances, and the silver medal for Franklin air compressors. The company states that it has always received the highest honors since its first exhibit made at the Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, Ga., 1895.

THE GREGORY ELECTRIC COMPANY, of Chicago, reports business exceptionally good, and owing to a great increase in its business will remove its general offices, sales department, and works to 16th and Lincoln Sts., Chicago, where this company has its own grounds and buildings, as previously noted in this journal. A large addition is being built to the warehouse and the office space is being very materially enlarged. These improvements will be completed about March 1 and the company will then be in an exceptionally fine condition to handle its increasing business. This location is in the heart of the manufacturing district of Chicago. The Gregory Electric Company has its own sidetrack on the lines of the C., B. & Q. R. R., and has direct connection with all the railroads entering Chicago.

THE STURTEVANT SHOPS.—A visitor to the new works of the B. F. Sturtevant Co., at Hyde Park, Mass., is particularly impressed by the amount of equipment of the company's own manufacture. Beginning with the power plant, the mechanical draft fans, economizer, feed pumps, engines, generators and exhaust heads are all of Sturtevant make. Throughout the shop the tools are driven by Sturtevant motors, as well as the cranes, hoists and elevators. The heating systems entire, the blowers for the cupolas and forges in the foundry and blacksmith shops and the forges themselves are all standard Sturtevant goods. Many other parts of the equipment were made by the company, but mainly as special designs not listed in its regular products, such as bench leg castings, special cranes and trolleys and a complete works railway system with several types of special cars in the foundry.

THE ENGINEERING AGENCY, of Chicago, is undergoing a thorough reorganization and expansion. Mr. A. G. Frost, who has been at the head of the organization for four years as secretary and manager, has been elected vice-president and treasurer; Mr. R. D. Smith, who also has been with the company for a number of years, second vice-president and general manager, and Mr. Paul W. Herring, secretary. It is the plan of the agency to start offices immediately in Pittsburg, New York and Denver, in addition to the present offices in Chicago. Experienced engineers will be placed at the head of each office and of every individual department, which will enable employers to depend upon the selection of the agency for competent technical assistants. Remarkable advance in the filling of high-grade positions paying from $2,000 to $5,000 a year has been shown. In the last week of November, 1905, the agency filled 90 positions, ranging from $20 to $75 per week, including managers, superintendents, engineers, draftsmen, etc. In the month of November it filled 283 positions; in the last 13 years over 10,000 technical positions. These positions have been with the leading industrial, railroad and mining companies of the country, and the bureau in its weekly bulletin lists 250 technical positions that are open.

THE STERLING ELECTRIC COMPANY, of Lafayette, Ind., reports the last six months as among the most prosperous in its history in a business way, which shows that the independent telephone field is still prospering, while it also indicates a constantly growing and well deserved recognition of Sterling merits. Not only have there been large orders for magneto-drop, magneto-lamp-signal and central battery switchboards, but constantly increasing sales of telephones, condensers and its well-known and widely recognized protective devices. As an indication of the wide demand for Sterling protective apparatus, it has on hand at the present time, several orders aggregating over 100,000 pieces each. As exchange managers are finding a profitable business in catering to the installation of private branch exchanges, there comes a demand for a compact or convenient switchboard. The Home Telephone Company, of Toledo, O., among the leaders in this class of work, has recently equipped some of the largest hotels and office buildings in that city with the new cordless board, designed especially for small exchanges of this kind. This cordless board can be set conveniently upon an ordinary desk table or even attached to the wall without the attending annoyance of cutting the table for the accommodation of cords and weights, while the absence of cords (always a weak point in the circuit) eliminates a frequent trouble, all connections being made by cams or plungers.

ECONOMY IN STEAM PRODUCTION.—Every engineer knows that a large amount of heat passes into the atmosphere in the smoke and waste gases. By transferring a portion of this heat to the feed water, the boilers supply a larger quantity of steam and the coal bill is reduced to a minimum. With chimney draft only a comparatively small amount of heat can be taken from the gases, for high temperature is necessary to the production of sufficient draft. In an installation including mechanical draft apparatus, however, a large economizer can utilize much more of this heat, for the fan will maintain the desired draft intensity regardless of the temperature. It is this combination which the B. F. Sturtevant Company, Boston, Mass., some years since developed as presenting the greatest opportunity for further economy in steam production. To abstract the greatest possible quantity of heat, the pipes of the Sturtevant economizer are "staggered"; that is, the pipes of one section are placed opposite the spaces of the adjacent section so that by presenting a continuous wall of pipes the currents of hot gases are thoroughly broken up and made to impinge on the pipes containing the cold water. This arrangement gives a high efficiency and results in a saving of 10 to 20 per cent in fuel, and an increase in capacity varying from 20 to 40 per cent according to conditions. It always maintains a large volume of hot water ready for immediate use. While the fan produces the draft in a more positive manner than the chimney, the latter is of course available for use in connection with the economizer. In fact, great possibilities of saving are present in many old plants equipped with chimney draft.

Weekly Record of Electrical Patents.

UNITED STATES PATENTS ISSUED DEC. 19, 1905.

[Conducted by Rosenbaum & Stockbridge, Patent Attys., 140 Nassau St., N. Y.]

807,431. ELECTRIC CONTROLLING MECHANISM FOR RAILWAY APPLIANCES; Walter J. Bell, Los Angeles, Cal. App. filed June 3, 1905. The trolley wire has connections with a pair of bell crank levers which support between them a tightly stretched wire or a cord. When a car passes, the usual conductor is slightly borne upward by the trolley wheel and imparts a motion to the bell crank levers which causes their connected wire to sag and make contact with a plate on the car.

807,434. CASING AND TERMINAL BLOCK FOR ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; William M. Bradshaw, Wilkinsburg, Pa. App. filed Mar. 17, 1905. Adapted to watt meters of the class employing a cylindrical casing. A vulcanite block with a curved wall is adapted to be secured to the inside of the casing by a single screw connection, and has sockets containing binding posts for the reception of the terminal wires.

807,464. POCKET INDUCTION COIL; Paul Hoffmann, Charlottenburg, Germany. App. filed Jan. 6, 1904. A cylindrical casing having an induction coil at one end and a dry battery at the other. The secondary terminals are connected to rings on the opposite ends of the casing so that shock may be administered by grasping the casing in the two hands.

807,477. TROLLEY; Allen P. Lord, Bradford, Pa. App. filed Jan. 9, 1905. A pair of arms having inturned extremities are counter-balanced so as to normally close over and hold the usual conductor within the groove of the trolley wheel. The arms are permitted to swing downward for the purpose of passing obstructions.

807,491. PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING NITRIC ACID; Harry Pauling, Brandau, Austria-Hungary. App. filed April 2, 1902.

807,497. BINDING POST; Henry E. Reeve, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed Mar. 6, 1905. Comprises a metallic arched portion with outwardly and oppositely extending legs carried thereby. The arched portion has a clamp screw which may bear the wire against the base plate.

807,520. CONTROLLER; Ferdinand Volk, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed Feb. 4, 1905. The usual controller has detents upon its upper surface with which a dog upon the controller arm engages at the successive notches. The handle must be slightly turned independently of the arm in order to release the dog and pass to the next notch.

807,521. ICE-CUTTING DEVICE; Frank Walker, Los Angeles, Cal. App. filed May 22, 1905. A rectangular frame is strung with tightly stretched resistance wires forming rectangles therein so as to melt through a block of ice when heated by an electric current.

807,528. TRANSMITTER AND TRANSMITTER-ARM CONNECTION; Ernest E. Yaxley, Chicago, Ill. App. filed March 18, 1901.

807,545. ALTERNATING-CURRENT REGULATOR; Giorgio Finzi, Milan, Italy. App. filed Feb. 11, 1904. (See Current News and Notes.)

807,568. PRESSURE GAGE; William N. Mitchell, Chicago, Ill. App. filed Dec. 3, 1904. The pointer of the pressure gage has a spring blade at its extremity which contacts with circuit-closing pins within the gage at certain positions corresponding to predetermined pressures.

807,574. TIMING DEVICE; Hervey H. McIntire, South Bend, Ind. App. filed Aug. 3, 1903. A dash pot on a large scale arranged to break the arc light circuit of a photograph machine at its limit of movement. The fluid flow is controllable so as to vary the timing of the device.

807,575. MEANS FOR RESTORING RING-OFF DROPS FOR SWITCHBOARDS; Ewing McLean, Greencastle, Ind. App. filed Nov. 21, 1904. A trip lever is supported beneath the usual table of the switchboard so as to be engaged by the spring jack when the latter is drawn to its normal position by the usual spring or counterweight.

807,590. RAILWAY SIGNAL REPEATOR; Frederick B. Wiegand and William V. Moak, Utica, and Francis B. Harrington, Menands, N. Y. App. filed July 15, 1905. Comprises a pair of magnets and means whereby an indicator is moved to separate position dependent on the energization thereof, and to a third position when the magnets are simultaneously energized.

807,596. TELEPHONY; Edward A. Buell, Dekalb, Ill. App. filed Oct. 6, 1904.

807,626. SIGNAL-SWITCH; George H. Manners, Murray, Neb. App. filed March 2, 1905.

807,640. MANUFACTURE OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID; Isaiah L. Roberts, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed June 25, 1895.

807,645. RAILWAY SIGNALING; Samuel D. Strohm, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Aug. 29, 1891. Has means within the engine cab, the circuit of which is completed by contact springs upon the engine for indicating the number of trains within a block section. There are also automatic means for clearing the signals when all the trains have left the block section.

807,653. TROLLEY FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS; Walter J. Barron, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed June 6, 1900. A V-frame is supported by the harp so as to be swung up and guide the wheel on the wire under the influence of the trolley-cord tension.

807,656. RAIL BOND; Leonard B. Buchanan, Woburn, Mass. App. filed Nov. 30, 1904. Comprises a pair of caps which may be placed over the terminals of the usual rail bond and filled with solder so as to make an additional connection.

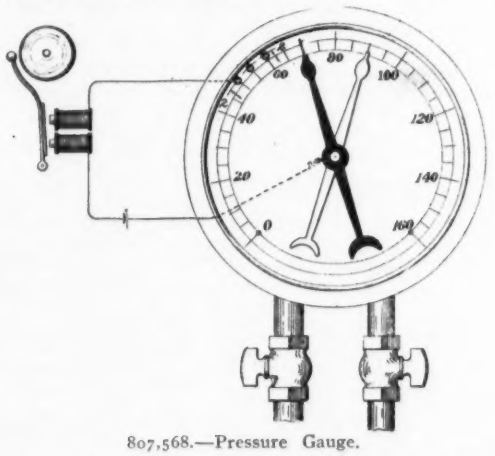
807,671. COMBINED SOCKET AND PLUG FOR INCANDECENT LAMPS; Henry W. Gremmels, Denver, Col. App. filed January 3, 1905. A plug and lamp socket from a single device, auxiliary conductors being connected with the lamp circuit between it and the main socket.

807,673. X-RAY TUBE; Emil Gundelach, Gehlberg, Germany. App. filed Dec. 16, 1904. The anti-cathode is water-jacketed so as to keep it from becoming unduly heated.

807,684. CIRCUIT CONTROLLING DEVICE; Gwynne E. Painter, Baltimore, Md. App. filed July 18, 1903. A hollow arm is adapted to be rocked by an electro-magnet and has fluid therein which flows slowly through the arm when the latter is rocked so as to overbalance the arm after a certain interval of time and restore it to its original position.

807,707. ELECTRIC RAILWAY SIGNAL; Henry A. Ammann and Albert D. Campbell, Spokane, Wash. App. filed Oct. 1, 1904. A box or casing is supported between two closely adjacent insulators and has a depending finger adapted to be moved by the trolley wheel and actuate signal circuit controlling switches within the box.

807,718. THERMOSTAT; Peabody A. Brown, Denver, Col. App. filed March 20, 1905. The usual thermostat arm of closely-connected dissimilar metals, makes signal circuits for its extreme positions in the usual way. It also has a small connected indicating pointer which moves over a dial to show the position of the thermostat arm.



807,568.—Pressure Gauge.

807,781. FUSE PLUG; Joseph Sachs, Hartford, Conn. App. filed Dec. 19, 1903. The usual threaded shell is made in the form of a cup and has a fuse wire axially connected therein which projects into position to engage the usual central stud.

807,747. INSULATING CASING FOR WIRE CONNECTIONS; Louis A. Kling, Elizabeth, N. J. App. filed May 27, 1904. A separable and detachable insulating casing applicable to straight and angular connections.

807,800. ELECTRIC RAILWAY SIGNALING APPLIANCE; Henry A. Ammann and Albert D. Campbell, Spokane, Wash. App. filed April 6, 1905. A box supported above the trolley wire has two independent levers controlling separate switches which are respectively engaged and moved by a central depending finger when the latter is swung in one direction or the other by the trolley wheels of passing cars.

807,805. RAILWAY SIGNALING SYSTEM; Henry Bezer, New Rochelle, N. Y. App. filed May 25, 1903. A complete railroad signal system relating particularly to the means for electrically interlocking the various operating levers within the switch tower.

807,829. RAILROAD SIGNALING; Isidor Kitsee, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Oct. 14, 1905. A contact finger is carried at the extreme forward point of the fender of a train so as to ring an alarm circuit within the cab in case the rails are short circuited by a preceding train before the following train has sufficiently advanced to itself short circuit the rails.

807,847. LIGHTNING ARRESTERS; Ernest S. Moorer, Anderson, S. C. App. filed May 9, 1905. The incoming wires are led spirally around a pair of parallel blocks between which is supported a toothed ground connection. The lightning discharges jump from the spiral turns to the teeth of the ground connection.

807,858. CONTROLLER FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS; William A. Paris, Edgewood Park, Pa. App. filed Apr. 3, 1905. An oil bath controller in which the central controller shaft is threaded throughout its length and under certain circumstances may be clutched so as to lower the casing or tank and expose the drum for inspection.

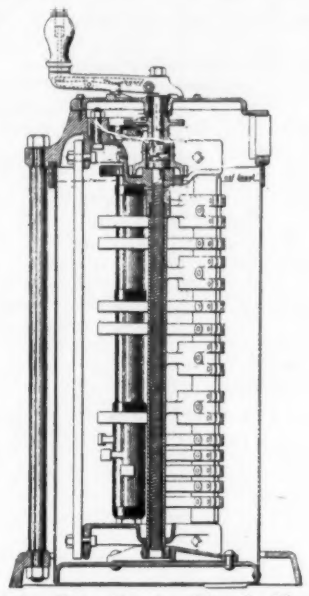
807,859. ANNUNCIATOR; Jane and William Patten, New York, N. Y. App. filed Apr. 5, 1905. Four aligned solenoid coils actuate a pair of annunciator indicators and are so connected by single switching means as to give proper up and down indications for an elevator.

807,860. ELECTRIC HAND LAMP CONTACT; George L. Patterson, New York, N. Y. App. filed Dec. 30, 1904. The push button on the side of the cylindrical casing of the usual hand incandescent lamp can be slid longitudinally so as to be retained in circuit closing relation.

807,870. POLE CHANGING DEVICE; Harry O. Rugh, Chicago, Ill. App. filed June 2, 1902. Provides a pole changing switch operated by electromagnetic means and associated with an agency that will only cause its actuation during the time the operator's ringing key is employed for calling subscriber.

807,871. ELECTRIC SELF-PLAYING VIOLIN; Henry K. Sandell, Chicago, Ill. App. filed Mar. 27, 1905. A bank of magnet operated stops are held above the strings of the violin so as to give the different tones and a plurality of rotating rosin covered wheels may be independently contacted with the strings so as to induce the vibrations therein.

807,885. THERMAL CUT-OUT; Theodore Varney, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed Jan. 3, 1905. A porcelain casing has a central threaded core between the threads of which is spirally wound the slender wire constituting the fusible element.



807,858.—Controller for Electric Motors.

807,930. APPARATUS FOR TREATING HIDES; Frank B. Hinkson, Newcastle, Pa. App. filed Dec. 27, 1904.

807,937. ELECTRIC-MOTOR CONTROLLER; Henry D. James, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed April 3, 1905. (See Current News and Notes.)

807,938. CONTROL SYSTEM FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS; Henry D. James, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed April 3, 1905. (See Current News and Notes.)

807,939. CONTROLLER FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS; Henry D. James, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed April 3, 1905. The controller arm is arranged to swing through an angle of about 120° and to produce successive rotations of the controller drum through angles of 180° always in the same direction.

807,943. REGULATING MEANS FOR SYSTEMS OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION; Benjamin G. Lamme and Charles F. Scott, Pittsburg, Pa. App filed Feb. 1, 1905. (See Current News and Notes.)

807,949. MAGNETO-ALTERNATOR; Leon Jules Le Pontois, New Rochelle, N. Y. App. filed Oct. 20, 1904. The field magnet consists of a permanently magnetized ring formed of a continuous steel ribbon.

807,960. SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION; Roderick M. Palmer, Cambridge, Mass. App. filed Dec. 22, 1904. A system for reducing 110-volt circuit for the operation of bells, etc., within a house, comprising magnet-operated switches which throw resistances into circuits with the bells, etc.

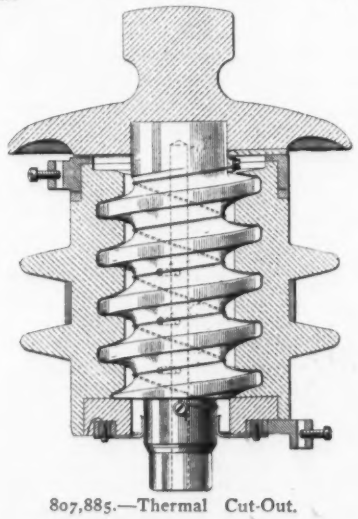
807,962. CARBON PLATE FOR PROTECTICE DEVICES; Greenleaf Whittier Pickard, Amesbury, Mass. App. filed April 14, 1904.

807,963. PROTECTIVE DEVICE; Greenleaf Whittier Pickard, Amesbury, Mass. App. filed Dec. 21, 1904.

807,964. APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING OZONE; William P. Rice, Chicago' Ill. App. filed May 9, 1904.

807,973. PROCESS OF OBTAINING MARKETABLE ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITS; Pierrre Steenlet, Brussels, Belgium. App. filed Nov. 7, 1903.

807,984. ELECTRIC RAILWAY; Frank Adams, North Adams, Mass. App. filed Jan. 30, 1904. The wheels of the car contact with a shoe which is effective to move a switch for energizing the third-rail section immediately ahead of the car.



807,885.—Thermal Cut-Out.

808,016. ELECTRIC CLOCK; Loren C. Cox, Quincy, Ill. App. filed July 6, 1905. The driving means of the clock comprises a weighted arm which is intermittently raised by magnet-controlled ratchet and pawl mechanism.

808,022. AUTOMATIC CUT-OUT FOR ELECTROPNEUMATIC BRAKES; Edward H. Dewson, Edgewood Park, Pa. App. filed Apr. 19, 1905. A system for economizing electric power in installations where the air brakes are operated by a pilot circuit. The circuit, which is completed to release the brakes, is automatically broken when the train pressure comes up to normal.

2327 Electric. Ther. Lab. In
GENERAL LIBRARY, UNIV. OF MICH. JAN 1 1906

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
Vol. 46, No. 27

NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30, 1905.

$3 a Year in the U. S., Canada or Mexico.
Single Copies, 10 Cents

THE PHOENIX GLASS CO.

Pittsburg
New York
Chicago

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent. Inner and Outer Globes for all enclosed arc systems.

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

1889 Paris Exposition Medal for Rubber Insulation

OKONITE
TRADE MARK
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE.

1893 World's Fair Medal for Rubber Insulation

THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION

Sole Mfr. of Okonite Wires, Okonite Tape, Manson Tape, Candee Weatherproof Wires.

THE OKONITE CO., Ltd.

Willard L. Candee, H. Durant Chesver, Managers
253 Broadway, New York
Geo. T. Manson, Gen. Supt. W. H. Hodgins, Sec'y.

VICTOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS

F. A. LA ROCHE CO.
Hudson and Thirteenth Sts., NEW YORK.

Packard

NEW YORK & OHIO CO. WARREN, OHIO.

CLASS A LICENSED LAMPS.

Lamps

If the SUPPLY HOUSE you trade with does not keep our GOODS in stock WRITE US. We will attend to your wants. QUICK SHIPMENTS

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY.

Main Office: 114 Liberty St., N.Y. Branches: CHICAGO, 192 Desplaines St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 658 Mission St.

INDIANA RUBBER AND INSULATED WIRE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Paranite Rubber Covered Wire and Cables

UNDERGROUND, AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND INSIDE USE.

Telephone, Telegraph and Fire Alarm Cables.

All wires are tested in factory. JONESBORO, IND.

ALFRED F. MOORE, MANUFACTURER OF

INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE

FLEXIBLE CORDS AND CABLES.

200 and 202 North Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Anchors that hold

STOMBAUGH GUY ANCHORS

will hold your poles safely during the trying winter season. Frost and thaw have no effect on them. Write us for reasons WHY

W. H. MATTHEWS & BRO., MANUFACTURERS

5 & 6-inch style. 227 N. 2nd ST., ST. LOUIS 8, 10 & 12-inch style.

"PHONO-ELECTRIC" Wire—"It's Tough"

For Trolley, Telephone and Telegraph Lines.

Bridgeport Brass Co.

Postal Telegraph Building, Broadway and Murray Street, New York.

Phono-Electric

OAK TANNING

may improve shoe soles, but it takes the life right out of a power transmitting belt and makes it slip on the pulleys. Shultz "Sable" Rawhide Belting transmits 33 per cent. more power and lasts longer. Trial is free. See booklet 10.

SHULTZ BELTING CO., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK, 111 Chambers St.; BOSTON, 114 High St.; PHILA., 116 N. 3rd St.

N. I. R.

RUBBER-COVERED **WIRES AND CABLES**

National India RubberCo. Office and Factory, BRISTOL, R. I.

HYLO

THE ONLY SUCCESSFUL TURN-DOWN ELECTRIC LAMP
IT SAVES ⅓ OF YOUR LIGHT BILL
WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST
THE PHELPS COMPANY
41 STATE ST.

Gold Medal St. Louis Exposition. Every electric light and railway plant should be provided with Bristol's Recording

VOLT AND AMMETERS

Make continuous record day and night. Send for circular.

THE BRISTOL CO.
WATERBURY, CONN.
New York Branch, 114 Liberty

THE NATIONAL CONDUIT & CABLE CO.

Manufacturers of

BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE. PAPER INSULATED CABLES.
For Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light and Power.
FIRE AND WEATHERPROOF WIRE.

Executive Offices, 41 Park Row. NEW YORK, N. Y.

JENKINS BROS. VALVES

are manufactured from the highest grades of metal and each valve is carefully tested before leaving the factory.

They are absolutely guaranteed.

All genuine bear Trade Mark as shown in the cut.

Write for booklet, *"Valve Troubles and How to Avoid Them."*

JENKINS BROS., NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO, LONDON.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"CIRCULAR LOOM" and "ELECTRODUCT"

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

Chelsea New York Chicago San Francisco

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

OSBURN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT COMPANY

21 PARK ROW NEW YORK CITY

SIMPLEX INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

Rubber Covered, Weatherproof, Underground and Submarine

Western Sales Agent, H. R. HIXON, 1144 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.

SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL COMPANY

110 State St., Boston, Mass.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS, PAGES 32 AND 34.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS, PAGES 35, 36, 38 AND 39.

PLATINUM IN SHEET OR WIRE, FOR ALL PURPOSES
Scrap Purchased
AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS
251 to 255 New Jersey R.R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

INCORPORATED 1899
DRIVER HARRIS WIRE CO.
RESISTANCE WIRE
"Advance" and "Climax" Brands
Office and Works, HARRISON, N. J.

"HOT STUFF"

SPLITDORF COILS
ARE THE STANDARD
C. F. SPLITDORF, 17 VANDEWATER ST. NEW YORK
HIGH GRADE

W. P INSULATING BLACK
A BLACK QUICK DRYING PROTECTIVE VARNISH FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS.
NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD. RESISTS WATER AND NEVER BECOMES BRITTLE OR CRACKS OFF. ADHERES TO WOOD OR METAL.
ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE
STANDARD VARNISH WORKS, NEW YORK. LONDON. CHICAGO.

FRANK N. PHILLIPS, Pres. EUGENE R. PHILLIPS, Vice-Pres.
C. H. WAGENHEIM, Treas. R. REMINGTON, Jr., Secy.
American Electrical Works
PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.
Bare and Insulated Electric Wire
Electric Light Line Wire
Railway Feeder and Trolley Wire
Galvanized Iron Wire and Strands

NEW YORK, W. J. Watson, 26 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO, F. E. Donohoe, 135 Adams St.
MONTREAL, Eugene F. Phillips' Electrical Works.

Eastern Electric Cable & Wire Company
Insulated Wires and Cables

61 HAMPSHIRE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

PLATINUM SHEET OR WIRE
For All Purposes in Any Quantity.
SCRAP PURCHASED.
CROSELMIRE & ACKOR CO.
FACTORY AND MAIN OFFICE 42 WALNUT ST., NEWARK, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE 10 E. 23D STREET.
CHICAGO OFFICE 1209 STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

BACK COPIES

If you lack any issues of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER or of the AMERICAN ELECTRICIAN to complete your files of the year 1905 for binding, early application for these copies should be made. No single copies are kept on sale by the publishers beyond fifteen months from date of issue.

BOUND VOLUMES

A limited number of bound volumes of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER and of the AMERICAN ELECTRICIAN for recent years can still be secured. These volumes form a reference library of importance to every one engaged in electrical work. They include descriptions of representative electrical installations in this country and abroad, engineering articles and discussions of great practical value, and in general the electrical history of the world from year to year.

McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY, 114 Liberty Street, NEW YORK

ANDERSON
TROLLEY LINE MATERIAL
With "AETNA" Insulation
·ALBERT & J·M·
·ANDERSON·MFG·CO·
·BOSTON·CHICAGO·
·NEW YORK·PITTSBURCH·

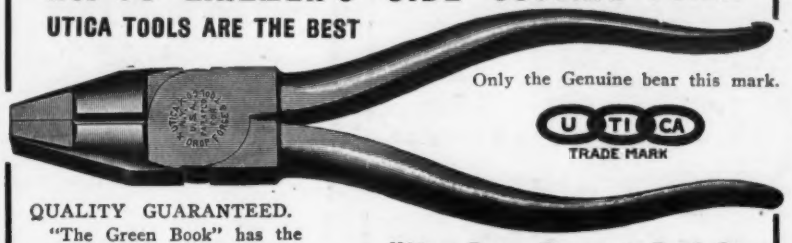
PLATINUM, Resistance Wires to Specifications.
PLATINUM, Protective Fuses for Small Currents.
PLATINUM, Ignition Fuses for Torpedo and Mining Operations.
PLATINUM, Special Forms for Wireless Telegraphy.
PLATINUM, All Forms of Electrical Contracts.

GRAND PRIZE---Universal Exposition, St. Louis 1904
GOLD MEDAL-Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Ore., 1905
BAKER & CO., INC. C. O. BAKER, Pres. C. W. BAKER, Vice-Pres.
408-414 M. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J
NEW YORK OFFICE: 120 LIBERTY ST.

Sold by all dealers in high-grade electric supplies.

If your dealer hasn't got them, write to us.

No. 50 LINEMEN'S SIDE CUTTING PLIER
UTICA TOOLS ARE THE BEST



Only the Genuine bear this mark.
U TI CA
TRADE MARK

QUALITY GUARANTEED.
"The Green Book" has the complete line. Write for it.
Factory, UTICA, N. Y.

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.
296 Broadway, New York, U. S. A.

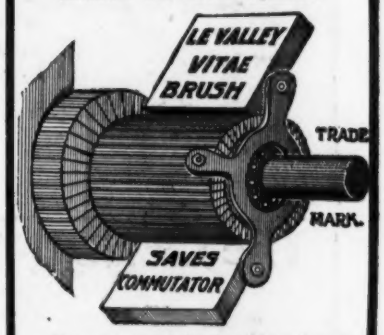
Copley-Senior Carbon Brush

FOR GENERATORS AND MOTORS
Thoroughly Self-Lubricating
Will not Cut Will not Spark
Carry more Load
GUARANTEED

COPLEY-SENIOR CARBON CO.
GEO. W. COPLEY, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr.
465 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK

LE VALLEY BRUSHES

have been the standard for years. Imitated but never equalled.



Commutators last five times longer with Le Valley brushes.
Le Valley brushes last four times longer than any others.

Le Valley Vitae Carbon Brush Co.
119-125 EAST 42d ST., NEW YORK

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

Voltmeters, Ammeters, Volt-Ammeters

Small enough to fit the pocket, but large enough for accuracy and reliability.

Our three-in-one volt-ammeter combines the readings of three instruments. Send for catalog.

L. M. PIGNOLET 80 Cortlandt St. NEW YORK

Volt and Ammeters

DIRECT OR ALTERNATING

High-Grade Instruments at reasonable prices. Send for catalogue and discounts. We guarantee you fully against patent suits.

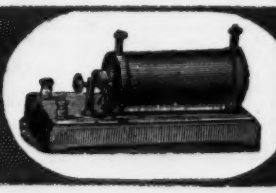
DONGAN INSTRUMENT CO.
Albany, N. Y.

JEWELS

FOR ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
QUALITY GUARANTEED. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL
O. S. WHITLOCK & CO., 243 Watchung Avenue, West Orange, N. J.

ENAMEL
DIALS
For INSTRUMENTS, METERS, INDICATORS, ETC.
MANHATTAN DIAL CO.
40 LEXINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL BRASS & ELECTRIC CO., Inc.
76 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK
Brass Turning, Press Work, Fine Wire Winding, General Experimental Work



Gould Storage Battery Co.

Complete Storage Battery Plants

Railway Line and Regulating
Isolated and Train Lighting
Central Lighting and Power
Electric Vehicle, Telephone

Gould Counter E. M. F. Booster Systems

Sales Offices	NEW YORK	1 W. 34th St.	WORKS—DEPEW, N. Y.
	BOSTON	89 State St.	
	CHICAGO	The Rookery	Bulletins.
	SAN FRANCISCO	Century Elec. Co.	

QUEEN METERS

Portable Testing Sets

Potentiometers Resistance Sets

Photometric Apparatus

Galvanometers X-Ray Apparatus

I-V Ammeter

Write for Catalogues

QUEEN & CO., Inc.

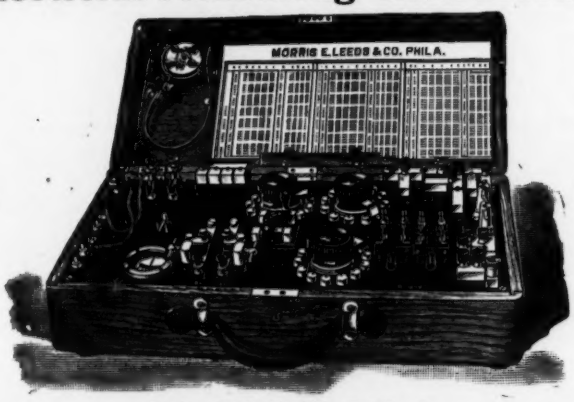
ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

1010 Chestnut Street, - - - Philadelphia, Pa.

The LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.

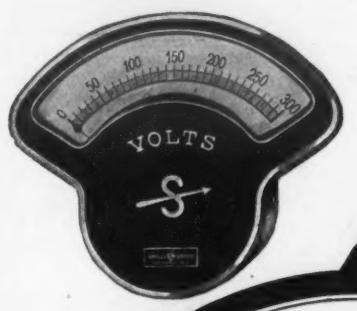
259 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
Monadnock Block, Chicago

Electrical Measuring Instruments



Fisher Cable Testing Set No. 2

Cable Testing Apparatus, Portable Testing Sets, Potentiometers, Improved Types of D'Arsonval Galvanometers, Resistance Standards, Resistance Boxes, Standard Condensers, Conductivity Testing Apparatus, etc.



"All's Well"

was the cry of the old-time watchman when conditions were correct and satisfactory. "All's well" is the expression to-day of every user of

SIMPLEX

INSTRUMENTS

These Electrical Instruments are guaranteed to maintain permanent high accuracy under ALL conditions. They have no steel pivots to rust—no jewels to fracture—no paper scale plates to buckle or detach.

The moving coil is supported by yielding, non-oxidizable conducting bands. The scale plates are made of metal, coated with an impervious white enamel.

This hardiness is backed by handsome appearance and low cost.

Send for Catalog A.

THE SIMPLEX COMPANY

52 Nassau St., NEWARK, N. J.

N.Y.City Selling Agents
THE E. A. WILHELMI CO.
93 Reade St.

MELLER-BARNHAM NEWARK, N. J.

HIGH-GRADE X-RAY INSTALLATIONS

THE KNY SCHEERER CO.
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Correspondent of Electrical World & Engineer writes "It is far superior to all electrical papers published."

SCHEEFFER INTEGRATING WATT-METER

TYPE F

For Direct or Alternating Current

With Case

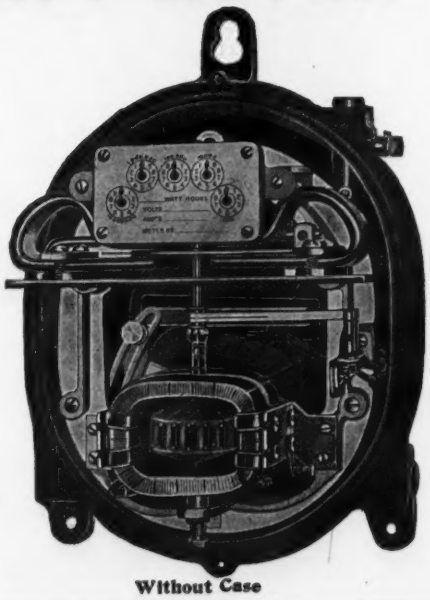
DUST AND BUG PROOF
IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION

Moving parts are extremely light, insuring a highly sensitive and accurate meter

Write for prices and descriptive literature.

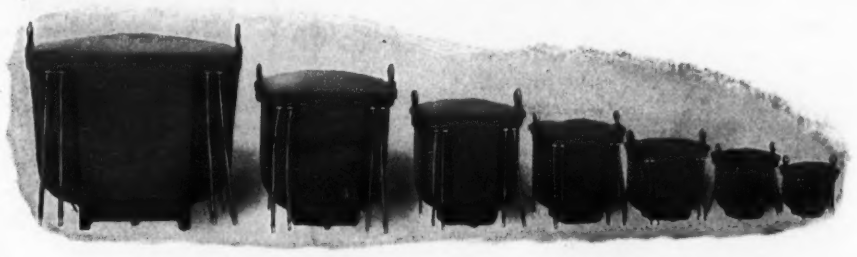
DIAMOND METER CO.

PEORIA, ILL., U. S. A.



Without Case

ARE YOU IN THE MARKET FOR TRANSFORMERS?



We can ship from stock any size of our Type A Oil Transformers from 1 to 50 Kw.

Bulletin No. 1067 (free for the asking) describes these Transformers

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

Manufacturers of "Wood" Systems

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

Branch Offices

ATLANTA
BOSTON
CHICAGO
CINCINNATI
GRAND RAPIDS
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURG
ST. LOUIS
ST. PAUL
SAN FRANCISCO
SYRACUSE

408

JEWELL STANDARD

PORTABLE AMMETERS AND VOLT METERS ARE

NOTED FOR THREE THINGS:
THEIR ABILITY TO WITHSTAND ROUGH USAGE
THEIR ACCURACY and
THEIR LOW COST

Catalogue Upon Application

Jewell Electrical Inst. Co.
61 UNION PARK CT., CHICAGO

THERE IS NO BOOK ON ANY ENGINEERING SUBJECT

WHETHER ELECTRICAL, CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MINING, ARCHITECTURAL OR CHEMICAL

THAT WE CANNOT SUPPLY

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES

McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY

Book Department, 114 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

The Sangamo Type "D" Alternating Current Wattmeter

We now have ready for delivery our new Sangamo Type "D" Mercury Motor Meter, which we can recommend with confidence as superior in construction and operative features to any alternating current meter on the market. High torque, less than one-twelfth ounce thrust on the bearing jewel, very simple adjustments, strongly constructed, light in weight, easy to install, accurate on non-inductive and inductive loads.

Sangamo Electric Co.

Springfield, Illinois

MONEY.

That's what you are in business for. See that every cent you spend secures the maximum returns, be these immediate or remote.

Keystone Instruments

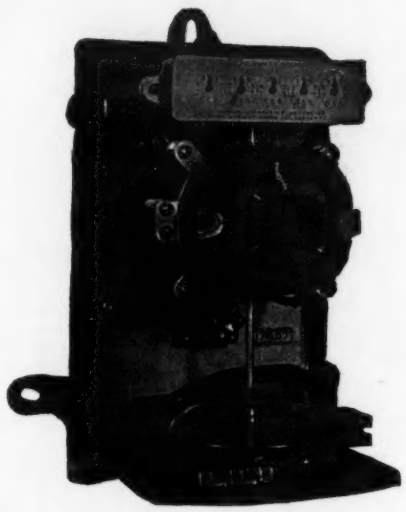
are the biggest value ever offered for their price, which is the highest you need pay; the lowest you should pay. A. C. & D. C., switchboard and portable. See Catalogs 12 and 13.

KEYSTONE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Ninth St. & Montgomery Ave.
PHILADELPHIA
PENNA.
NEW YORK: 114 Liberty St.
BOSTON: 170 Summer St.
CHICAGO: 165 S. Canal St.

Write for our Catalogue of Books

RECOGNIZED

By All Unbiased Meter Experts to be the Most Reliable Direct-Current Wattmeter in the World.



DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
LAFAYETTE, IND., U. S. A.

What Engineering Book

DO YOU WANT?

We can supply any book on any branch of Engineering

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES

McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY
Book Department, 114 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

James G. Biddle
1114 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia

Electrical Instruments
Scientific Apparatus
X-Ray Coils, etc.

Special facilities for importing instruments from the best European makers.

PHOTOMETERS
for the Station, Laboratory, Factory and Salesman.
(7 Types)
DWYER MACHINE COMPANY
Lynn, Mass.

THE CUT-METER
Registers the cutting speed of any machine tool in feet per minute, instantly and accurately.
Send for a catalogue.
WARNER INSTRUMENT CO.
53-57 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis.

BENJAMIN WIRELESS CLUSTERS AND LIGHTING SPECIALTIES
Write for Catalogue
BENJAMIN ELEC. MFG. CO.
Chicago New York

E E S C
Everything Electrical
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.
336-38 Second Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

ECLIPSE POCKET AMMETER
0-20, 0-30 Amperes.
"Ready to use," with flexible cord attached and contact spur in case which may be drawn back into case. Can be used in any position. Works in either direction of current. Provided with a neat kid leather case for carrying.
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.
Springfield, Mass.

THE ATWATER-KENT SWITCH
"No Plug to be Lost."
"Action Positive."
"Mechanically Perfect."
"Electrically Perfect."
Price, $2.00.
Liberal discount to trade.
Atwater-Kent Mfg. Wks.
120 N. Sixth St., Phila. Pa.

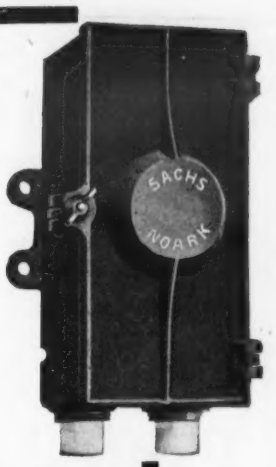
To sell more current, teach its uses.

TRADE VULCAN MARK **Electric Soldering Tools**

Make customers of those who solder.

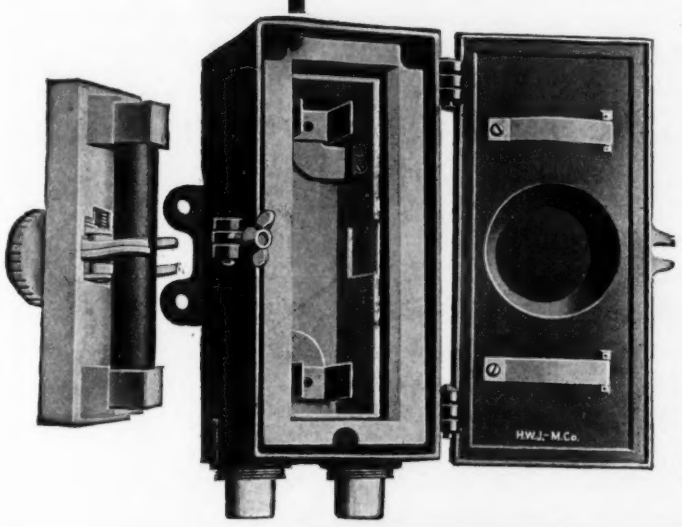
L. P. BROWN & CO.
71-73 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

"NOARK" Porcelain Lined Service Boxes



The external casing is an iron box with a hinged, rubber gasketed cover. Inside is a porcelain box with a porcelain cover equipped with the famous "Lobster" Claw to clamp or release the fuse by the manipulation of a porcelain handle on the exterior of the cover. By turning this handle the fuse may be extracted at will by simply removing the cover. These boxes are designed for voltage of 2,500 and in two sizes. Capacity 1-30 and 35-50 Amps. They show the best quality of workmanship and are the most reliable and durable on the market.

We will send more information and prices on request.



NEW YORK
MILWAUKEE
CHICAGO
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
ST. LOUIS
PITTSBURG
CLEVELAND
SAN FRANCISCO

H.W. Johns-Manville Co.

Manufacturers of Asbestos and Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Packings, Roofing, Etc.

100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

LOS ANGELES
SEATTLE
KANSAS CITY
MINNEAPOLIS
LITTLE ROCK
NEW ORLEANS
LONDON
PARIS
BRUSSELS

The work of the electrical engineer is so frequently allied with other branches of engineering that it will pay you to keep in touch with the general engineering field through the best edited and ablest publication devoted to these interests,

The Engineering Record

The high technical character and exhaustive nature of its articles and the splendid manner in which the paper is illustrated combine with many other points of excellence to render it

THE LEADING PUBLICATION DEVOTED TO GENERAL ENGINEERING

Subscription Price, Only Three Dollars per Year.

THE ENGINEERING RECORD

114 LIBERTY STREET (2) NEW YORK

"20th Century Limited"

EACH WAY DAILY
BETWEEN

Chicago and **New York**

IN

18 HOURS

Lake Shore
New York Central

These trains represent the highest development of perfection in elegance and convenience of appointments, and although covering distance at a sustained speed of about 60 miles per hour, the well-known excellence of the Lake Shore's physical condition assures perfect comfort to the traveler.

Most comfortable fast service route in America

C. F. DALY, Passenger Traffic Manager, Chicago, Ill.
A. J. SMITH, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.

Only One Quality

OKONITE TRADE MARK

OKONITE TRADE MARK

One of our strongest claims for OKONITE WIRES AND CABLES is that they have but one quality of insulation—and that the best. This fact and their high efficiency make them prove A PAYING INVESTMENT for use in constructing telephone, telegraph, electric light and power lines, though the original cost may be somewhat higher than other material.

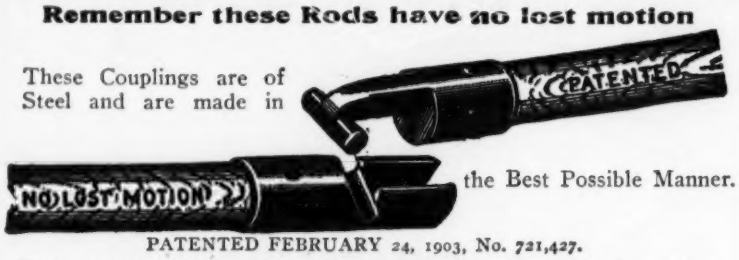
LET US TELL YOU ABOUT IT WHEN YOU ARE NEXT IN THE MARKET

Central Electric Company, GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS 207-209-211 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago

Cope's Patent Quick Coupling Conduit Rod

Remember these Rods have no lost motion

These Couplings are of Steel and are made in



the Best Possible Manner.

PATENTED FEBRUARY 24, 1903, No. 721,427.

Write for list of persons using these Rods—56,000 sold since May, 1902. Made in 3 ft. and 4 ft. lengths.

Price, 3 ft. 75 cents, 4 ft. 85 cents

T. J. COPE,

3244 North Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Grounding Secondaries

Why not install grounds on your secondaries for a mere fraction of the cost of one accident should a customer be killed, avoiding besides the notoriety that every company wants to avoid.

Write us and we will tell you how and why it's done.

FRED T. LEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

The Aligning Collar, used only on American Stone Conduit makes permanently perfect joints.

American Stone Conduit Co.

423 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

Lay your conduit systems properly

Go to an expert in that line

G. M. GEST

Expert Subway Contractor

277 Broadway, N. Y. Cincinnati, Ohio

The First and Most Important Point

about advertising is to select the right medium. If you want to do business with any man in the electrical field in any part of the world, the right medium to advertise in is

Electrical World and Engineer

UNDERGROUND CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

CABLE INSTALLATIONS CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

WILLIAM D. GHERKY.

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR

HEED BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published

BITUMINIZED FIBER CONDUIT

FOR UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Combines the good features of other conduits.

Eliminates the bad features existing in many kinds.

Has valuable features not found in any other ducts.

Made in 7-foot lengths with male and female joints, making construction very rapid and simple, with consequent low cost.

Alignment is perfect and permanent, without tedious care and skill required in laying of butt-joint conduits.

Users are astonished by the ease and rapidity with which cables can be drawn in, and this without the slightest scratching or injury to the lead covering thereof.

Made in sizes from 1 inch to 10 inches diameter.

Bends of any radius and any angle.

Write us for further information and prices, stating sizes and quantities required.

AMERICAN CONDUIT COMPANY

MAIN OFFICES:
1005-6 Manhattan Bldg.,
Chicago.

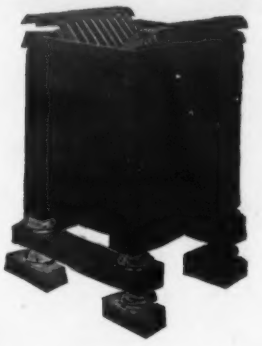
OTHER OFFICES:
170 Broadway, New York.
336 Macy St., Los Angeles.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA

Manufacturer of the .... "Chloride Accumulator"

For Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Telegraph, Telephone, Train Lighting, etc.



PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST.

SALES OFFICES

PHILADELPHIA Alegheny Ave. and 19th St. | NEW YORK 100 Broadway | BOSTON 60 State Street | CHICAGO Marquette Bldg.
CLEVELAND Citizens Bldg. | SAN FRANCISCO Rialto Bldg. | ST. LOUIS Wainwright Bldg. | CANADA Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto
Mexico, Charles L. Seeger, Primera de Humboldt No. 10, Mexico City.

"NOSCRU" MEANS THE ONLY MIDGET PUSH THAT CAN BE RELIED ON FOR THE MAN THAT KNOWS

AM. ELEC. NOV. & MFG. CO., 308 HUDSON ST NEW YORK

Ask a Man who has tried it

and he will tell you that no service is better

BETWEEN

CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS

Than that of the Frisco Road

Day trains carry handsome Smoker, Free Reclining Chair Car, Club Car, Library Cafe Car, and Observation Parlor Car; electric fans in each car. Night trains carry handsome Smoker, Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Sleepers with berth lights.

Leave La Salle St. Station, Chicago, 10:37 a m. and 11:32 p. m.

FRISCO

CHICAGO & EASTERN ILLINOIS R. R.

W. H. RICHARDSON, G. P. A., Chicago, Ill.

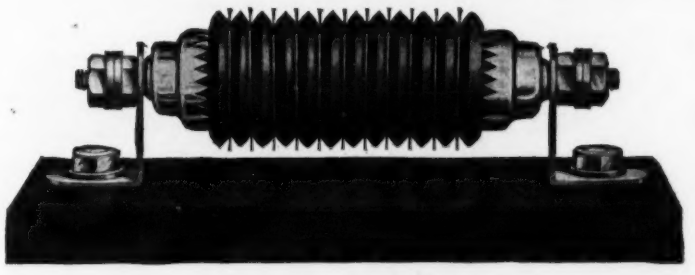
We print every week on the first reading page the exact number of copies published of that issue.

A DIVERTER

SHAW

NON-ARCING LIGHTNING ARRESTER

Diverts Abnormal Currents and Static Discharges to the Ground



10,000 VOLT INSTRUMENT.

The cheapest may not be the best
But the best is always the cheapest

Get our Bulletin and prices

LORD ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON, 112 WATER ST.
NEW YORK, 1601 FULLER BLDG.
BUFFALO, GODFREY MORGAN.
BALTIMORE, UNIVERSAL RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.
PHILADELPHIA, JOHN MUSTARD.
ST. LOUIS, WATTS & UTHOFF SUPPLY CO.
CHICAGO, THE W. R. GARTON CO.
SAN FRANCISCO, F. A. LAWSON & CO.
MONTREAL, J. A. DAWSON & CO.

BEWARE OF INFRINGEMENTS

WE HEREBY CAUTION

the public against the purchase and use of fuses which are misrepresented to be of our manufacture, which counterfeit our trademark.

30 Amp., 250-Volt, Type A, Main Line Cut-Out.

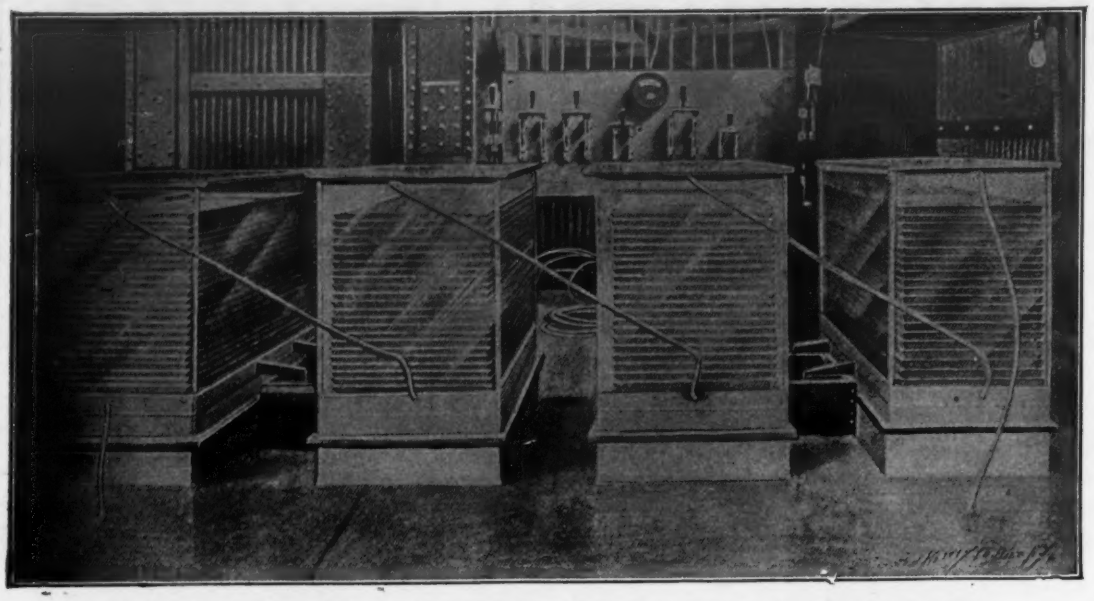
"D & W"

is plainly marked on all goods of our manufacture, and suit will immediately be brought against any concern using our trademark or infringing our patents.

D & W FUSE COMPANY, Providence, R. I. A. HALL BERRY, 97 Warren St., New York Representative

AGENCIES

BOSTON Pettingell-Andrews Co. | NEW YORK Western Electric Co. | PHILADELPHIA Western Electric Co. | CHICAGO Central Electric Co. | ST. LOUIS Western Electric Co. | SAN FRANCISCO California Electrical Works.
PITTSBURG Western Electric Co. | CINCINNATI Standard Electric Co. | KANSAS CITY Western Electric Co. | DENVER Western Electric Co. | ST. PAUL American Electric Co. | LOS ANGELES The California Electric Co.



Floating Battery Installed for the Harrisburg Light, Heat & Power Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

The Advantages of the Tray Plate Storage Battery

are appreciated by all Central Stations and Isolated Plants in which they are used.

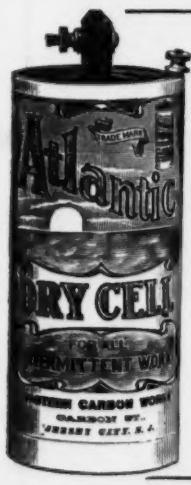
Very compact. Large Contact Surface, eliminating internal resistance. It is the Battery that gives results.
Largely increased capital and facilities enable us to supply all orders promptly.

Tray Plate Battery Company 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.
New York Office: 39 Cortlandt Street

The Star Expansion Bolt

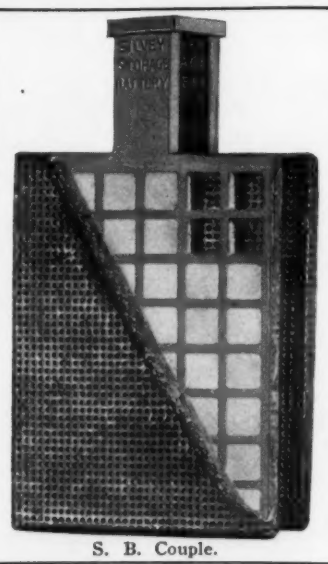
Used by nearly all Telephone and Electrical Companies for making fastenings to brick and stone walls. Send for samples and prices.
STAR EXPANSION BOLT CO., 147-9 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Atlantic Dry Cell



A good cell at a low price.
Is designed to compete with cells of lower cost than our Eastern High-Grade Batteries.

EASTERN BATTERY CONNECTOR WON'T SHAKE LOOSE
No amount of vibration can budge it
Electrical and Automobile jobbers, or write
EASTERN CARBON WORKS
Carbon St., Jersey City, N. J.



S. B. Couple.

A HANDSOME YOUNG "COUPLE"

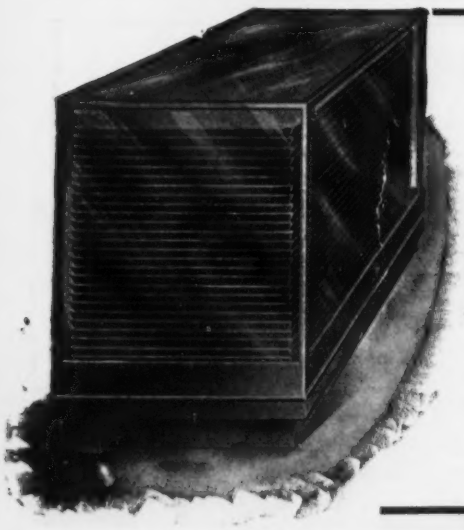
is the Silvey S. B. positive and negative pair, in their new dresses of perforated sheet lead. They may not wear a "smile which won't come off," but they do have active material which cannot "shed."

5-10-20 Ampere Hour Storage Battery Couples

where small current is required. Send for Catalogue to

The Dayton Mfg. Co.
DAYTON, OHIO

North, South, East, West, at home and abroad..... **Electrical World and Engineer** is recognized as the leading electrical journal, and is therefore the one which is consulted when purchasing is to be done. IT HAS NO GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATIONS.



The Electro-Chemical Tray Battery

is unequaled for stationary work because it can be placed anywhere without inconvenience from corrosive or stifling vapors; will deliver full rated current for 8 and often 10 hours at 2 volts per cell. Needs no cleaning, being protected from dust; active material cannot be dislodged, and sediment, if present, can do no harm. Let us tell you more about it. The subject is important to all battery users.

SMITH STORAGE BATTERY CO.
ZOAR, OHIO

"Unit Accumulator"
PATENTED JAN. 11, 1905
RELIABLE
FOR STREET RAILWAYS—CENTRAL STATIONS, ISOLATED PLANTS—TELEPHONE—ETC.
BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK—CHICAGO.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE AND BULLETIN ON "A WATER POWER SYSTEM"
National Battery Company
ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES
BUFFALO, N. Y.

12½¢
FOR A
GOOD ALUMINUM REFLECTOR
THINK OF IT! DON'T THINK TOO LONG—ACT!
YOU CAN SELL THEM
DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITIES
AM. ELEC. NOV. & MFG. CO., 308 HUDSON ST. N.Y.

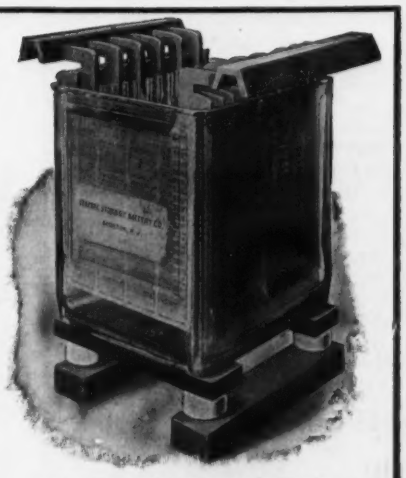
AUTOMATIC MOTOR-CONTROLLING DEVICES
ELEVATOR CONTROLLERS SELF STARTERS
J. L. SCHUREMAN CO.
70-86 West Jackson Boul.
CHICAGO
European Agents, Geipel & Lange, LONDON.

Setting up and Recharging
most closed circuit primary cells is costly and bothersome.
The Gordon Cell
eliminates this objection. Only one connector need be unscrewed to take the whole cell apart. The only permanent parts are the jar, cover and binding post. Everything else comes ready for use. Made in all sizes, for any service. Stands any climate, and is stronger than any other cell of its size. Ask us.
Gordon Battery Co., New York.

NOW IS THE TIME
when the *Simplex Electric Chafing Dish* is extremely popular for serving tempting delicacies. After serving, the upper part may be removed and the electric heater used for percolating the coffee.
Safer, cleaner and less expensive than with alcohol or other methods. It connects to any incandescent lamp socket and operates quickly by turning the switch.
"SIMPLEX QUALITY."
Sizes and styles to suit requirements. Sold direct or through dealers.
Send for Illustrated Catalog and Price List G, "Electric Heating."
Chicago Office, Monadnock Block
SIMPLEX ELECTRIC HEATING COMPANY, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

No. 1205—List Price, $16.00

BIJUR
"HIGH-DUTY"
STANDARD
Pure Lead Grills Welded to Strong Alloy Frames
INCREASED
BIJUR
SIZE
The most perfect combination ever devised
CAPACITY
General Storage Battery Co.
Works: Boonton, N. J.
Chicago, 135 Adams St.
Cleveland, 1234 Williamson Bldg.
Washington, D.C., Commercial Bank Bldg.
General Offices: 42 B'way, N.Y.

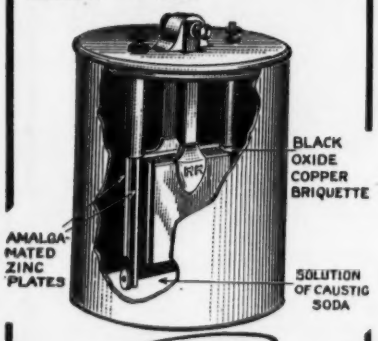


Size F 13 Plates in Glass Tank
Bus Bar Connection

ON PRIMARY BATTERIES—Voltage

One type of battery is now universally used for all hard continuous service, such as the operation of railway semaphore and crossing signals, to the exclusion of other types. In this cell the electrodes are of zinc and copper, with a solution of caustic potash and copper oxide for the depolarizer. It has been chosen over all other types because it has a capacity per unit weight greater than any other, either primary or secondary, and the voltage and current keep up to full value until the battery is entirely exhausted. However, the last point does not hold for even all batteries of the copper oxide type, for in many of them the copper oxide, which is a poor conductor of electricity, is loose or does not cover the whole surface of the negative electrode, or is *mixed with foreign matter*, or is one of the lower oxides of copper and not the black oxide.

When current is drawn from a battery possessing any one of these defects the voltage will fall, on account of the deposit of hydrogen on the negative electrode, and for the same reason the Internal Resistance will Rise.



TRADE MARK
Thomas A Edison

In one type of battery these defects have been avoided; we quote from Carhart's "Primary Batteries": "Recognizing the good qualities of copper oxide as a depolarizer, EDISON has devised a form designed to meet the objections noted above. The copper oxide is employed in the form of a compressed slab, which, with its connecting copper support, serves also as the negative plate. In recent cells the device has been resorted to of reducing a superficial film of copper on the oxide before it is sent from the factory."

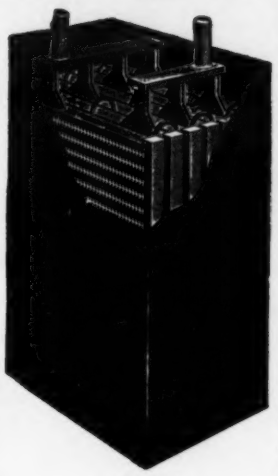
The effectiveness of this method was demonstrated in a recent test by the D., L. & W. R. R. of equal numbers of EDISON and two other selected makes of copper oxide cells operating a Union signal. At the beginning each battery read 8.5 volts. The Edison made 65,451 signal movements and then gave 8.1 volts; the next best battery made 65,445 movements, but the voltage dropped to 7.75, while the third made 63,535 movements and dropped to 7.25 volts. The difference is enough to make it pay to get the best.

Send for further details of this test and for our BOOK "AR."

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
12 Lakeside Ave. ORANGE, N. J.

THE NEW "MORRISON" STORAGE BATTERY

Just What the World Has Been Waiting For

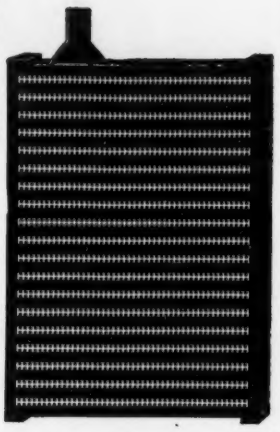


THE CELL

This plate is so strong electrically and mechanically that no amount of electrical abuse or of vibration in traction service can dislodge even the slightest particle of its active material.

Lowest internal resistance of any storage battery in the world.

The weight efficiency is conservatively 14 watts per pound total weight, and electrical efficiency unsurpassed.



THE PLATE

Universal Electric Storage Battery Co.,
(UNINCORPORATED)
Office: 1355 RAILROAD EXCHANGE BUILDING
Factory: 36-38 UNION PARK PLACE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Navy Likes It:--

"Uncle Sam" uses our

New Standard Dry Battery

and everyone finds it superior to all others for telephone, electro-medical, cautery, automobiles, launches and all open circuit work. Send for prices.

WILLIAM ROCHE,
52 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

HARD AND FLEXIBLE FIBRE
For Electrical, Insulation and Mechanical Purposes
DIAMOND STATE FIBRE COMPANY
Manufacturers
ELSMERE, DEL.

90% of the Air Hammers used are Boyer or Keller.
of the Air Drills used are Boyer, Keller or "Little Giant."

Why? Because they do more work, use less air, require less repairs, represent basic patents and are not liable to infringement.

THE KIND YOU HAVE ALWAYS USED — MANUFACTURED BY

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company
Fisher Building, CHICAGO 95 Liberty Street, NEW YORK

BATTERIES

are divided into two classes — open circuit and closed circuit.

There should be two more divisions—those that work and those that don't.

The "White Star" is in the former class.

Empire State Dry Battery Co.
70-76 Fulton Street, New York

BATTERY POWER CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Manufacturers of Storage Batteries.
For all uses. See Bulletin next week.

ELECTRICAL HEATING APPARATUS
Of Every Kind For Every Purpose
American Electrical Heater Co.
Main Office and Factory, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Branch 7 & 9 WARREN ST. NEW YORK

FIBRE
Rods, Tubes, Sheets, Washers
MORRIS ELECTRIC CO.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES
F. W. McNAIR, President
A State Institution making use of an active mining district.
For Yearbook and Record of Graduates apply to
President or Secretary,
Houghton, Michigan.

MICA WASHERS
GROUND MICA
FLAKE MICA
SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES
D. T. VANCE, Plumtree, N. C.

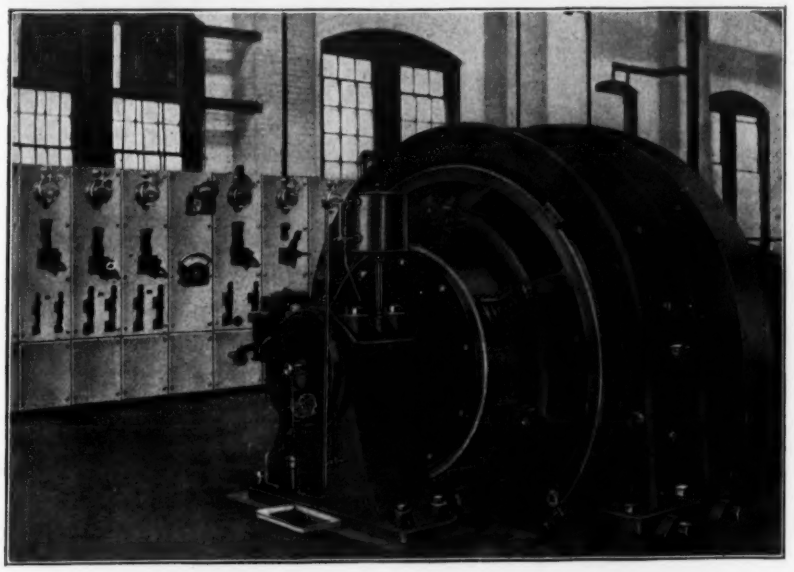
Water-Tight Fixtures
for electrical purposes
Write for Catalogue No. 10
GARRETT, MILLER & CO.
Wilmington, Del.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER
Is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published.

DIRECT-CURRENT

GENERATORS

FOR LIGHT AND POWER



One of three 400 K. W. Generators in the Atlas Portland Cement Works at Hannibal, Mo.

Superior in design and construction.
Unequaled in

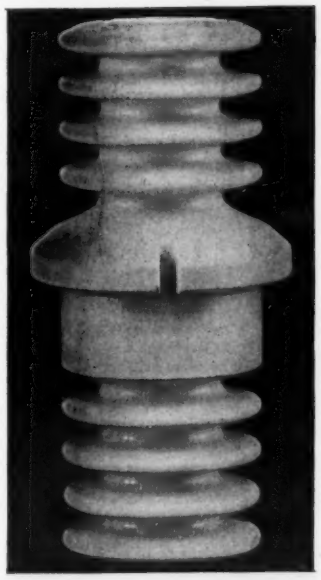
Efficiency
Durability
Compactness

And for high-class service under the most severe conditions.
Sizes up to 1000 Kw.

SPRAGUE
Electric Company

General Offices:
527-531 West 34th St. New York
Branch Offices in Principal Cities

HIGH GRADE PORCELAIN



FOR

High Potential Service

Best Material
Expert Workmanship
Prompt Deliveries

Special Porcelain for Special Duty

We also manufacture full line of Electrical Porcelain, Cleats, Knobs, Rosettes, Receptacles, &c.

SUN PORCELAIN CO.
TRENTON, N. J.

New York Office, 39 Cortlandt St. Tel. 8179 Cortlandt

See Our Porcelain Insulators

before buying elsewhere

Samples of ware sent for inspection and test. All sizes, from the little pony to 18 in. diameter.

THE LIMA INSULATOR CO.
LIMA, N. Y.
Sales Office: 280 Devonshire St., Boston.

The W. R. Garton Co., Chicago The Jno. A. Roebling Co., San Francisco

A Correspondent of Electrical World & Engineer writes: "You have made this journal an institution worthy of the great industry which it represents."

CRESCENT
Improved Porcelain Weather Proof Sockets

Edison or T. H. Base. Nothing better for permanent or temporary decoration or for exposed places, such as cellars, mines, machine shops, chemical works, etc. Ask for our booklet showing other specialties.

WE ALSO MAKE PANEL BOARDS
Crescent Electrical Manufacturing Co.
5 Prospect St., Rochester, N. Y.

This Terminal Ring

facilitates construction, being shipped assembled; the braces swing upward into the plane of ring. Another novel idea is the pole-cap which, when placed over top of pole, protects that susceptible portion from the weather and holds ring in position until braces are securely attached.

North Penn Iron Co.,
Manufacturers of Pole Seats, Guy and Messenger Clamps, etc.,
Erie Avenue Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

IDAHO CEDAR POLES
BUY DIRECT FROM THE PRODUCERS
HUMBIRD LUMBER CO. LTD.
SANDPOINT, IDAHO

THE BRADY MAST ARMS
T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF
MAST ARMS, POLE and SWINGING HOODS, HOUSE BRACKETS and other Specialties for Construction Work.
Catalogue and Prices Furnished on Application

If you want to do business with any man in the electrical field in any part of the world the right medium to advertise in is ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

WESTERN UNION CODE. SOUTHARDS. TELEPHONE 1488 BROAD
The ECCLESTON LUMBER COMPANY,

You save the profit of the middleman when you deal direct with us

POLES, TIES, TIMBER
Octagonal Sawn and Round Poles, Ties, Switch Sets and other Dimension Stock for Electric and Steam Railroads, Telephone, Telegraph and Lighting Companies.
S. C. STROCK, 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Michigan White Large Stock
CEDAR POLES
Prompt Shipments *of Quality*
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
CHICAGO

COMBINATION SPLICING CLAMPS

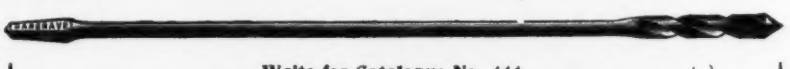
THE LINEMAN'S CHOICE OF SPLICING CLAMPS BEARS THIS STAMP—"M. KLEIN & SONS."
Send 2c. stamp for a catalog showing a great variety.
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, 89 W. VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

CEDAR POLES
Write for a copy of our telegraph code for cedar products
We have a large assortment of Michigan White Cedar Poles, from 16 to 70 feet.
G. H. WORCESTER CO., Suite 1206, Tribune Bldg., Chicago

POLES & TIES
Michigan White Cedar outlast all others. Our yards are all over Michigan. We can fill orders of any size from stock. Let us quote.
W. C. STERLING & SON CO.
Principal Yards: Bay City and Omer, Mich. Principal Office: Monroe, Mich.

POLES MICHIGAN and IDAHO CEDAR Trade

THE F. BISSELL COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO. Mark:

HARGRAVE'S
HARGRAVE'S Bell-hanger's Bit
BEST QUALITY FINISH DESIGN
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Write for Catalogue No. 441 ( )

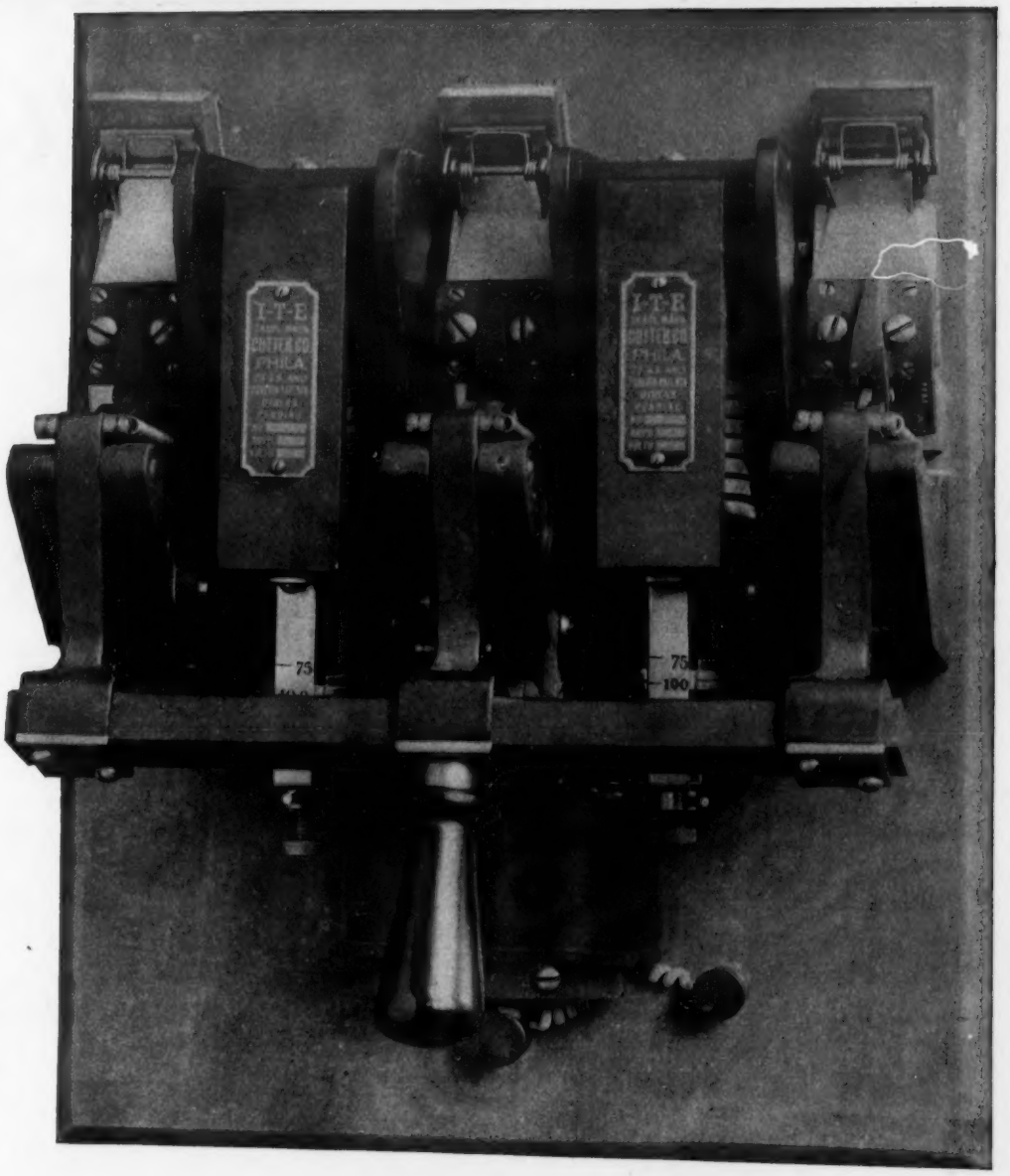
IDAHO RED CEDAR POLES
Twelve yards. Prompt shipments. Low delivered prices at all points.
We are Resident producers.
SAND POINT CEDAR CO.
Sandpoint, Idaho.

Poles { Southern White Cedar, Octagonal Long Leaf Pine, Chestnut, Creosoted Yellow Pine
Large Stock—Any Size or Quantity
Cross-Arms { Best Georgia Long Leaf Pine
Any Length or Specification
PROMPT SHIPMENTS
SOUTHERN EXCHANGE COMPANY
97-99-101 Warren Street, :: :: NEW YORK

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER
is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published.

POLE
30 and 35-foot lengths for rural telephone lines a specialty.
PORTER CEDAR CO., Saginaw, Mich.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
has the largest paid circulation of any electrical weekly paper published, and it has the best class of readers.



I=T=E Overload and No Voltage Circuit Breaker

For Two- and Three-Phase Alternating Current Service

We brought out this Circuit Breaker some years ago to meet the need for a protective device for polyphase motors. Some of the manufacturers of this class of apparatus ridiculed the idea of the need of circuit breakers for their motors; said they were built to stand overloads and would not be injured by them. Perhaps they were mistaken, or possibly they forgot that it is necessary to protect the motor-driven machinery as well as the motor itself. However that may be, a constantly growing number of the I-T-E "Overload and No Voltage" Circuit Breakers shown in the illustration are in daily use on alternating current motor circuits.

The "No Voltage" feature is so arranged that an open circuit in any one phase operates the Circuit Breaker, thus insuring that the motor will remain in circuit only during proper running conditions. Many a polyphase motor has been burnt out as the result of the disconnection of one phase, as may result from the blowing of a fuse; many a generating plant has been seriously overloaded at starting up, because the motors were already in circuit. The I-T-E "Overload and No Voltage" Circuit Breaker offers a reliable and effective remedy. It is the "ounce of prevention" that is worth many pounds of cure.

Write for literature on the subject. Write now, then when you need information you will have it at hand. Quotations made only on receipt of specific requirements.

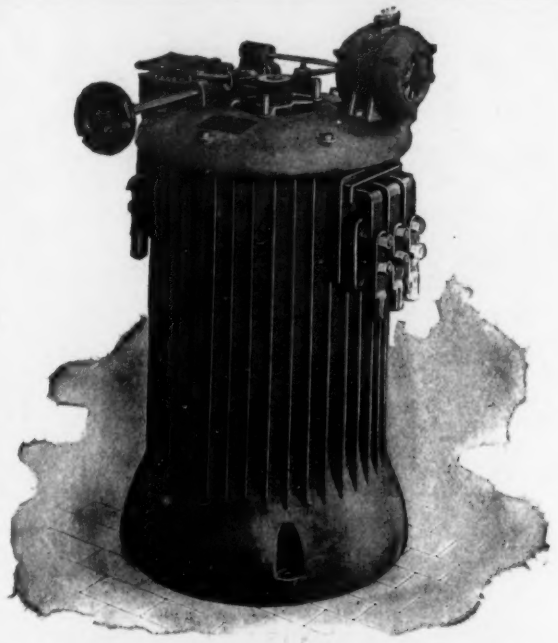
THE CUTTER COMPANY

Office and Factory: Nineteenth and Hamilton Streets, Philadelphia

120 Liberty Street, New York
475 Old Colony Building, Chicago
2213 Farmers Bank, Pittsburg

W. S. Hill Electric Company, 156 Pearl Street, Boston
John R. Cole, 658 Mission Street, San Francisco
S. M. Keeble, 7th and Hickory Streets, St. Louis

General Electric Company



Induction Potential Regulator, with Motor Control.

INDUCTION POTENTIAL REGULATORS

FOR FEEDER CIRCUITS.

Efficient Design.

Constructed on Induction motor principles with distinct primary and secondary windings. Few wearing parts.

Perfect Regulation.

Control affected by varying relative position of windings. Any voltage within limits of regulator can be obtained.

ANY RANGE OF VOLTAGE; ANY CURRENT; ANY CAPACITY.
A LARGE NUMBER INSTALLED GIVING
EXCELLENT SATISFACTION.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE,
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
44 BROAD ST.

815

THE SUNDH MOTOR STARTER

5 H.P., 220 Volts.

No sliding contacts. Automatically operated by a single solenoid which opens and closes all contacts in their proper order without possibility of failure or accidental derangement.

Ask us for further information

SUNDH ELECTRIC CO.

44 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

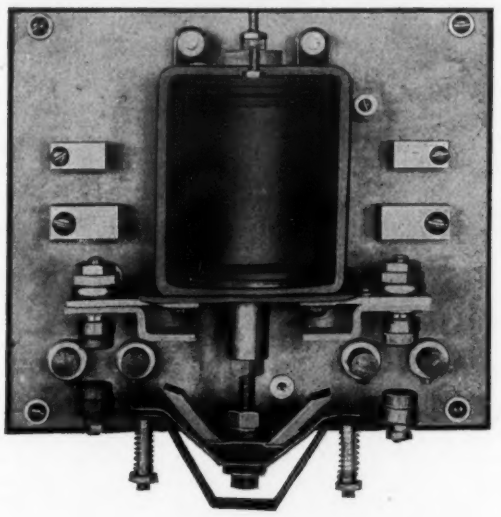
Cutler-Hammer Clutch Co.

WE'VE been too long in the manufacturing business to sell guess-work. We spent our money and time perfecting the Accelerator before we marketed it. It's got to do everything we claim for it because we're responsible—because we are jealous of our good reputation.
No risk to you if you buy.

We would like to send you Book One, which tells how this new magnetic clutch is built, and what it will do.

Milwaukee

C & H Solenoid Controlled Switches



These switches are designed for use where the current is frequently made and broken, and also for where it is desired to handle large amounts of energy from a distance without the use of expensive leads.

To actuate them requires but from one-quarter to one ampere, which allows the use of inexpensive wire. The current carrying parts are easily and cheaply renewable, and are made up in the press wherever possible to insure positive interchangeability.

These switches are furnished with or without blowout magnets as desired. Bulletin 74 gives full description and prices.

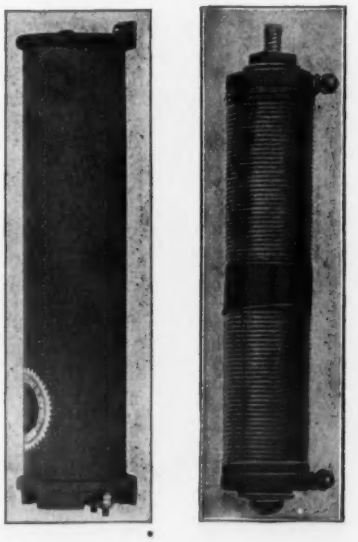
C & H Resistance Units

"Carpenter Type"

These units are accurately and carefully made, the resistance wire being wound on a heavy porcelain base.

Ample margin of safety for overload is provided, they have low temperature rise, and have no temperature change in resistance. Made in a variety of sizes with ohms and amperes stamped on the terminal band of each unit.

Bulletin 93 gives detailed information and prices.



The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.

NEW YORK
BOSTON

Milwaukee, Wis.

CHICAGO
PITTSBURG

THE SECOND ISSUE OF EACH MONTH

WILL BE THE REGULAR

Export Number of the ELECTRICAL WORLD

conducted along the lines which have proven so successful in the case of the export numbers of the Electrical World and Engineer.

These issues have been instrumental in bringing the electrical manufacturers in this country to the attention of the users of electrical apparatus in foreign countries to a much larger extent than was even anticipated when they were instituted by the Electrical World and Engineer. Manufacturers who have used their pages extensively have told us that they have received numerous inquiries from practically every foreign country and that considerable business has resulted therefrom. Everyone who has systematically taken advantage of these opportunities has reported his gratification with the results.

Our London office is in close touch with the conditions in Europe and our foreign correspondents keep us posted with regard to conditions all over the world.

The manager of the export department of one of the largest electrical manufacturing companies in this country recently stated after giving the matter careful consideration: "The outlook for foreign trade has never been brighter in this country than at present. The superiority of American machinery as compared with European manufacture is being demonstrated every day, and in those markets where the Germans and English have heretofore enjoyed a monopoly, America is now gradually obtaining the lion's share of the business."

The export issues are compiled with the intention of interesting the possible purchasers of American apparatus in foreign countries.

Owing to the consolidation of the Electrical World and Engineer and the American Electrician, resulting in the first issue of the month being the big number having the circulation of the two papers combined, it has become necessary to change the export issue to the second issue of the month, which fact we would be pleased to have you bear in mind. The first export number of 1906 will be dated January 13th, cuts and copy for which should be in our possession not later than January 6th.

ELECTRICAL WORLD

NEW YORK CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA CLEVELAND LONDON, England

TYPE-U

CONTROLLERS

1 TO 20 H.P.

MAY BE MOUNTED IN ANY POSITION

WHEN ROPE CONTROLLED CONTACT ARM IS SELF-CENTERING

SMALL COMPACT DURABLE

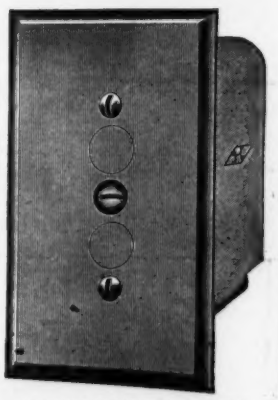
SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 5

THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER & SUPPLY CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

BRANCH OFFICES

509 Woodward Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
200 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.
515 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
1621-29 17th St., Denver, Colo.
136 Liberty St., New York.
47 Victoria St., London, England.



"DIAMOND H" RECEPTACLE

Purchasers are Satisfied

when dealers and contractors supply

"Diamond H" Switches

Made in many types but of only one quality—the best always.

THIS MARK TRADE H MARK GUARANTEES

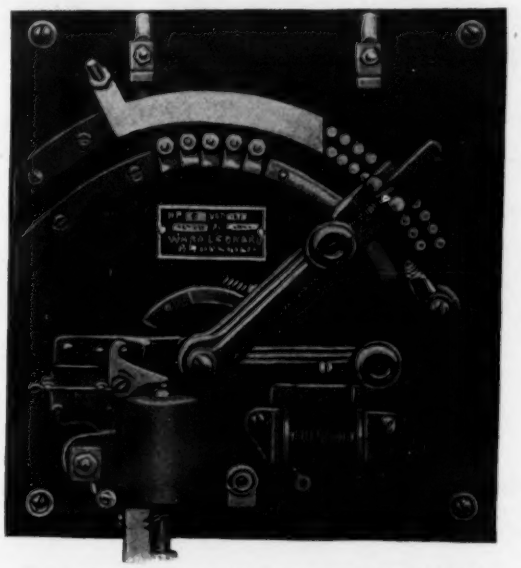
The Hart Mfg. Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

New York Boston Chicago Toronto, Ont. London, Eng.

Ward Leonard Starting and Regulating Rheostat

Independent, Interlocking, "Overload" Circuit Breaker and "No-voltage" Release



"SIK" Type—2 H. P. 110 Volt—List Price $22.80

Arranged with armature resistance for starting duty and field resistance for speed regulation.

A perfect machine tool controller equipped with "no-voltage" release and an independent interlocking "overload" circuit breaker protecting the motor and the entire circuit from abnormal electrical stresses and guarding the motor driven machine from undue mechanical strains.

Embodying all of the perfecting features of Ward Leonard apparatus.

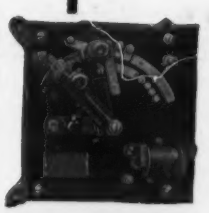
Buy Ward Leonard experience it will save you money.

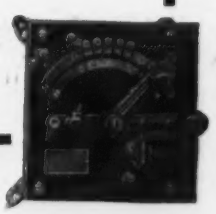
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

F. B. BADT & CO., Chicago, Ill.

GEIPEL & LANGE, London, Eng.





DIED!

THE MIDGET PUSH BUTTON

WITH SCREW CONNECTIONS!

"NOSCRU" MIDGET PUSHES CONNECTED IN TEN SECONDS, IS THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

AMERICAN ELEC. NOV. & MFG. CO.

308 Hudson Street, New York City

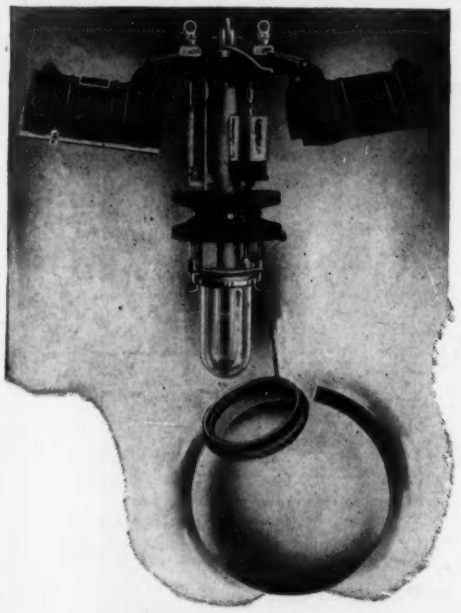
Sorensen's

Ceiling Switch

Mechanically and electrically correct. Approved by the Fire Underwriters.

P. SORENSEN,

18 Dunham Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.



AMERICAN ARC LAMP
IN PRACTICAL USE FOR OVER 10 YRS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

DIRECT CURRENT

ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS

FOR USE IN

FACTORIES, FOUNDRIES

AND

MACHINE SHOPS

NOT AFFECTED BY

SMOKE, DUST OR ROUGH USAGE

FEATURES OF THE AMERICAN ARC:
SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION, MINIMUM REPAIRS
ACCESSIBILITY OF PARTS

MANUFACTURED BY

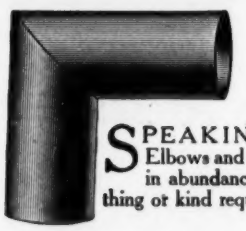
AMERICAN ARC LAMP COMPANY
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

SEARCHLIGHTS

Rushmore Projectors

are in almost exclusive use in all classes of service, and are specified for finest Steamers and Yachts.

RUSHMORE DYNAMO WORKS, Plainfield, N. J.



SPEAKING Tube Elbows and apparatus in abundance --- anything of kind required.

Catalogue No. 21 is a 700 page encyclopaedia of "Something Electrical for Everybody"

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

32 Cortlandt Street NEW YORK — 188 Fifth Avenue CHICAGO

The men with whom you wish to do business are readers of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

3-ounces water plus 1 ounce

IMPERIAL SOLDERING SALTS

and you have 4 ounces of the best flux you can get for soldering anything but tin—for that you need 12 parts water to 1 part salts. Try it if you seek soldering luxury.

The Standard Chemical Co., Cincinnati.

Perfect Threads

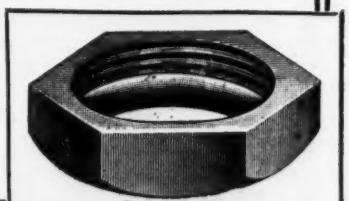
are scarce in ordinary bushings, but every thread of

APPLETON BUSHINGS

is absolutely perfect. Can't damage the wire. Give better service than any others. Ask for sample.

Appleton Electric Co.

224 & 226 E. Washington St., Chicago
227 Fulton St., New York



Pat. applied for.

FRANKLIN DOUBLE REFRACTING ELECTRICS

MADE IN SEVEN STYLES

As Brilliant as Cut Glass
Catalogue No. 9 of Gas and Electric Shades now ready.
Inquire of your nearest jobber.

MANUFACTURED BY

GILLINDER & SONS, Inc., 135 Oxford St., Philadelphia.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD
THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED.

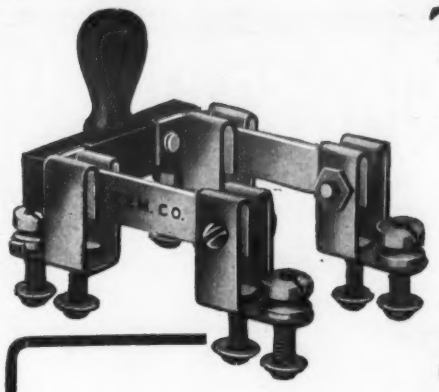
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO

HOW ABOUT THAT NEXT SUPPLY ORDER?

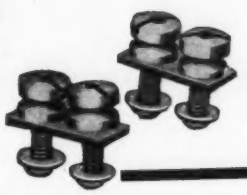
Do you want good service?
If so, let us fill the order.
We can and do satisfy.

IF ELECTRICAL AND GOOD WE SELL IT

83-85-87 FIFTH AVE CHICAGO



Trumbull Panel Switch



The various parts of Trumbull Panel Boards were designed with two most important ends in view:
The building of panels that would have no superior for strong and durable construction, and at the same time avoiding all unnecessary details that would add to the cost without increasing their value to the buyers. The switch used on the branch circuits of our regular Panels shows how well we have succeeded.
Notice the self-adjusting clips, and the blades "dovetailed" into the fibre.
Notice that each clip is secured to the slate by two screws. Can you imagine the blades making poor contact with the clips—or the fibre loosening from the blades—or the switch getting loose from the slate or getting out of line?
You can see that this switch is carefully constructed, yet its design allows it to be built very economically. This is the way our panels are constructed throughout, and our customers get Panel Boards of the highest quality for prices they are very willing to pay.
Let your next Panel be a Trumbull.

The Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.
600 Woodford Ave. Plainfield, Conn.
New York, 136 Liberty Street

Whatever you make,

get rid of the hand work
Automatic machinery can do most anything that hands can. We can design a machine that will cut down manufacturing costs for you. If you make less than 50,000 finished parts per day, you are losing money.

Make us prove it. No risk to you.

C. H. M'GIEHAN & CO., 11 Broadway, NEW YORK

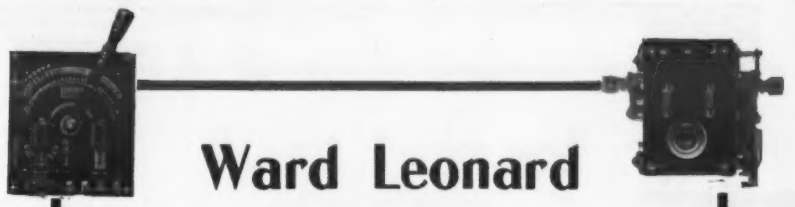
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Bells,	Gas-Lighting Burners,	Whistles,
Burglar Alarms,	Speaking Tubes,	Mouthpieces,
Annunciators,	Elbows,	Spark Coils

EVERYTHING FOR HOUSE, HOTEL AND FACTORY USE.
ELECTRIC LIGHT SUPPLIES.
Factory, 1433-1439 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn 22 DEY ST., NEW YORK

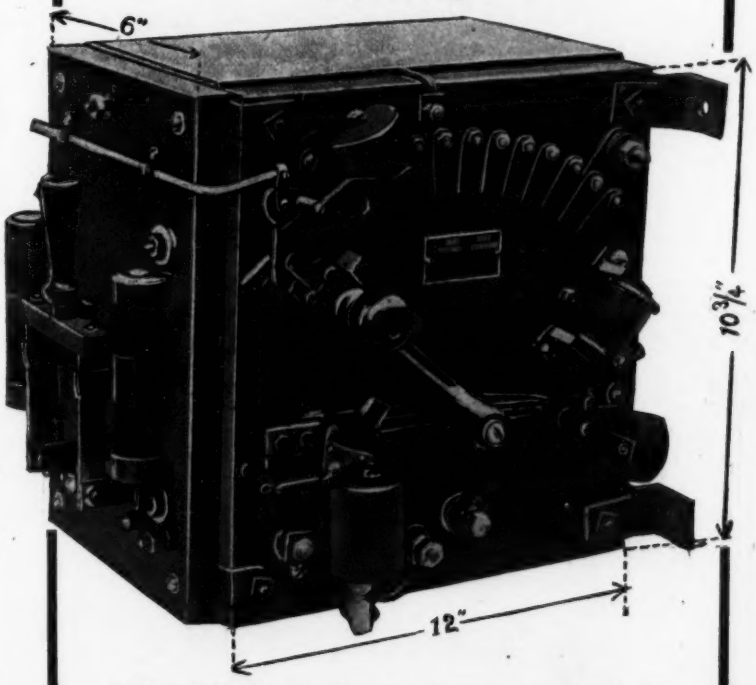
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is the oldest electrical paper, is the pioneer in the foreign field and is the only weekly electrical journal which publishes its circulation every issue.



Ward Leonard Machine Tool Controller

Independent, interlocking "overload" circuit breaker and "no-voltage" release MOTOR STARTER Compactly mounted BACK TO BACK with a 20-step MOTOR FIELD RHEOSTAT, and so interlocked that the motor cannot be started under condition of weakened field.

S K B TYPE



15 H. P. 220 Volt size—One view showing motor starter side

The interlocked field rheostat is mounted on back of the starter. Note that the mounting space upon the ma chine tool for this 15-H.P. size is only 6x10¾ in.

The smallest, most compact, most complete and most perfect controller in the world. Occupies very little mounting space on the machine. Up to a 7½-H.P. size the over-all dimensions are 7¼x8¼x6 in.

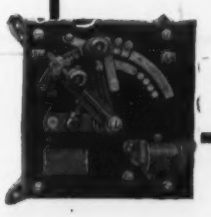
Resistance entirely enclosed. Shown in Bulletin No. 19048.

We build machine tool controllers of all types and designs. Tell us the allowable mounting space on your machine tool.

Buy Ward Leonard Experience. It will save you money.

Ward Leonard Electric Co.,
BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

F. B. Badt & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Geipel & Lange, London, Eng.



3-Reel Vertical Stranding or Closing Machine Reels, 36in. x 24 in.

MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF

ELECTRICAL WIRES AND CABLES

AND WIRE ROPE

Rubber Mills, Drying Apparatus and Hydraulic Machinery Heavy Castings a Specialty

AITON MACHINE CO., ENGINEERS and MACHINISTS

Gardiner C. Sims, President
Thos. A. Aiton, Vice-President
Arthur S. Beves, Sec. & Treas.

Office, 126 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

Works, HARRISON, N. J.

VACUUM DRYING AND IMPREGNATING APPARATUS

Emil Passburg System

Electric Cables
Armatures

Field Transformers
Magnet Coils

Passburg Patents.

JOSEPH P. DEVINE

314 Mooney-Brisbane Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Over 700 apparatuses in use

STUART-HOWLAND CO.,

NEW ENGLAND'S GREAT SUPPLY HOUSE.

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL AT REASONABLE PRICES.

PROMPT DELIVERIES.

261-287 Devonshire St. and 4-5 Winthrop Square BOSTON.

INSULATING MACHINERY

TAPING, WINDING, TWINING, CABLING, STRANDING, POLISHING AND MEASURING MACHINES, BRAIDING, CABLE COVERING BRAIDERS.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY

304 PEARL ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

(4)

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Insulated Wire of All Kinds

Bare Copper Wire

Main Office and Works

TRENTON, N. J.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES

NEW YORK CHICAGO CLEVELAND SAN FRANCISCO PHILADELPHIA ATLANTA

ATLANTIC INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.

WIRES AND CABLES,

FOR SUBMARINE, AERIAL, UNDERGROUND AND INTERIOR USE.

FACTORY, STAMFORD, CONN.

120 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

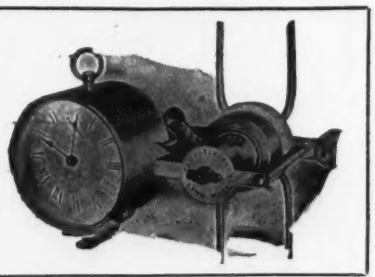
CAMPBELL

TIME SWITCHES

Will net you big profits.
Will satisfy your customers
What more do you want?

Send for price list.

CAMPBELL ELECTRIC CO.,
(Campbell Bros.)
Lynn, Mass., U. S. A.



RUBBER COVERED WIRES and CABLES

For Every Service

For Underground, Aerial and Submarine use, "SAFETY" wires and cables have the endorsement of some of the largest users in the United States.

THE SAFETY INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.

114-116 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

The JAMES A. SPARGO WIRE CO.

JAMES A. SPARGO, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

Manufacturers of

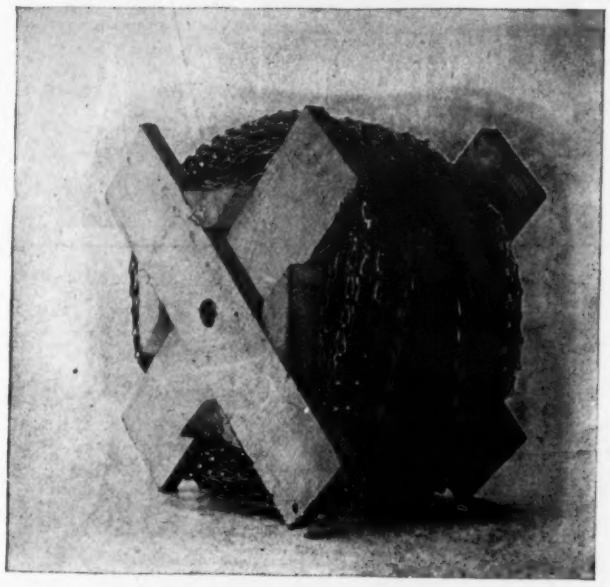
BARE AND TINNED COPPER WIRE

CHICAGO OFFICE 1501 Monadnock Building

FINE SIZES A SPECIALTY

ROME, N. Y.

Oneida Galvanized Chain



For the Suspension of Arc Lamps

80 FEET FREE TO CENTRAL STATIONS

Manufactured by

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd.

Oneida, New York.

Every little bit helps

You can't, if your business is the selling of current, afford to overlook anything that tends to increase the sale of juice. Now here is the American Vibrator. Doctors and patients will welcome it. It will increase the use of current where lights are now used and offer an additional inducement for wiring the homes of those not now using your service.

Write us for our proposition.

American Vibrator Co.

St. Louis, Mo.

The Star Oval Split Insulator

For the Use of Wire Without Tying

The oval shape enables the hole to be placed in the center with less material than generally used, and holds the wire securely when in place by means of the curve between the top and bottom.

THE STAR PORCELAIN CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

WEBER ROSETTES

No. 384

No. 384.	Fuseless for Cleat Work . .	5 cents	each
No. 385.	" " Concealed Work .	5 "	"
No. 386.	" " Moulding " .	5 "	"

LOW IN PRICE BUT OF EXCELLENT DESIGN AND THOROUGHLY FIRST-CLASS CONSTRUCTION

HENRY D. SEARS

General Sales Agent

131 State Street **Boston, Mass.**

ELECTRA

ELECTRA TRADE MARK

CARBONS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD.
THEY GIVE MORE LIGHT, WHITER LIGHT
AND LESS DUST THAN ANY OTHER CARBON.
THEIR QUALITY IS UNIFORM AND ALWAYS
OF THE HIGHEST GRADE
DIAMETER AND STRAIGHTNESS PERFECT

GRAND PRIZE ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR 1904

HUGO REISINGER, Sole Importer, 11 Broadway, New York.

TRANSFORMERS

Crawfordsville Electric Co.
Crawfordsville, Ind.

The Wonder Electric Lighting Outfits

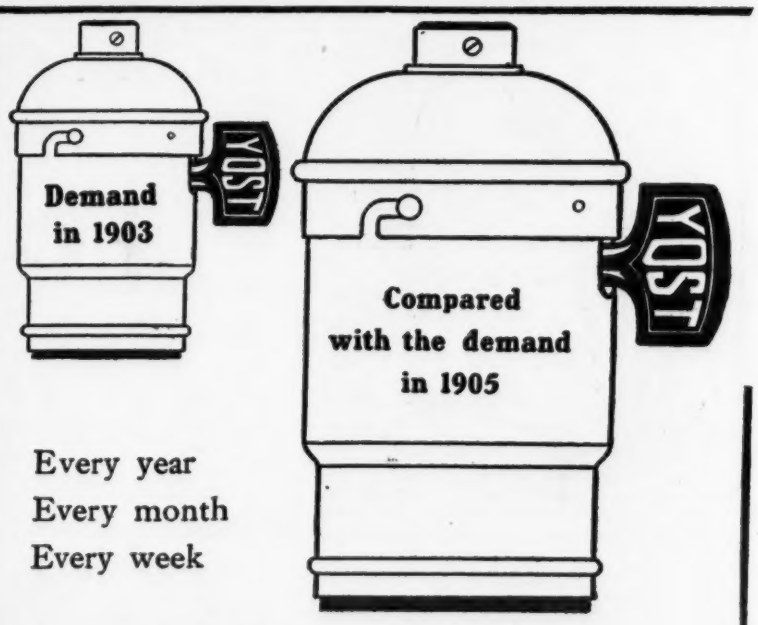
For the farm, shop, cottage or private residence. So simple any one can operate them. This is the first outfit ever offered for sale at such a price that you cannot afford to be without one. You can also use engine during the day wherever power is required.

Outfits from 6 to 100 lights, from $100.00 up.

Send for complete **FIFTY PAGE** catalogue. Get trade prices.

THE R. M. CORNWELL CO.,
404 So. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

If you want to do business with any man in the electrical field in any part of the world, the right medium to advertise in is ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.



Every year
Every month
Every week

Shows a decided increase in the demand for

YOST SOCKETS

demonstrating they are of

More than Ordinary Merit

Is there one good reason why you do not use Yost Sockets?

THE YOST ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Toledo Ohio

THE P & S NO. 604

Recessed Base

One Piece Cap

FUSELESS ROSETTE

for Concealed Work complies with all requirements of the underwriters.

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

Solvay, N. Y.

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

FREEMAN'S
Brass Cap Attachment Plug.

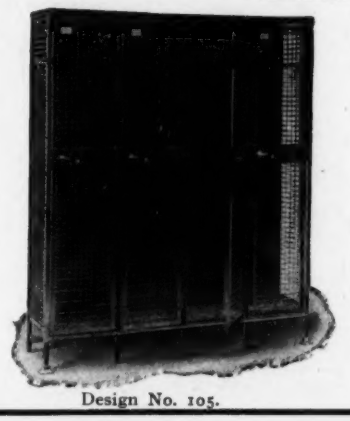
No notches in cap to hold lining in. Smooth bushing for cord. Will bottom in Weather-proof Socket. Will take re-inforced cord. Porcelain extra strong. Prices Reasonable. Send for Sample and Prices.

E. H. FREEMAN ELECTRIC CO.,

100 HAMILTON AVENUE, TRENTON, N. J.

The Pen-Dar Metal Locker,

Manufactured only by

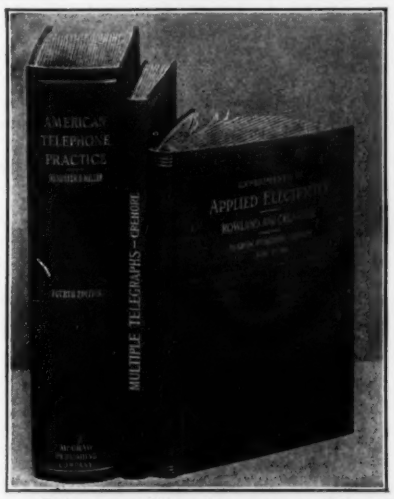


Design No. 105.

Edward Darby & Sons Co., Inc.,
219 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

The Pen-Dar Lockers are built in units or in groups of as many units as desired, all Locks are furnished with individual non-changeable keys and master key, brass plated or nickel plated, coat hooks, individual number plate. Also equipped with our 3 POINT BOLT, which allows of the door being bolted top, bottom and center with the turn of the handle. Finish: Enamel, Black, Olive Green or Tuscan Red.

Correspondence Solicited.



THREE NEW ELECTRICAL BOOKS

American Telephone Practice

By KEMPSTER B. MILLER, M. E.

A comprehensive treatise, including descriptions of apparatus, line construction, exchange operation, etc. Fourth edition. Entirely rewritten and greatly enlarged; 904 large octavo pages, 643 illustrations. Price, $4.00 net.

This new edition forms a complete practical treatise on telephony, in which the use of mathematics has been entirely avoided. The book has been greatly enlarged, and chapters XXVI to XXXV inclusive are almost entirely new. The text is profusely illustrated by cuts of commercial apparatus, and circuit diagrams, with full explanation of each. The work is not only a valuable guide to the student of practical telephony, but is also an invaluable aid to the more experienced telephone engineer as a reference work.

Synchronous and Other Multiple Telegraphs

By ALBERT CUSHING CREHORE, PH.D.

An historical treatment of the subject from a practical and experimental point of view; 124 pages, 42 illustrations. Price, $2.00 net.

Part I.—Methods of Obtaining Independent Telegraph Circuits by the Use of Direct and Alternating Currents on the same Wire.
Part II.—Methods of Obtaining Synchronism at Distant Points.
Part III.—Synchronous Telegraphs.

Experiments in Applied Electricity

By ARTHUR J. ROWLAND AND WM. B. CREAGMILE.

A practical manual for the use of Technical and Manual Training Schools; 185 pages, 61 illustrations. Price, $1.25 net.

Contents.—I.—Experiments in Electrostatics, 3 experiments. II.—Experiments in Magnetism, 4 experiments. III.—Experiments with Battery Current, 20 experiments. IV.—Experiments with Dynamo Current: (1)—Direct Current, 27 experiments. (2)—Alternating Current, 8 experiments. (3)—Photometry, 5 experiments. Appendix with description of such simple apparatus, special in character, as is required for the work.

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY ENGINEERING BOOK PUBLISHED

McGraw Publishing Company, 114 Liberty Street, New York

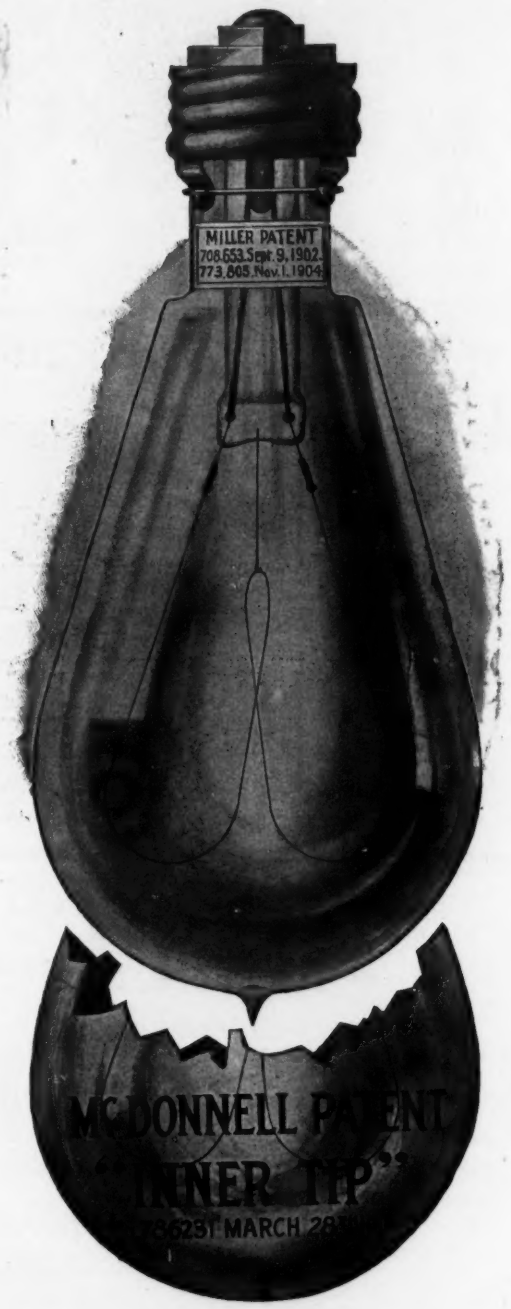
Miller Patent Incandescent Lamp

Hark! Hark! The little dogs bark. The short days are coming to town.

Speaking of Little Dogs reminds us of how thoroughly they have all been whipped into line, put on the end of a chain, and all are whining the same sad song, "Look out for the licensed label."

And as to quality, each and every one give you "longest life," "most light," "least current consumption," each in turn trying to bark louder than his fellow. "How this world is given to lying."—Shakespeare

Don look for any badges of fraud in the stem of our lamp. You won't find them.



Trusts and monopolies condemn everything they do not originate or control.

OUR MOTTO

Progress and defence of our rights and those of our patrons at all hazards.

We have demonstrated our lamp to be fully equal to the best lamp made, with superiority of construction in our method of attaching base. We now invite attention to our latest innovation, the McDonnell patent

INNER TIP

which effectually disposes of the most objectionable feature of present construction, broken and dangerous tips. Buy "Inner Tip" at slight advance over our regular type, and no higher than B class lamps of Trust Company.

We are not members of any pool, trust, agreement, combination or understanding; our machinery and processes are our own, secured by letters patent. We are **INDEPENDENT** in a broader sense than can be claimed by any other company.

Price List on application.

Missouri American Electric Company

3327-3329 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.

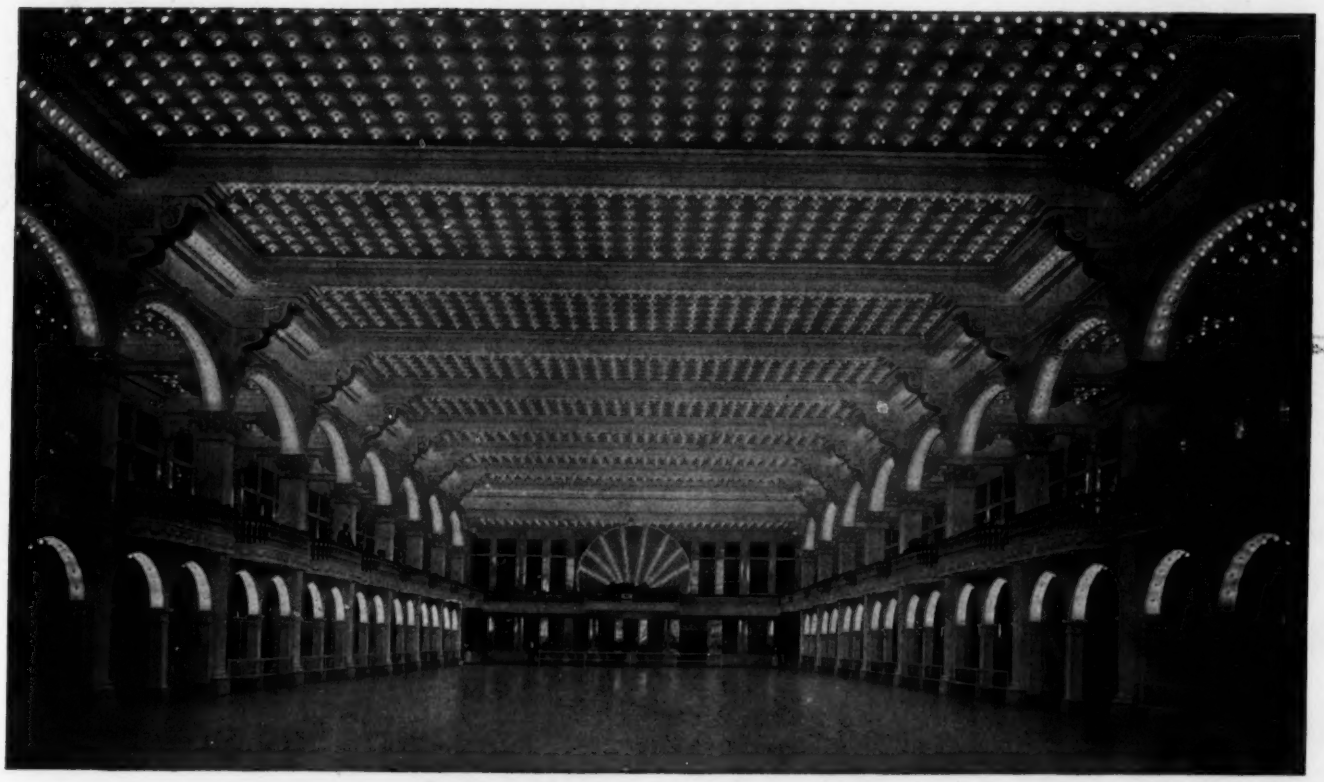
General Electric Company

LOOK FOR THE LABEL IN THE STEM

Edison Lamps

LOOK FOR THE LABEL IN THE STEM

Cost less than others in the end



The Ball Room, Dreamland, Coney Island, N. Y.—Lighted by Edison Lamps

THIS brilliant and beautiful piece of lighting demonstrates the value of reliability of lamp service and uniformity of lamp rating Each lamp by itself and plainly in view would make a failure conspicuous. All the lamps in rows evenly spaced requires absolute uniformity both in rating and candle power performance. The large number and inaccessibility of lamps make replacements annoying and costly.

Get the Edison and insure your results

Nine million lamps carried in stock at Boston, New York, Harrison, Atlanta, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Chicago, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco

NEW YORK OFFICE
44 BROAD STREET

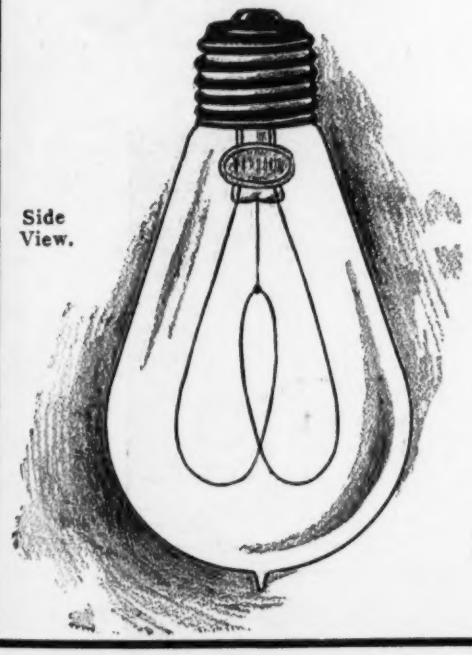
MAIN LAMP SALES OFFICE
HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

SALES OFFICES IN
ALL LARGE CITIES

814

Front (end on) view.

Ordinary Lamp.



Side View.

THE FRONT VIEW of a sign is the only one that counts.

The filament is the only thing you see. The more you see of it the better

128% more

Side light blurs the letters. 4 C. P. Downward Lamps show same illumination as 8 C. P. ordinary lamps and save one-half the current.

Write for Sample

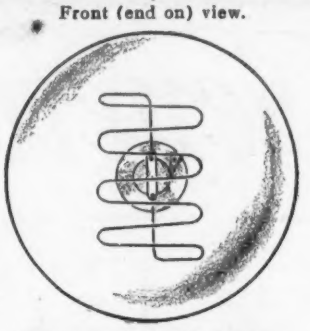
Agents wanted everywhere

Send for blue print showing distribution of light of all practical lamps.

Downward Light Electric Co.

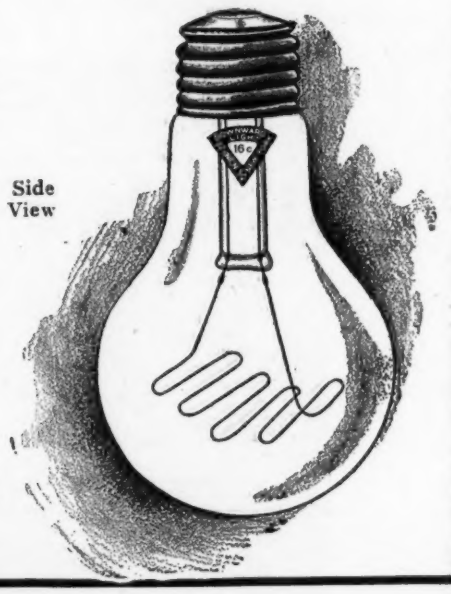
32 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

Front (end on) view.



Downward Light Lamp.

Side View



A live sign for live electric companies

An electric sign of great attractiveness by day and night and using only 10 to 25% as much current as ordinary bulb signs. The letters of this Hotchner Sign are backed with a substance that diffuses the light of a few lamps and perfectly illumines every letter. The sign

is inexpensive and strictly high grade in every respect. *Write for circulars.*

The Day-and-Night Sign Co., Easton, Pa., New York: 82 Beaver Street.

REPORTS RECEIVED

THE PEOPLE'S CHOICE — COLUMBIA CARBONS

on LIGHTING PLANTS throughout the country show a still greater percentage of increase in the number of users of

COLUMBIA CARBONS

this year than last. Reason? They are the BEST

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND, OHIO

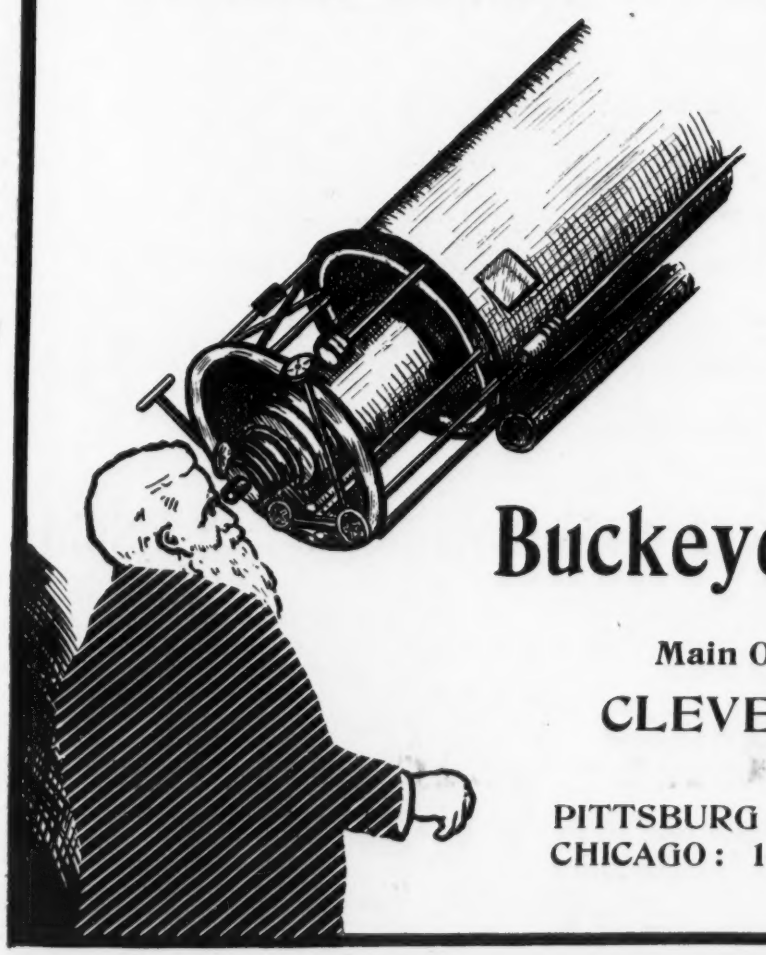
A MESSAGE FROM MARS

"The only lights we see from here are

Buckeye Lamps"

The Universal Favorites

"Better Buy Buckeye"



31 Rigid Inspections insure every "Buckeye" being perfect.

Buckeye Electric Co.

Main Office and Works:

CLEVELAND, OHIO

PITTSBURG: 1101 Empire Bldg.
CHICAGO: 1537 Monadnock Block

ELEC. WORLD & ENGR

NOW READY

Second Semi-Annual Issue (September, 1905)

OF THE

Central Station List

AND

Buyer's Manual

Contains nearly 2,000 changes over preceding edition and includes many new plants

Most Reliable Directory

of the

Electric Lighting Industry

Contains complete and accurate reports from the central station companies and municipal lighting plants of North America. Includes the exact title of each company; office address; names, addresses and positions of officers; nature of steam and generating plant, with capacity, and name of manufacturer; voltage of system; number and style of motors, arc lamps, incandescent lamps, etc.; day circuits; capitalization; nature of city contract and price of lights; and other technical and financial data.

Subscription Price, $4.00 Per Year—No Single Copies Sold

The List will be thoroughly revised semi-annually and new plants will be added.

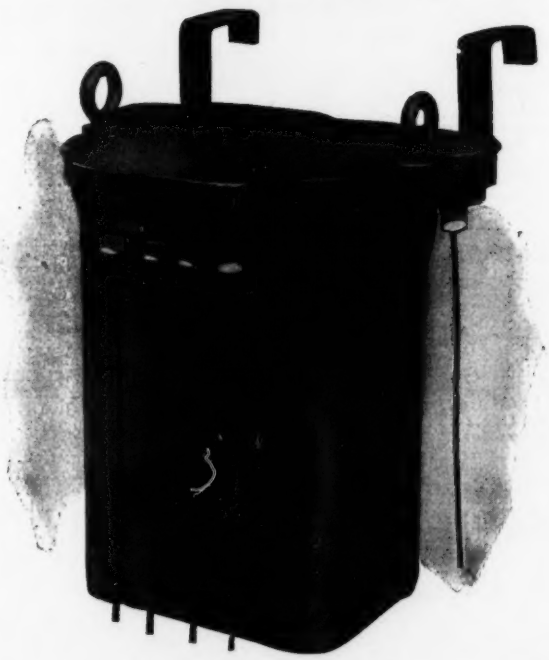
Address all orders to

CENTRAL STATION LIST, 114 Liberty Street, New York

THE SARCO PENDANT SWITCH

THE SARCO CO., 906 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMERS



We have embodied in this product all that is best in the art of transformer building, a fact established by the many severe tests to which our transformer has been subjected. It has never been defeated in any competitive test, therefore stands alone among its competitors.

MOLONEY ELECTRIC CO.
St. Louis, Mo.

Francis Raymond, Chicago
Wesco Supply Co., St. Louis and Fort Worth, Texas
Victor M. Braschi & Co., City of Mexico, Mexico

ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN
VERY FAIENCE BEST
THE HARTFORD FAIENCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Pay Day

What Does it Mean to YOU?

No matter what your position may be, whether day laborer or office worker, if you are in that discouraged line of men who get the same pittance week after week without prospect of anything better, it is time you appealed to the International Correspondence Schools. For 14 years they have been qualifying dissatisfied workers for better positions and higher salaries.

No matter what your circumstances are, we will qualify *YOU* for *a better position, a higher salary, and a safe future.* The way is plain, easy, and sure for earnest men. It puts you under no obligation to find out how we can do this for you. Simply mark and mail the coupon below. *Can you afford to neglect an opportunity for advancement?*

International Correspondence Schools
Box 818, Scranton, Pa.

Please send me, free, a copy of "1001 Stories of Success," and explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary in the position before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineer	Machine Designer	Ad Writer
Electric-Lighting Supt.	Mechanical Draftsman	Window Dresser
Electric-Railway Supt.	Marine Engineer	Chemistry
Electrician	Hydraulic Engineer	Sheet-Metal Draftsman
Telephone Engineer	Municipal Engineer	Ornamental Designer
Civil Engineer	R. R. Construction Eng.	Textile Designer
Bridge Engineer	Surveyor	Bookkeeper
Mechanical Engineer	Mining Engineer	Stenographer
Stationary Engineer	Sanitary Engineer	Civil Service Exam.
Gas Engineer	Architect	French / German / Spanish — With Edison Phonograph
Refrigeration Engineer	Architectural Draftsman	
Traction Engineer	Show-Card Writer	

If the position you wish to gain is not in the list, state what it is here_____.

Name_____

Street and No. _____

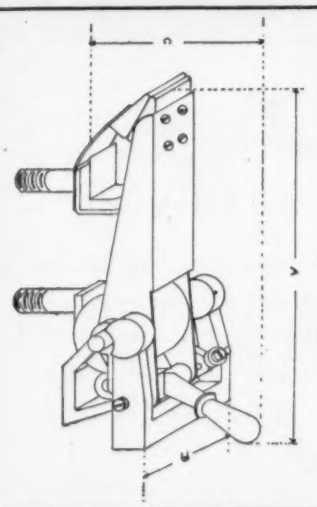
City_____ State_____

Space Economy

Important in switchboard equipment, isn't it?

Note the dimensions of

Circuit Breakers



Ampere Capacity	Over-all Dimensions A	B	C
15	7	2½	3¾
35	7	2½	3¾
50	8½	3	4½
75	8½	3	4½
100	8½	3	4½
150	10	4	5½
200	10	4	5½
300	10	4	5½
400	12	5	7
500	12	5	7
600	12	5	7
700	16	6	8
800	16	6	8
1,000	18	6½	10

Compare these dimensions with those of any other breakers. See our bulletins for the distinctive. choice-compelling merits of S. E. Circuit Breakers.

The Switchboard Equipment Co.

Bethlehem, Pa.

New York, 39 Cortlandt St.
Pittsburg, Lewis Building
Cleveland, Crosby, Craft & Co.
Chicago, Francis Raymond
Portland, Ore., Pike & Beardslee

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Aaron Electric Co. 66
Adams-Bagnall Elec. Co.
Advertising Mirrorgraph Co. 84
Aiton Machine Co. 22
Alberger Condenser Co. 72
Allen Co., L. B. 38
Allis-Chalmers Co. 81
American Arc Lamp Co. 20
American Battery Co. 51
American Bell Telephone Co. 58
American Blower Co. 76
American Bridge Co. 67
American Circular Loom Co. 1
American Conduit Co. 8
American Conduit Mfg. Co. 39
American District Steam Co. 72
American Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co 9, 11, 20
American Electric Telephone Co. 58
American Electrical Heater Co. 12
American Electrical Supply Co. 20
American Electrical Works. 2
American Engine Co. 77
American Insulating Machinery Co. 64
American Lava Co. 51
American Platinum Works. 2
American Reflector & Lighting Co. 37
American School of Correspondence.
American Steel Foundries. 74
American Stone Conduit Co. 8
American Stoker Co.
American Transformer Co.
American Turbine Engine Co. 76
American Vibrator Co. 23
American Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M. 2
Appleton Electric Co. 20
Arnold Co. 56
Atlantic Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 22
Atlas Engine Works. 76
Atwater Kent Mfg. Co. 6
Automatic Electric Co. 59

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 72
Bailey, Fred W. C. 56
Baillard, E. V. 84
Baker & Co., Inc. 3
Baker & Co., W. E. 56
Ball Engine Co. 77
Ball & Wood Co. 79
Barnes Co., The Wallace. 84
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Barriett Elec. Mfg. Co. 66
Barstow, W. S. 56
Bates, Putnam A. 56
Bates Machine Co.
Battery Power Co. 12
Beadle & Maxwell. 56
Belden Mfg. Co. 51
Bell Telephone Co. of Philadelphia. 58
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co. 6
Biddle, James G. 6
Bishop Gutta Percha Co. 84
Bissell Co., F. 14
Blake Signal & Mfg. Co. 42
Bogue, Charles J. 61
Bossert Electrical Construction Co. 39
Brady, T. H. 14
Bradley & Sons, Charles S. 56
Bridgeport Brass Co. 1
Bristol Co. 1
Brown & Co., L. P. 6
Brunswick Refrigerating Co. 73
Buckeye Electric Co. 29
Buckeye Engine Co. 80
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co. 81
Burke Electric Co. 64
Burt Mfg. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M. 56

C. & C. Electric Co. 61
C., C., C. & St. Louis Ry. 38
Campbell Electric Co. 22
Carman & Co., Charles Whitney. 56
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M. 70
Cary Spring Works. 40
Case Mfg. Co. 68
Cason & Barrett. 56
Central Electric Co. 8
Central Station List. 30
Century Electric Co. 61
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Chicago Edison Co. 53, 55
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. 12
Chicago & Eastern Illinois R. R. 9
Cincinnati Tool Co. 14
Clark Insulation Co. 51
Coal & Iron Nat. Bank. 51
Columbia Inc. Lamp Co.
Commercial Electric Co. 65
Connecticut Dynamo & Motor Co. 68
Cooley General Development & Selling Co.
Cope, T. J. 8
Copley-Senior Carbon Co. 3
Cornwell Co., R. M. 24
Corson, Wm. R. C. 56
Cory, Meredith & Allen. 56
Cravath, J. R. 56
Crawfordsville Electric Co. 24
Crescent Co.
Crescent Electrical Mfg. Co. 13
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 84
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 61
Croselmire & Ackor Co. 2
Cudworth, Axtell & Co. 56
Cutler-Hammer Clutch Co. 16
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. 17
Cutter Elec. Mfg. Co. 15

D. & W. Fuse Co. 9
Darby & Sons Co., Ed. 25
Day & Night Sign Co. 28
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Dayton Globe Iron Works 41
Dayton Mfg. Co. 10
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works. 72
De Laval Steam Turbine Co. 73
Delaware Hard Fibre Co. 84
Devine, J. P. 22
Diamond Meter Co. 4
Diamond State Fibre Co. 12
Directory of Engineers. 56, 57
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. 72
Doble Co., Abner. 40, 56
Dodge Coal Storage Co. 69
Dodge & Day. 56
Dongan Instrument Co. 3
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co. 36
Downward Light Electric Co. 28
Driver Harris Wire Co. 2
Dunbar Bros. 24
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co. 6
Dustin Co., Charles E. 53
Du Vivier, Ernest H.
Dwyer Machine Co. 6

Eastern Carbon Works. 10
Eastern Electric Cable & Wire Co. 2
Eccleston Lumber Co. 14
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works. 64
Edison Mfg. Co. 12
Eldredge Elec. Mfg. Co. 6
Electric Appliance Co. 42
Electric Controller & Supply Co. 19
Electric Machinery Co. 64
Electric Motor & Equipment Co. 40
Electric Storage Battery Co. 9
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co. 6
Electrical Testing Laboratories. 51
Electrical World and Engineer. 18
Electro-Dynamic Co. 66
Elektron Mfg. Co. 64
Elm City Engineering Co. 37
Elwell-Parker Electric Co. 64
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co. 84
Empire State Dry Battery Co. 12
Engineers, Directory of. 56, 57
Engineering Record 7
Erie Mfg. & Supply Co. 77

Farlow & Co., W. E. 51
Federal Electric Co. 37
Federal Engineering & Constr. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works. 5
Foster, Horatio A. 56
Freeman Electric Co., E. H. 25
Frick Co.
Frink, I. P. 33
Fuller Co. 78

Garrett, Miller & Co. 12
Garton, Daniels Co. 42
Garvin Machine Co.
Gas & Elec. Development Co. 55
General Electric Co. 16, 27, 42
General Storage Battery Co. 11
Gest, G. M. 8
Gherky, William D. 8
Gillinder & Sons, Inc. 20
Globe Electric Controller Co. 38
Goodell-Pratt Co. 71
Gordon Battery Co. 11
Gould Storage Battery Co. 3
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 73
Gregory Electric Co. 52

Haller Machine Co. 42
Hanchett, George T. 56
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 82
Hart Mfg. Co. 19
Hartford Faience Co. 31
Hartford Time Switch Co.
Hartman Circuit Breaker Co. 42
Hazard Mfg. Co. 84
Heck, Louis.
Hellmund-Collbohm Elec. Co 56
Hewitt & Co., C. E. 80
High Tension Elec. Spec. Co.
Hill Co., Geo. Q. 71
Hoffman, George W. 52
Holmes Fibre Graphite Co.
Holophane Glass Co
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Hooven-Owens, Rentschler Co.
Horry, William Smith.
Hubbard's Sons, Norman.
Humbird Lumber Co. 14
Humphrey, Henry H.
Hungerford Brass & Copper Co., U.T. 33
Hunt Co., C. W. 71
Hunter Fan & Motor Co. 42
Hunter Machine Co., James. 68

Ide & Sons, A. L. 76
Imperial Porcelain Works. 34
Incandescent Elec. Lt. Manip. Co.
India Rubber & G. P. Ins. Co.
Indiana Rubber & Ins. Wire Co. 1
International Brass & Elec. Co. 3
International Correspondence Schools 31
International Teleg. Construction Co. 61
International Telp. Mfg. Co. 58
Iron City Engineering Co. 56

Jackson, Dugald C. 56
Jackson, William B. 56
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 74
Jaeger Miniature Lamp Mfg. Co. 84
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 71
Jenkins Bros 1
Jewell Elec'l Inst. Co. 5
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. 7
Jones Co., S. M. 77
Jordan Bros. 64

Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Kellogg & Co., E. H. 84
Kellogg Switchboard & Sup. Co. 14, 58
Keough Bros. & Co. 84
Kerr Turbine Co. 77
Keystone Electric Co. 64
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co. 6
Kilbourne & Clark Co. 42
Klein & Sons, Mathias. 14
Klemm & Co. 34
Klipstein & Co., A. 51
Kny-Sheerer Co. 4
Kohler Bros. 56
Kruesi, P. J. 51

Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co.
Lake Shore & Mich. South. R. R. 7
Lansingh, Van Rensselaer. 56
La Roche Co., F. A. 1
Leclanche Battery Co. 3
Leeds & Northrup Co. 4
Leffel & Co., James. 41
Le Valley Vitæ Carbon Brush Co. 3
Ley & Co., Fred T. 8
Lima Insulator Co. 13
Lincoln Elec. Co. 61
Linder, H. J. 53
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 69
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co. 33
Lombard Governor Co. 41
Long & Allstatter Co. 71
Lord Electric Co. 9
Ludwig & Co. 56
Lunkenheimer Co. 72

McGeorge Mfg. Co. 70
M'Giehan & Co., C. H. 21
McGowan & Co., John H. 71
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 78
McLennan & Co., K. 52
McMeen & Miller. 56
Machado & Roller. 33
Macon-Evans Varnish Co. 51
Mailloux, C. O.
Manhattan Dial Co. 3
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. 20
Manross, F. N.
Marine Engine & Mach. Co. 77
Marinette Gas Engine Co. 76
Maris Bros. 68
Marshall, William 84
Matthews & Bro., W. N. 1, 25
Maus & Co., H. H. 6
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. 69
Mechanical Appliance Co. 67
Merritt & Co. 42
Mershon, Ralph D. 56
Meyrowitz, E. B. 33
Mica Insulator Co. 33
Michigan College of Mines. 12
Missouri American Electric Co. 26
Mobile Electric Co. 33
Moloney Electric Co. 31
Moore, A. F. 1
Morgan & Wright.
Morris Co., I. P. 74
Morris Electric Co. 12
Morse Chain Co. 68
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co.
Mott Iron Works, J. L. 40
Munsell & Co., Eugene. 33

National Acme Mfg. Co. 71
National Battery Co. 11
National Carbon Co. 28
National Conduit & Cable Co. 1
National Electric Co. 62
National India Rubber Co. 1
National X Ray Reflector Co.
New England Butt Co. 22
New Process Rawhide Co. 68
Newton Machine Tool Works.
New York & Ohio Co. 1
New York Insulated Wire Co. 1
New York Telephone Co. 58
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 70
North Penn Iron Co. 14
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. 61
Northern Engineering Works 71

Okonite Co., Ltd. 1
Oneida Community, Ltd. 23
Ordmann, Max D.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co. 1
Ostrander & Co., W. R. 21
Otto Gas Engine Works. 78

Paiste Co., H. T. 42
Palmer, W. K. 56
Pass & Seymour, Inc. 25
Patrick Co., R. M. 60
Pawling & Harnischfeger. 70
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 73
Pelton Water Wheel Co. 40
Pepper & Bowie. 56
Peru Elec. Mfg. Co.
Phelps Co. 1
Phoenix Glass Co. 1
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co. 80
Pierce, Richardson & Neiler. 56
Pierce Co., Geo. N.
Pignolet, Louis M. 3
Platt Iron Works Co. 40
Porter, Albert B. 57
Porter Cedar Co. 14
Portland Co. 41
Power & Mining Machinery Co. 82
Pratt & Whitney Co.
Prenner, I. S. 51
Proposals 55
Providence Engineering Works. 74
Pulsometer Engineering Co. 34
Pusey Voltage Regulator Co.

Continued on page 34.

VICTOR INSULATORS

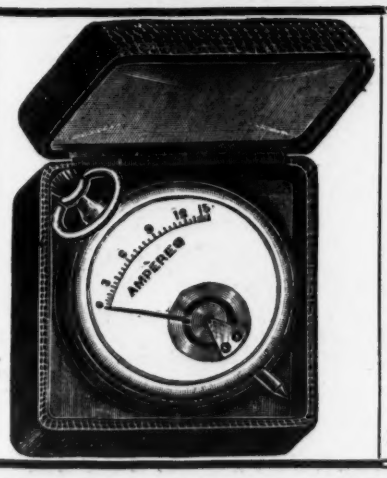
The difference in insulators tells at high voltages and this is what proves the quality. What will stand high voltages should also be the best for the moderate and lower voltages. The details are set forth in

THE INSULATOR BOOK

Send for a copy

THE LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y., U. S. A.

P&B Electrical Compounds
Standard for 19 Years
Manufactured By
THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY
100 William Street, New York



Accurate as a high grade watch

Small volt and ammeters. Switchboard and watch case types. For electricians, motor car operators, etc., they are unequalled. Newest carrying cases. Write for particulars and prices.

E. B. Meyrowitz
104 East 23d Street, New York.
Minneapolis Paris St. Paul

MOBILE

The Ideal Changeable Sign

Write for Prices

The Mobile Electric Co.
30 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J.

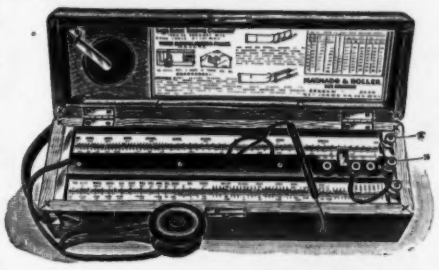
You are entitled to know the exact circulation of every paper you advertise in. Ask the advertising representative to give it to you and to allow you to verify it. ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER prints its circulation on its first reading page every week.

"FRINK"

THAT'S ENOUGH TO REMEMBER

When ordering reflectors, if you want *the best:* "Frink" goods are of *only one grade.* You will have no difficulty getting cheap reflectors for there are plenty of makers of all grades except the highest—that grade is the "Frink" specialty.

551 PEARL ST. **I. P. FRINK** NEW YORK Geo. Frink Spencer Manager



AN OHMMETER

Not a poor one but a GOOD ohmmeter will save you more time and money than any portable instrument you can purchase.

We claim to make the BEST ohmmeter on the market.

Printed matter on application.

WHITNEY ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
MACHADO & ROLLER
Monadnock Block, Chicago 203 Broadway, New York
GENERAL AGENTS

HEADQUARTERS FOR

BRASS & COPPER

FOR

Electrical Purposes

OVER **1,500,000** POUNDS
in Various Forms, comprising:

SHEETS, PLATES, RODS, WIRE, TUBE, RIVETS, PINS, NAILS, SHELLS, &c.

TRADE MARK STAR BRAND REG. IN U.S. PAT. OFFICE

OUR ELECTRICAL CATALOGUE, showing full assortment, on request.

TRADE MARK STAR BRAND REG. IN U.S. PAT. OFFICE

U. T. HUNGERFORD BRASS & COPPER CO. New York

MICA

Of all Qualities, In any Form at Lowest Prices

Eugene Munsell and Co.
New York and Chicago

INSULATION That Is.

Micanite, Linotape, M. I. C. Compound, Empire Cloth and Paper. For years the Standard.

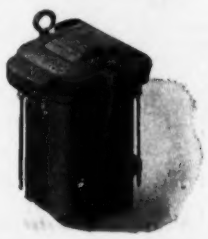
Mica Insulator Co., Originators
NEW YORK and CHICAGO

WESCO

MOLONEY TRANSFORMERS

sell so fast that the makers were recently obliged to double the size of their plant.

Do you think anything sells like that without a reason?



The Wesco Supply Co.

Fort Worth **St. Louis**

The "Geryk" Vacuum Pump

Fleuss Patent

Giving a vacuum comparable with that obtained by the Sprengel pump. In use in the principal lamp factories in the U.S.A. and Europe for lamp exhausting and flashing purposes.

PULSOMETER ENGINEERING CO., Ld.,
Reading, - - England.

VULCANIZED FIBRE

Highest grade for electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes.
Catalogue and samples on application.
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., - Wilmington, Del.

Hard Porcelain

for

Electrical Specialties

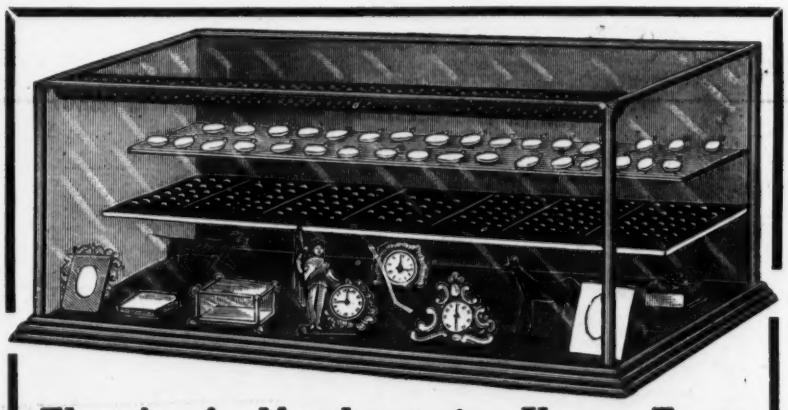
IMPERIAL PORCELAIN WORKS
Trenton, - - - N. J.

Advertise in Electrical World and Engineer

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Continued from Page 32.

Queen & Co.	4
Quimby, Inc., William E.	72
Reckenzaun, Fred'k	57
Reeves Engine Co.	
Reisinger, Hugo	24
Reynolds Electric Flasher Mfg. Co.	42
Richard, Jules	
Richardson Engineering Co.	57
Richter, Eugene L.	55
Ridgway Dyn. & Eng. Co.	
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.	41
Robbins & Meyers Co.	66
Robins Conveying Belt Co.	69
Roche, William	12
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.	22
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.	
Rogers Telephone & Electric Co.	58
Rosenbaum & Stockbridge	51
Rosenberg Co., A.	
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.	54
Rushmore Dynamo Works	20
Ryle & Co., William	
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.	22
Samson Cordage Works	42
Sanderson & Porter	57
Sand Point Cedar Co.	14
Sangamo Electric Co.	5
Sarco Co.	31
Sargent & Lundy	57
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.	
Schaeffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co.	80
Schott, W. H.	57
Schureman Co., J. L.	11
Sears, Henry D.	23
Sebastian Lathe Co.	71
Sheaff & Jaastad	57
Shepherd Engineering Co.	76
Shultz Belting Co.	1
Simplex Co.	4
Simplex Electric Heating Co.	11
Simplex Electrical Co.	1
Simplex Railway Appliance Co.	74
Skinner Engine Co.	
Smith, Samuel J.	57
Smith & Co., S. Morgan	40
Smith Storage Battery Co.	10
Sorenson, P.	20
Southern Exchange Co.	14
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	80
Spargo Wire Co., James A.	22
Splitdorf, C. F.	2
Sprague Electric Co.	13
Standard Chemical Co.	20
Standard Electrical Works	
Standard Paint Co.	33
Standard Underground Cable Co.	84
Standard Varnish Works	2
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.	66
Stanton, Leroy W.	57
Star Expansion Bolt Co.	10
Star Porcelain Co.	23, 35
Station Equipment Co.	55
Steel City Electric Co.	39
Sterling & Son Co., W. C.	14
Sterling Electric Co.	
Sterling Varnish Co.	42
Stirling Consolidated Boiler Co.	74
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.	51
Stow Mfg. Co.	70
Strock, S. C.	14
Stromberg-Carlson Mfg. Co.	59
Stuart-Howland Co.	22
Sturgess Governor Engineering Co.	
Sturtevant Co., B. F.	67
Sundh Electric Co.	16
Sun Porcelain Co.	13
Switchboard Equipment Co.	32
Thomas, W. Owen	57
Thompson Co., Chas A.	65
Thompson, Jr., Joseph H.	53
Toerring Co., C. J.	37
Townsend & Decker	51
Tray Plate Battery Co.	10
Triumph Electric Co.	64
Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.	21
Underhill, Charles R.	42
United Telepherage Department	69
Universal Elec. Storage Battery Co.	12
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.	3
Valley Iron Works	77
Vance, D. T.	12
Vehicle Equipment Co.	82
Viaduct Co.	58
Victor Electric Co.	73
Vilter Mfg. Co.	
Vulcanized Fibre Co.	34
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.	63
Wagner, Herbert A.	57
Want and For Sale Ads.	52, 55
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.	19, 21
Warner Instrument Co.	6
Waterbury & Co.	84
Watertown Engine Co.	80
Watson Machine Co.	74
Watson-Stillman Co.	71
Weiss, W. F.	51
Wesco Supply Co.	34
Western Electric Co.	65
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	83
Westinghouse Machine Co.	83
Wetherill & Co., Robt.	78
White & Co., J. G.	57
Whitlock & Co., O. S.	3
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.	33
Williams Electric Mch. Co.	73
Wilson & Smith	55
Wirt, Charles	57
Wirt Electric Co.	35
Wood & Co., R. D.	77
Woodward Governor Co.	41
Woodworth, George K.	51
Worcester Elec. Mfg. Co.	
Worcester Co., C. H.	14
Worthington, Henry R.	73
Xylotite Product Co.	75
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	71
Yearsley & Levene	55
Yost Electric Mfg. Co.	24



There's A Merchant in Your Town Who Would Use Electric Current

if he knew how well he could show his goods by proper illumination.

Klemm Adjustable Show Case Reflectors

fit inside the show case and make a very neat and effective way of lighting. We make styles enough to suit every storekeeper in any town.

Send for complete description.

KLEMM & CO., 132 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF **ELECTRICAL BOOKS**

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

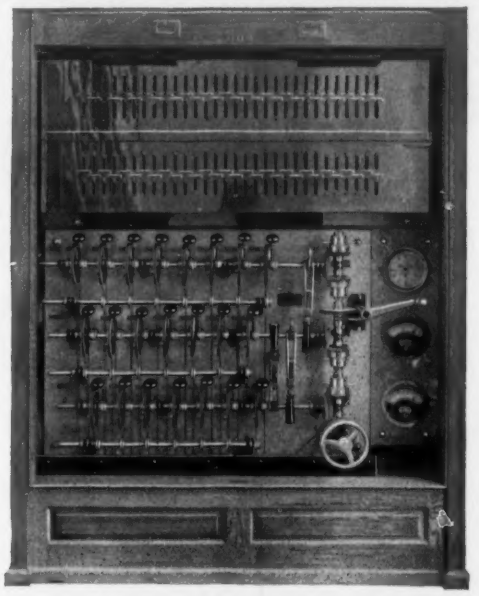
ACCOUNTANTS.
Weiss, W. F.
AIR COMPRESSORS.
National Electric Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Victor Electric Co.
ANNUNCIATORS.
Electric Appliance Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
ANCHORS, GUY.
Matthews & Bro., W. N.
North Penn Iron Co.
ASBESTOS.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
AUTOMOBILES.
Pierce Co., Geo. H.
Vehicle Equipment Co.
BANKERS & BROKERS.
Farlow & Co., W. E.
BATTERIES, PRIMARY.
Central Elec. Co.
Eastern Carbon Works.
Edison Mfg. Co.
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co.
Empire State Dry Battery Co.
Gordon Battery Co.
Leclanché Battery Co.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co.
Roche, William.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
BATTERIES, STORAGE.
American Battery Co.
Battery Power Co.
Dayton Mfg. Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
General Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
National Battery Co.
Smith Storage Battery Co.
Tray Plate Battery Co.
Universal Storage Battery Co.
BELLS.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Viaduct Co.
BELTING.
Shultz Belting Co.
BELT DRESSING.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
BINDING POSTS.
International Brass & Electric Co.
National Acme Mfg. Co.
BLOWERS.
American Blower Co.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
BOILERS.
Atlas Engine Works.
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Morris Co., I. P.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Station Equipment Co.
Stirling Consolidated Boiler Co.
Wetherill & Co., Robt.
BOLSTERS, STEEL.
American Steel Foundries.
Simplex Railway Appliance Co.
BOLTS.
National Acme Mfg. Co.
BOLTS, EXPANSION.
Star Expansion Bolt Co.
BOOKS, TECHNICAL.
American School of Correspondence.
McGraw Publishing Co.
BOOSTERS.
C. & C. Elec. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
National Electric Co.
BOXES, JUNCTION.
Bossert Electric Construct. Co.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Steel City Electric Co.
BOXES, OUTLET.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
BRAKES, MAGNETIC FRICTION.
Electric Controller & Supply Co.
BRASS.
Hungerford Brass & Copper Co., U. T.
BRIDGES.
American Bridge Co.
North Penn Iron Co.
BRONZE.
Hungerford Brass & Copper Co., U. T.
BRUSHES, DYNAMO.
Copley Senior Carbon Co.
Eastern Carbon Works.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Co.
Le Valley Vitæ Carbon Brush Co.
Wirt Electric Co.
BUSHINGS.
Appleton Electric Co.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Steel City Electric Co.
CABLING MACHINERY.
Alton Machine Co.
New England Butt Co.
CAR HEATERS, ELECTRIC.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
CARBON.
Eastern Carbon Works.
National Carbon Co.
Reisinger, Hugo.
CASTINGS.
Alton Machine Co.
American Steel Foundries.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Morris Company, I. P.
National Electric Co.
New England Butt Co.
North Penn Iron Co.
Simplex Railway Appliance Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
CHAIN BLOCKS.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
CHAINS, ARC LAMP.
Oneida Community, Ltd.
CHAINS, DRIVING.
Link-Belt Eng. Co.
Morse Chain Co.
CIRCUIT BREAKERS.
Bissell Co., F.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Hartman Circuit Breaker Co.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Sundh Electric Co.
Switchboard Equipment Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
CLEATS.
Imperial Porcelain Works.
Sears, H. D.
Star Porcelain Works.
Sun Porcelain Co.
CLIMBERS.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
North Penn Iron Co.
CLUSTERS.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Frink, I. P.
CLUTCHES, MAGNETIC.
Cutler-Hammer Clutch Co.
Electric Controller & Supply Co.
National X Ray Reflector Co.
Williams Elec. Mch. Co.
COILS, INDUCTION.
International Brass & Elec. Co., Inc.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Splitdorf, C. F.
COILS, SPARK.
Splitdorf, C. F.
COMMUTATORS.
Heck, Louis.
COMPOUNDS, BOILER.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.
COMPOUNDS, COMMUTATOR.
Crescent Company.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
McLennan Co., K.
COMPOUNDS, SOLDERING.
Allen Co., L. B.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
Standard Chemical Co.
COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICE.
Jordan Bros.
CONDENSERS.
Alberger Condenser Co.
Conover Condenser Co.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).
Platt Iron Works Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
CONDUITS.
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit Co.
American Conduit Mfg. Co.
American Stone Conduit Co.
Gest, G. M.
Gherky, W. D.
Ley & Co., Fred. T.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
CONDUIT BENDERS.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
CONDUIT RODS.
Cope, T. J.
CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS.
Thompson Co., Chas. A.
CONTROLLERS.
Case Mfg. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Electric Controller & Supply Co.
Globe Elec. Controller Co.
Schureman Co., J. L.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
Sundh Electric Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.
CONVEYING MACHINERY.
(Coal, Ashes, etc.)
Case Mfg. Co.
Dodge Coal Storage Co.
Hunt Co., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
Maris Bros.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Morse Chain Co.
North Penn Iron Co.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
United Telpherage Department
COOLING TOWERS.
Alberger Condenser Co.
COPPER.
Hungerford Brass & Copper Co., U. T
CORD ADJUSTERS.
Incan. Elec. Lt. Manip. Co.
Keough Bros. & Co.
Yost Electric Mfg. Co.
CORD, ARC LAMP.
Samson Cordage Works.
CORD, FLEXIBLE.
American Electrical Works.
Belden Mfg. Co.
CORD, TROLLEY.
Samson Cordage Works.

Continued on Page 36.

Wirt Universal Dimmer Board

recently installed in

KEITH'S CHESTNUT STREET THEATRE, PHILADELPHIA



Note the compactness of this board, which measures approximately 3 ft. by 4 ft.

The bank of dimmers is in a special room in basement 30 in. from the board, and operated from the board by steel cables.

The board is provided with gang shaft for blending colors and with worm gear for slow movement.

Further particulars upon request.

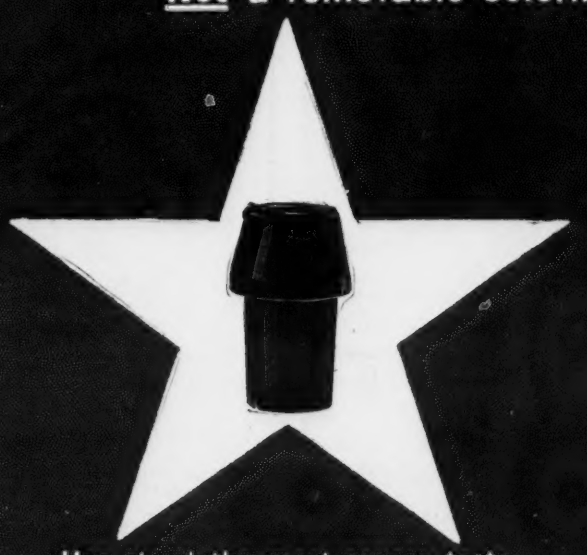
The Wirt Electric Company, Inc., Philadelphia

NEW YORK, 15 Cortlandt St. LONDON, J. Defries & Sons, Ltd.
CHICAGO, 128 W. Jackson Blvd. BOSTON, Stuart-Howland Co.
SAN FRANCISCO, California Electrical Works

The Latest Development in
PORCELAIN

BLACK GLAZED

Not a paint
Not an Enamel
Not a removable coloring



Has stood the most severe tests.

THE STAR PORCELAIN CO., TRENTON, N. J.

Standard Porcelain for Electrical Purposes.
Special Porcelain for High Potential Work.

GEO. S. SEARING, 118 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill., Western Representative.

LAMPS

G. E. High Efficiency Units

2½ Watts per C. P. 45 to 130 Volts

SAVES ALMOST ½ THE CURRENT

"D" TYPE

Equipped with distributing reflector

No.	Total Watts	Distributed Downward C.P.
3	125	70
4	187½	105
5	250	140

"C" TYPE

Concentrating Downward Reflector

No.	Total Watts	Distributed Downward C.P.
3	125	120
4	187½	180
5	250	240

The most successful lighting proposition ever offered.

Electrical supplies of every description.

Highest Grade.
Lowest Price.
Quickest Delivery.

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from Page 35.*

COUPLINGS.
Cutler-Hammer Clutch Co.
Hunter Mch. Co., James.
CRANES, TRAVELING.
Case Mfg. Co.
Maris Bros.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Northern Engineering Works.
North Penn Iron Co.
Pawling & Harnischfeger.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
CROSS ARMS.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Maus & Co., H. H.
Southern Exchange Co.
Sterling & Son, W. C.
CURRENT TAPS.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Meyrowitz, E. B.
CUT-METER.
Warner Instrument Co.
CUTOUTS.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co.
Sears, H. D.
Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.
DIALS, ENAMEL.
Manhattan Dial Co.
DISCS, ARMATURE.
Wilson & Smith.
DRILLS.
McGeorge Mfg. Co.
DRILLS (Electric).
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
DRILL GRINDERS.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
DRILLS, PORTABLE.
Stow Mfg. Co.
DRILLS, ROCK.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
DRYING MACHINERY.
Aiton Machine Co.
Devine, J. P.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
DYNAMOS, ELECTROPLATING.
Bogue, C. J.
Conn. Dynamo & Motor Co.
DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
Aaron Electric Co.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Engine Co.
Barriett Electric Mfg. Co.
Bogue, C. J.
British Thomson-Houston Co.
British Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Brush Elec'l Engineering Co.
Bullock Elec. Mfg. Co.
Burke Electric Co.
C. & C. Electric Co.
Century Electric Co.
Commercial Electric Co.
Conn. Dynamo & Motor Co.
Cornwell Co., R. M.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Dick, Kerr & Co.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Electric Machinery Co.
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Elektron Mfg. Co.
Elwell-Parker Elec. Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Fuller Co.
General Electric Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Jordan Bros.
Keystone Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Mechanical Appliance Co.
National Elec. Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Rossiter, McGovern & Co.
Rushmore Dynamo Works.
Sprague Electric Co.
Standard Electric Works.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Station Equipment Co.
Stow Mfg. Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Thompson Co., Chas. A.
Thompson, Jr., Jos. H.
Triumph Elec. Co.
Victor Electric Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Williams Elec. Mch. Co.
ECONOMIZERS, FUEL.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
ELECTROMAGNETS.
DeVine, J. P.
Splitdorf, C. F.
Underhill, Charles R.
ELEVATORS.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
ENGINEERS, CONSULTING.
Bailey, Fred W. C.
Baker & Co., W. E.
Barstow, W. S.
Bates, Putnam A.
Beadle & Maxwell.
Bradley & Sons, Chas. S.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
Carman & Co., Chas. Whitney.
Cason & Barrett.
Corson, Wm. R. C.
Cory, Meredith & Allen.
Cravath, J. R.
Cudworth, Axtell & Co.
Dodge & Day.
Foster, Horatio A.
Hanchett, Geo. T.
Hellmund-Collbohm Elec. Co.
Horry, Wm. Smith.
Humphrey, Henry H.
Jackson, Dugald C.
Jackson, William E.
Lansingh, Van Rensselaer.
Ludwig & Co.
McMeen & Miller.
Mailloux, C. O.
Mershon, Ralph D.
Palmer, W. K.
Pierce, Richardson & Neiler.
Porter, Albert B.
Reckenzaun, Fred'k.
Sargent & Lundy.
Sheaff & Jaastad.
Smith, S. J.
Stanton, Leroy W.
Thomas, W. Owen.
Wagner, Herbert A.
Waugh, John H.
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTING.
American Bridge Co.
Arnold Co.
Cope, T. J.
Doble Co., Abner.
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co.
Federal Engineering & Construction Co.
Fuller Co.
Gest, G. M.
Gherky, W. D.
Heck, Louis.
Hewitt & Co., C. E.
Iron City Engineering Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Kohler Bros.
North Penn Iron Co.
Patrick Co., R. M.
Pepper & Bowie.
Richardson Engineering Co.
Sanderson & Porter.
Schott, W. H.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
White & Company, J. G.
Wirt, Charles.
ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Carlisle & Finch Co.
Jacobson Mach. Mfg. Co.
Jones Co., S. M.
Marinette Gas Engine Co.
Otto Gas Engine Works.
Power & Mining Machinery Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Wood & Co., R. D.
ENGINES, OIL.
Marine Engine & Mch. Co.
ENGINES, STEAM.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Geselischaft.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Blower Co.
American Engine Co.
Atlas Engine Works.
Ball & Wood Co.
Ball Engine Co.
British Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Brush Elec'l Engineering Co.
Buckeye Engine Co.
Cooley Gen'l Development and Selling Co.
Dick, Kerr & Co.
Erie Mfg. & Supply Co.
Frick Co. (Corliss and Automatic).
Fuller Co.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works.
Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co.
Ide & Sons, A. L.
Marine Engine & Mch. Co.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co.
Morris Company, I. P.
Providence Engineering Works.
Reeves Engine Co.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Shepherd Engineering Co.
Skinner Engine Co.
Southwark Foundry & Mach. Co.
Station Equipment Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Thompson, Jr., Jos. H.
Valley Iron Works.
Vilter Mfg. Co.
Watertown Engine Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Wetherill & Co., Robt.
EXHAUST HEADS.
Burt Mfg. Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
EXPANSION JOINTS.
Alberger Condenser Co.
EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS.
Baillard, E. V.
FANS AND MOTORS.
American Blower Co.
American Elec. Supply Co.
British Thomson-Houston Co.
Central Elec. Co.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Mechanical Appliance Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Rosenberg Co., A.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
FANS, EXHAUST & VENTILATING.
American Blower Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Fuller Co.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Mechanical Appliance Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Wesco Supply Co.
FIBRE. (See Insulating Material, Fibre.)
FIXTURES, GAS AND ELECTRIC.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Federal Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
FLASHERS.
Advertising Mirrorgraph Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Haller Machine Co.
Reynolds Elec. Flasher Mfg. Co.
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS.
Stow Mfg. Co.
FORGES.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
FUSES.
Brush Elec'l Engineering Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
GAUGES, STEAM.
Lunkenheimer Co.
GAS LIGHTING APPARATUS.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Splitdorf, C. F.
GEARS.
New Process Rawhide Co.
Simplex Railway Appliance Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
GLASS.
Gillinder & Sons, Inc.
Holophane Glass Co.
Phoenix Glass Co.
GLASS TUBES.
Phoenix Glass Co.
GLOBES, ARC LAMP.
Gillinder & Sons, Inc.
Holophane Glass Co.
Phoenix Glass Co.
GLOBES, SHADES, ETC.
American Reflector & Lighting Co.
Frink, I. P.
Gillinder & Sons, Inc.
Holophane Glass Co.
Klemm & Co.
Phoenix Glass Co.
GRAPHITE.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.
GRATES.
American Stoker Co.
GREASE.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.
HANGER BOARDS.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
HANGERS, CABLE.
Barron & Co., James S.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
North Penn Iron Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Star Expansion Bolt Co.
HEATERS, FEEDWATER.
Alberger Condenser Co.
Erie Mfg. & Supply Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.
HEATING APPARATUS.
American Blower Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
HEATING DEVICES, ELECTRIC.
American Electrical Heater Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
HEATING BY EXHAUST STEAM.
American District Steam Co.
Schott, W. H.
HOISTS, ELECTRIC AND STEAM.
Case Mfg. Co.
Dodge Coal Storage Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Northern Engineering Works.
North Penn Iron Co.
Pawling & Harnischfeger.
Sprague Electric Co.
United Telpherage Department.
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.
ICE-MAKING MACHINERY.
Brunswick Refrigerating Co.
Frick Co.
Vilter Mfg. Co.
IGNITERS, GAS ENGINE.
Carlisle & Finch Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
IMPREGNATING APPARATUS.
Devine, J. P.
INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRICAL.
Atwater-Kent Mfg. Co.
Baillard, E. V.
Biddle, James G.
Bristol Co.
Cutter Elec'l & Mfg. Co.
Diamond Meter Company.
Dongan Instrument Co.
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co.
DuVivier, Ernest H.
Eldredge Elec. Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.

Continued on Page 38.

JUST OUT

The Chicago Transportation Problem

A General Engineering Treatise

By BION J. ARNOLD

Detailed table of contents and full list of plates sent upon application

Two Vols., 310 Pages of Text 15 Folded Plates, and 14 Large Maps. Price $5.00

This work forms a general engineering treatise on the subject of transportation, attacking it simultaneously from the engineering, the financial and the citizen's side.

The large cities of the world are classified and the earning capacity per mile of track in each class discussed. Traffic and growth of population in the large cities is studied minutely. After studying the situation by comparison with other cities and determining a general policy, the Chicago case is taken up in detail and designs for subways and surface roads submitted. The cost analysis covers a very large portion of the first volume. It treats of the cost of different kinds of track paving and line construction, power houses, etc. The subject of earning capacity, operation and maintenance has also been thoroughly discussed. It is impossible to obtain from a perusal of the list of contents an idea of the vast amount of data, which is of general application. This cost data has been arranged according to the unit system and tabulated in such a fashion as to be of great value to the consulting and practicing engineer.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Send for complete book catalogue.

McGraw Publishing Company

PUBLISHERS, IMPORTERS AND BOOKSELLERS

114 Liberty Street, New York

Here's what another Company says about the

SIGN RENTING PROPOSITION

for

CENTRAL STATIONS

THE HARTFORD ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.
266 PEARL STREET
HARTFORD, CONN
ROBERT W ROLLINS
GENERAL MANAGER

F. E. CO.
JUL 22 1905
ANSWERED July 24 05 GCP

Hartford, Conn/, July 20, 1905.

Mr. C. C. Patterson, Adv. Mgr.,
Federal Electric Co.,
Chicago, Ill

Dear Sir:

In response to your letter of the 29th ult we beg to advise you as follows:

1. In starting our sign business, we ordered a Federal Sign for one of our customers.
2. We have in use 34 of your signs
3. We find the same to be perfectly satisfactory
4. We figure our rental on these signs on a basis which will reimburse ourselves in full on the cost of the sign and wiring complete at the end of two years, receiving 8 cents per K.W hour for current supplied, in other words, our signs stand us nothing at the end of two years and we have received 8 cents per K.W. hour for current furnished.
5. We established this sign business by paying our Solicitors three dollars ($3.00) for each contract made for a sign for a period of two years.

Yours very truly.
R W Rollins Gen. Manager.

RWR/B

Are you in line? There's big money in it!

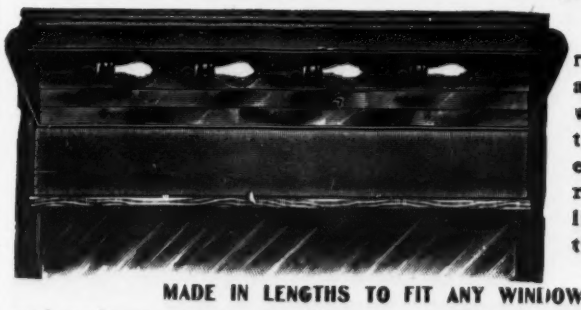
Write for booklets on free sign proposition

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Eastern Representatives,
FEDERAL SIGN SYSTEM (ELECTRIC),
317 W. 42nd St.,
New York City.

Manufacturers
Lake & Desplaines Sts.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Perfect Window Lighting



This powerful reflector placed at the top of the window doubles the capacity of each lamp and reflects an even light on the entire window.

MADE IN LENGTHS TO FIT ANY WINDOW and ready to put up. It will pay you to write us for our illustrated catalogue.

AMERICAN REFLECTOR & LIGHTING CO.

203 AND 205 EAST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

"H. & M." MOULDING BRANCH BLOCKS

APPROVED BY THE

Underwriters National Electric Association

THE ELM CITY ENGINEERING COMPANY

61 Orange Street, New Haven, Conn.

ARC LAMPS
TRADE MARK
200 HOURS GUARANTEE

Long Life

is usually the result of a strong, hearty constitution. Toerring *Long Life* Arc Lamps have an especially strong constitution, enabling them to successfully withstand such ills as arc lamps are heir to. They require no dosing because they are constructed on the principle that an ounce of prevention is better than a pound of cure.

E. J. TOERRING COMPANY.
TRADE MARK
PHILADELPHIA-PENNA.

Keep Things Moving

by adopting modern methods. For soldering,

An Allen Soldering Stick

is THE modern flux. No bother, no fuss, no fumes, no corrosion, no loss of time. Ask about it.

We make ALLEN Soldering Paste and Salts, Commutator Lubricant and Liquid Flux, too.

L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc.

1332 Columbia Ave., Chicago

New York Office:
A. HALL BERRY, 97 Warren St.

The men with whom you wish to do business are readers of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

GLOBE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER CO.

AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

THE

Big Four Route

THROUGH SLEEPERS BETWEEN

New York, Boston, Washington and St. Louis and Richmond and Chicago.

Fast time. Fine equipment. Call on or address nearest Big Four Agent or

WARREN J. LYNCH G. P. & T. A.
Cincinnati, O.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from page 36.*

Jewell Elec'l Instrument Co.
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machado & Roller.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Queen & Co., Inc.
Richard, Jules.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Schaeffer & Budenberg.
Simplex Company.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Whitney Electric Inst. Co.

INSULATING MACHINERY.
Aiton Machine Co.
American Insulating Mach. Co.
New England Butt Co.

INSULATING MATERIAL, CHINA AND PORCELAIN.
Empire China Works.
Hartford Faience Co.
Imperial Porcelain Works.
Lima Insulator Co.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Sears, Henry D.
Star Porcelain Works.
Sun Porcelain Co.

INSULATING MATERIAL, COMPOUNDS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.
Macon-Evans Varnish Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Standard Varnish Works.
Sterling Varnish Co.

INSULATING MATERIAL, COMPOSITION, CLOTH AND PAPER.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

INSULATING MATERIAL, FIBRE.
American Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Diamond State Fibre Co.
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Morris Electric Co.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

INSULATING MATERIAL, LAVA.
American Lava Co.
Kruesi, P. J.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.

INSULATING MATERIAL, MICA.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Vance, D. T.

INSULATING MATERIAL, SILK.
Ryle & Co., Wm.

INSULATING MATERIAL, STAPLES.
Blake Signal & Mfg. Co.

INSULATING MATERIAL, TAPE.
American Electrical Works.
Electric Appliance Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Morgan & Wright.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

INSULATORS, CHINA, PORCELAIN AND COMPOSITION.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Empire China Works.
Imperial Porcelain Wks.
Johns Manville Co., H. W.
Lima Insulator Co.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Sears, Henry D.
Star Porcelain Works.
Sun Porcelain Co.

INSULATORS, GLASS.
Lima Insulator Co.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.

JACKS.
North Penn Iron Co.
Watson-Stillman Co.

JEWELS.
Whitlock & Co., O. S.

LAMP ADJUSTERS.
Incan. Electric Lt. Manip. Co.

LAMP-MAKING MACHINERY.
Dwyer Machine Co.

LAMPS, ARC.
Adams-Bagnall Elec. Co.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft.
American Arc Lamp Co.
American Electrical Supply Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Bissell & Co., F.
British Thomson-Houston Co.
Brush Elec'l Engineering Co.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Stanley G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Toerring Co., C. J.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

LAMP CLEANERS, INC.
Incan. Electric Lt. Manip. Co.

LAMP HOLDERS.
Crescent Co.

LAMPS, INCANDESCENT.
Bissell Co., F.
Brilliant Electric Co.
British Thomson-Houston Co.
Brush Elec'l Engineering Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Columbia Inc. Lamp Co.
Downward Light Electric Co.
Dwyer Machine Co.
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Co.
General Electric Co.
Missouri American Elec. Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Phelps Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Warren Elec. & Specialty Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

LAMPS, MINIATURE.
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Co.
Jaeger Min. Lamp Co.

LAMP REPLACERS.
Incan. Electric Lt. Manip. Co.

LAMPS, TURNDOWN.
Phelps Company.

LATHES.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Garvin Mch. Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.

LAVA. (See Insulating Material, Lava.)

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Garton-Daniels Co.
Lord Electric Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. Mfg. Co.

LOCKERS.
Darby & Sons Co., Ed.
Merritt & Co.

LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC MINE.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

LUBRICATORS.
Lunkenheimer Co.

MACHINERY AUTOMATIC.
M'Gehan & Co., C. H.

MACHINE TOOLS, ETC.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Garvin Mch. Co.
McGeorge Mfg. Co.
Long & Allstatter Co.
Newton Mch. Tool Works.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Watson-Stillman Co.

MAGNETS, LIFTING.
Electric Controller & Supply Co.
Williams Elec. Mfg. Co.

MARINE ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT.
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Garrett, Miller & Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.

MAST ARMS.
Brady, T. H.

MECHANICAL DRAFT.
American Blower Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

MEDICAL APPARATUS.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Splitdorf, C. F.

METALS.
American Platinum Works.
Baker & Co., Inc.
Croselmire & Ackor.
Hungerford Brass & Copper Co., U. T.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.

METAL POLISH.
Hoffman, George W.

METAL STAMPING.
Hills Co., Geo. Q.

MICA. (See Insulating Material, Mica.)

MILLING MACHINES.
Garvin Machine Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.

MINING MACHINERY.
General Electric Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Power & Mining Machinery Co.

MODEL MAKERS.
Baillard, E. V.
International Brass & Elec. Co., Inc.
Parsell & Weed.

MOULDING BRANCH BLOCKS.
Elm City Engineering Co.

NIPPERS AND PLIERS.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

NOVELTIES, ELECTRIC.
Carlisle & Finch Co.
Cornwell Co., R. M.

NUMBERING AND DATING MACHS.
Bates Machine Co.

NUTS.
International Brass & Elec. Co.
National Acme Mfg. Co.

OIL.
Kellogg & Co., E. H.

OIL AND CREASE CUPS.
Lunkenheimer Co.

OIL, CYLINDER.
Kellogg & Co., E. H.

OIL FILTERS AND PURIFIERS.
Burt Mfg. Co.

PACKING.
Jenkins Bros.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

PATENT ATTORNEYS.
Ordmann, Max D.
Prenner, I. S.
Rosenbaum & Stockbridge.
Townsend & Decker.
Woodworth, George H.

PHOTOMETERS.
Dwyer Machine Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.

Continued on page 39.

PHOTOMETER STANDARDS.
Electrical Testing Laboratories.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.

PINIONS, RAWHIDE.
New Process Rawhide Co.

PINS, STEEL.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.

PLATINUM.
American Platinum Works.
Baker & Co., Inc.
Croselmire & Ackor.

PLUGS.
Keough Bros. & Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co.

POLES, ARC LAMP.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L.

POLES, BRACKETS, PINS, ETC.
Bissell Co., F.
Brady, T. H.
Humbird Lumber Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
Maus & Co., H. H.
North Penn Iron Co.
Porter Cedar Co.
Sand Point Cedar Co.
Southern Exchange Co.
Sterling & Son, W. C.
Strock, S. C.
Worcester Co., C. H.

PORCELAIN. (See Insulating Material, China and Porcelain.)

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
Case Mfg. Co.
Hunter Machine Co., James.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Xylotite Product Co.

PRESSES, DIES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.
Hunter Machine Co., James.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Watson-Stillman Co.

PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, ETC.
Hunter Machine Co., James.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Xylotite Product Co.

PUMPS, ELECTRIC.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Bullock Elec. Mfg. Co.
Commercial Electric Co.
Conover Condenser Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Quimby, Wm. E.
Watson Machine Co.
Worthington, Henry R.

PUMPS, OIL.
Lunkenheimer Co.

PUMPS, STEAM.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
McGowan Co., J. H.
Morris Company, I. P.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Quimby, Wm. E.
Worthington, Henry R.

PUMPS, VACUUM.
Alberger Condenser Co.
Hubbard's Sons, Norman.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Pulsometer Engineering Co.

PUNCHES AND SHEARS.
Long & Allstatter Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
North Penn Iron Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.

PUSH BUTTONS.
American Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co.

RAIL BONDS.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Lord Electric Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.

RAILWAYS, MINIATURE.
Carlisle & Finch Co.

RECEPTACLES.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Freeman Elec. Co., E. H.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Sun Porcelain Co.

REFLECTORS.
American Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co.
American Reflector & Lighting Co.
Frink, I. P.
Gillinder & Sons, Inc.
Holophane Glass Co.
Klemm & Co.
National X Ray Reflector Co.
Phoenix Glass Co.
Sarco Co.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.
Brunswick Refrigerating Co.
Frick Co.
Vilter Mfg. Co.

REPAIRING.
Chicago Edison Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Heck, Louis.
Waterbury & Co.

RESISTANCE UNITS.
Electric Controller & Supply Co.

CLASSIFIED INDEX—*Continued from Page 38.*

Simplex Electric Heating Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RHEOSTATS.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Globe Elec. Controller Co.
Sundh Electric Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

ROSETTES.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co.
Sears, Henry D.
Sun Porcelain Co.
Yost Elec. Mfg. Co.

RUBBER MACHINERY.
Aiton Machine Co.

SAL AMMONIAC.
Klipstein & Co., A.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.

SAWS, HACK.
Goodell-Pratt Co.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
American School of Correspondence.
International Correspondence Schools.
Michigan College of Mines.

SCREWS.
Hill Co., Geo. Q.
National-Acme Mfg. Co.

SEARCHLIGHTS.
Bogue, Charles J.
Carlisle & Finch Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Rushmore Dynamo Works.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.
Cleveland House Wrecking Co.
Dustin Co., Chas. E.
Garvin Machine Co.
Gas & Electric Development Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Linder, H. J.
Richter, Eugene.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Station Equipment Co.
Thompson, Jr., Joseph H.
Yearsley & Levene.

SIGNS, ELECTRIC.
Day & Night Sign Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co
Federal Elec. Co.
Haller Machine Co.
Mobile Electric Co.
Reynolds Electric Flasher Mfg. Co.

SIGN LETTERS.
Day & Night Sign Co.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Federal Elec. Co.
Haller Machine Co.
Mobile Electric Co.

SLEEVING, BRAIDED.
Belden Mfg. Co.

SOCKETS.
American Elec. & Novelty Mfg. Co.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Federal Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Sarco Co.
Sears, H. D.
Yost Electric Mfg. Co.

SOLDER.
Belden Mfg. Co.

SOLDERING FLUX.
Allen Co., L. B.
Crescent Company.
Standard Chemical Co.

SOLDERING IRONS, ELECTRIC.
American Elec'l Heater Co.
Brown & Co., L. P.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.

SOLENOIDS.
Schureman Co., J. L.
Underhill, Charles R.

SPECIALTIES, ELECTRICAL.
Keough Bros. & Co.

SPEED INDICATORS.
Schaeffer & Budenberg.
Warner Instrument Co.

SPRINGS.
Barnes Co., Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.
Dunbar Bros.
Manross, F. N.

STAPLES.
(See Insulating Material, Staples.)

STEAM TRAPS.
American Blower Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

STEEL.
American Bridge Co.
Hungerford Brass & Copper Co., U. T.
North Penn Iron Co.

STOKERS.
American Stoker Co.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

SUPPLIES, ELECTRIC RAILWAY.
Brush Elec'l Engineering Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Standard Electrical Works.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

SUPPLIES, GENERAL ELECTRICAL.
American Elec. & Novelty Mfg. Co.
American Elec. Supply Co.
Bissell & Co., F.
Central Electric Co.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electrical Equip. & Supply Co.
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Standard Electrical Works.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

SUPPLIES, TELEPHONE.
Bissell Co., F.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
North Penn Iron Co.
Rogers Telephone & Elec. Co.
Sterling Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.

SWITCHBOARDS.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Elec. Supply Co.
American Elec. Telephone Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Bissell Co., F.
Bossert Electric Const. Co.
British Thomson-Houston Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Crescent Elec'l Mfg. Co.
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Hartman Circuit Breaker Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Sterling Electric Co.
Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Waterbury & Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Worcester Electric Mfg. Co.

SWITCHES, CEILING.
Sorenson, P.

SWITCHES, CLOCK.
Bissell Co., F.
Campbell Elec. Co.
Crescent Company.
Electric Motor & Equipment Co.
Hartford Time Switch Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.

SWITCHES, KNIFE.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft.
American Elec. Supply Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Bissell Co., F.
Bossert Elec. Const. Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Crescent Elec'l Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Electric Controller & Supply Co.
Electrical Equipment & Supply Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Company.
Keough Bros. & Co.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Sterling Electric Co.
Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.
Waterbury & Co.
Worcester Electric Mfg. Co.

SWITCHES, OIL.
Hartman Circuit Breaker Co.
High Tension Elect. Spec. Co.

SWITCHES, SNAP.
Bissell Co., F.
General Electric Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Sorenson, P.
Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.

TABLET BOARDS.
Bossert Elec. Const. Co.
Crescent Elec'l Mfg. Co.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co.

TACHOMETERS.
Schaeffer & Budenberg.

TAPE. (See Insulating Material, Tape.)

TAPS AND DIES.
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M.
Pratt & Whitney Co.

TELEPHONES.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
Atwater-Kent Mfg. Co.
Automatic Elec. Co.
Bissell Co., F.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
International Tele. Mfg. Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co.
Rogers Telephone & Elec. Co.
Sterling Electric Co.
Stromberg-Carlson Tele. Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.

TELEPHONE SERVICE.
Bell Telephone Co., of Philadelphia.
New York Telephone Co.

TELPHERAGE.
Dodge Coal Storage Co.
United Telpherage Department.

TERMINAL POLE RINGS AND SEATS.
North Penn Iron Co.

TESTING, ELECTRICAL.
Electrical Testing Laboratories.

TESTING LABORATORY.
Electrical Testing Laboratories.

THEATRE DIMMERS.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Globe Elec. Controller Co.
Simplex Electric Heating Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

TIES.
Eccleston Lumber Co.
Southern Exchange Co.
Sterling & Son, W. C.
Strock, S. C.

TOOLS, CONSTRUCTION.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias.

TOOLS, LINEMEN'S.
Bissell Co., F.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

TRACTION SYSTEMS.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

TRANSFORMERS.
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Transformer Co.
Bullock Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Crawfordsville Electric Co.
Devine, J. P.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Moloney Electric Co.
National Electric Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Wesco Supply Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

TRIPLEX BLOCKS.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

TROLLEYS & TRACKS OVERHEAD.
North Penn Iron Co.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

TUBULAR DISPATCH.
Dodge Coal Storage Co.
United Telpherage Department.

TURBINES, STEAM.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co.
Kerr Turbine Co.
Morris Co., I. P.
American Turbine Engine Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

VALVES.
Jenkins Bros.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.

VIBRATORS.
American Vibrator Co.

VISES.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS.
Portland Co.
Pusey Voltage Regulator Co.

VULCABESTON.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

VULCANIZED FIBRE.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

WATER MOTORS.
Rosenberg Co., A.

WATER WHEELS AND TURBINES
Dayton Globe Iron Wks.
Doble Co., Abner.
Leffel & Co., James.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Platt Iron Works Co.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

WATER WHEEL GOVERNORS.
Dayton Globe Iron Wks.
Doble Co., Abner.
Lombard Governor Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.
Sturgess Governor Eng'ring Co.
Woodward Governor Co.

WELDED FLANGES.
Ball & Wood Co.

WELDING OUTFITS, ELECTRIC.
C. & C. Electric Co.

WINCHES, SAFETY.
North Penn Iron Co.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

WINDING MACHINERY.
Aiton Machine Co.
American Insulating Machinery Co.
New England Butt Co.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH.
International Telegraph Constr. Co

WIRE ROPE MACHINERY.
Aiton Machinery Co.
North Penn Iron Co.

WIRES AND CABLES.
American Elec'l Works.
Atlantic Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Belden Mfg. Co.
Bishop Gutta Percha Co.
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
Clark Insulation Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Driver Harris Wire Co.
Eastern Electric Cable & Wire Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electrical Equip. & Supply Co.
Hazard Mfg. Co.
India Rubber & G. P. Ins. Co.
Indiana Rubber & Ins. Wire Co.
Moore, A. F.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Spargo Wire Co., James A.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Waterbury & Co.

X-RAY APPARATUS.
Kny-Scheerer Co.

Figure Up What

BOSSERT

Boxes Save

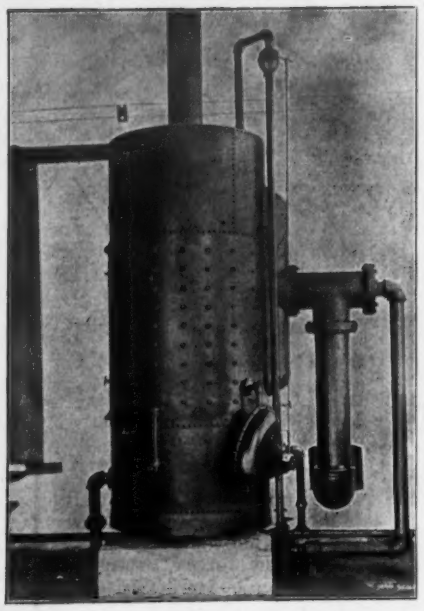
Cast-iron outlet boxes were satisfactory years ago. Now, modern methods and keen competition have forced them out. Drawn steel boxes have taken their place because they eliminate lost time in preparing the conduit hole, and there is no waste in breakage. A sharp blow of a hammer knocks the plug from a Bossert drawn steel outlet box, leaving a clean round hole. The most careless workman cannot break a Bossert box.

When estimating on a close job, specify "Bossert Boxes." It will remove every element of chance. Specify "Bossert Boxes" *in every case* where you want to save money and render the best service. Write for our bulletins.

BOSSERT ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
UTICA, N. Y.

STAR BUSHINGS
DUCTILE MALLEABLE IRON
PURE TIN COATING RUST PREVENTION
MORE THREADS PERFECT THREADS **BEST**
GOOD FINGER AND WRENCH GRIPS
Send for sample and complete bulletins other goods
STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN UNLINED STEEL CONDUIT
FOR ELECTRIC WIRES
GIVES BEST PROTECTION
The American Conduit Mfg. Co.
524 Fourth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.



161% per year on a Stilwell Feed-Water Heater

PROBLEM:—A man bought a single-cylinder, automatic engine requiring per hour 3,000 lbs. of steam at 80 lbs. pressure. He put in a water-tube boiler and used Pocahontas coal costing $4.00 per ton and evaporating per lb. of coal 7 lbs. of water from feed water at 210° F. to steam at 80 lbs. pressure. The temperature of the cold feed water was found to average 60° F., and it was also found that a Stilwell feed-water heater, costing $240, would heat it to 210° F., at the same time preventing all scale forming substances from entering and incrusting the boiler. Find the yearly rate of profit on the investment in the heater, assuming that the plant runs 10 hours per day 300 days per year, and neglecting the saving in boiler cleaning and repair bills.

ANSWER:—The total number of British thermal units required to transform water from 60° F. to steam at 80 lbs. is 1,153, of which the Stilwell heater furnishes 210 — 60 = 150. The work done by the heater is therefore 15% of that done by the coal. The amount of steam used during the year is 3,000 × 10 × 300 = 9,000,000. Dividing by 7 we get the lbs. of coal required, or 1,285,714 lbs. = 643 tons. The total cost of the coal is, therefore, 643 × $4.00 = $2,572, and as the Stilwell heater saved an amount equal to 15% of this, it saved $385, which is 161% of $240, the first cost. This is much higher interest than is paid by the insurance companies. Send for our BOOK "EW" on Boiler Feed Water.

THE PLATT IRON WORKS CO.
Successors to the
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
DAYTON, OHIO, and all large cities.
Builders of PUMPING MACHINERY, WATER WHEELS, AIR COMPRESSORS and POWER PLANT APPARATUS. 18

DOBLE WATER WHEELS

are superior in Design, Material, Workmanship, Efficiency and Durability

Doble Water Wheels in Mill Creek No. 3 Power Plant. They have operated over 2½ years under 1960-foot head, without the loss of a single bucket.

If interested in water power write for our New bulletin No. 7

ABNER DOBLE COMPANY, Engineers, San Francisco, U.S.A. Est. 1850
Exclusive Licensee in Canada The John McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. Ltd., Montreal

PELTON EFFICIENCY

Instantaneous Photo of Pelton Needle Nozzle Stream Operating under 1923 Ft. Head.

The PELTON bucket design and the PELTON needle jet get a far higher efficiency out of any high duty head of water than the best of the next best wheels. NINETY PER CENT bucket efficiency is common with PELTON wheels simply because the bucket design is modified to meet special conditions as they arise. Note above half-tone photo—no twist, no disturbance of water in jet or bucket. All power possible transferred from water to wheel motion. It would pay you to write us about your water problem, and obtain our book on water power.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY
130 MAIN ST., SAN FRANCISCO 141 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

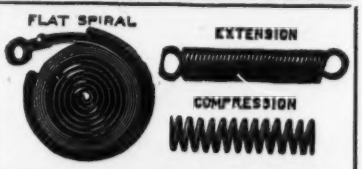
ARC LAMP POLES

Copyright, 1905, by
The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

**Iron Arc Lamp Poles,
Electroliers,
Gas Lamp Posts, Brackets**

Catalogues and price lists on application.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS
84-90 Beekman Street, - New York



CARY SPRING WORKS
240 and 242 West 29th St., New York City
Mfrs. of WIRE and SPRINGS of All Kinds

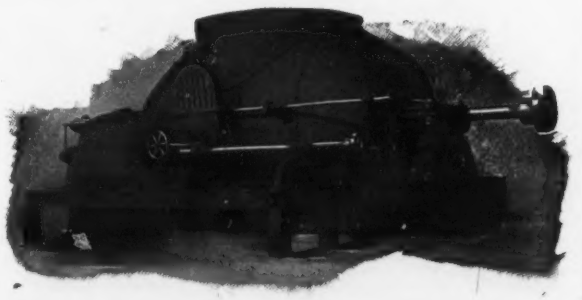
FLASHERS TIME SWITCHES
Electric Signs
THE ELECTRIC MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT CO.
NEWARK, N. J.

Write for our Catalogue of Engineering Books
McGRAW PUBLISHING CO., Book Department, 114 Liberty St., New York

PAIR

McCORMICK TURBINES

4000-H.P., 80-ft. head, arranged to drive generator and a single turbine to drive exciter. Seven settings built for the Hudson River Water Power Company for their Spier Falls plant and 14 pairs 51-in. for their plant at Mechanicsville, N. Y. *Write for catalogue, if contemplating purchase of turbines.*



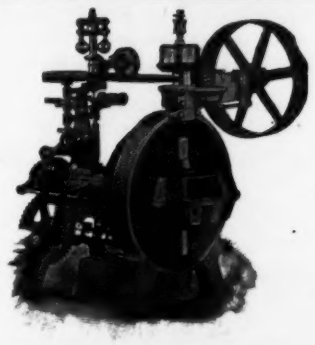
S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa., U.S.A. BOSTON OFFICE 176 Federal Street

Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.

MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

Risdon Celebrated Turbine
Alcott High-Duty Turbine

On Horizontal or Vertical Shafts



A WATER-WHEEL GOVERNOR

So simple your own men can install and operate it successfully. Quick control of large changes. Accurate control of small changes.

Ask for our new catalogue.

WOODWARD GOVERNOR CO.
ROCKFORD, ILL.

One of the most notable Canadian water power developments

is that of the Northern Aluminum Co., shown above. This installation at present consists of three sets of two

NEW AMERICAN TURBINES

each, 3,200 H. P. per set. The wheels makes 250 r.p.m. under 125 foot head, and tests showed an average efficiency of 82.73 per cent. between seven-tenths and full gate, and 85.38 per cent. at full gate—phenomenal for high head wheel.

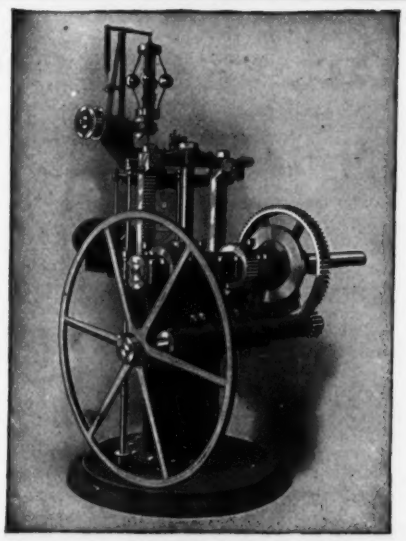
New American Turbines are made in all sizes, for all heads. Their salient features, as compared with other types, are their freedom from noise and vibration, great capacity, high speed and close regulation. Catalog describes fully.

The Dayton Globe Iron Wks. Co., Dayton, O.

Pacific Coast Agents
PELTON WATER WHEEL CO., San Francisco, Cal.

The W. H. C. Voltage Regulator

Simplest and Most Reliable
Direct and Alternating Current Systems
It pays for itself. Send for Book
THE PORTLAND COMPANY, Portland, Maine

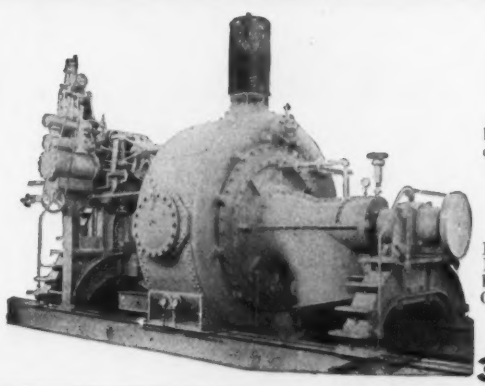


WATER-WHEEL GOVERNORS

WHICH GOVERN

As we are successfully governing **95%** of the HIGH-GRADE hydraulic power plants in the UNITED STATES, CANADA and SOUTH AMERICA, why not let us refer you to some of them where the conditions are similar to those which obtain in your plant? Write us very fully. WE CAN HELP YOU.

THE LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.



SAMSON TURBINE

The illustration shows the large NIAGARA design, HORIZONTAL SHAFT TURBINES recently installed by us for the NIAGARA FALLS HYDRAULIC POWER & MANUFACTURING CO., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Tests conducted by competent engineers developed as follows:

Head.	Gateage.	Speed.	H.P.	Generator Eff'cy.	Turbine Eff'cy.
213 ft.	½	257 r.p.m.	1,750	95%	73.00%
213 ft.	¾	257 r.p.m.	3,000	95%	85.60%
213 ft.	Full	257 r.p.m.	3,500	95%	81.50%

These results have never been equaled by any turbine of the Horizontal Shaft Design, operating under equally HIGH HEADS. The test was made AFTER TURBINES WERE INSTALLED, direct coupled to Generators. Francis's weirs and formulæ for discharge were used. The original test reports on file at our offices. These Turbines are all fitted with our SAMSON BALANCED GATES. Note especially the UNIFORM SPEED at ALL GATEAGES.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.
308 Lagonda St., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE NEW SPRING SHADE-HOLDER, which we are now furnishing with Prismo Zenith lamps, is quite an improvement over the old style screw-holder. It holds the shade in place by means of a spring instead of screws, which permits of a more rapid adjustment of the shade and at the same time holds it more securely in place. It is adapted to all sockets, key and keyless, and adds greatly to the convenience of the Prismo Lamp.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY
CHICAGO AND SAN FRANCISCO

"As good as
THE EDISON"
Is the claim made for all other lamps. When you can get the "Edison" why take "Just as good"?

LOOK FOR THE LICENSE LABEL ON THE PACKAGE

LARGE STOCKS—PROMPT SHIPMENTS

All types and varieties
Regular multiple lamps
Street series lamps
Miniature lamps

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Main Lamp Sales Office,
Harrison, N. J. (488)

GARTON-DANIELS
MAKE VERY GOOD
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
Catalogue No. 40C latest issue
GARTON-DANIELS CO., KEOKUK, IOWA

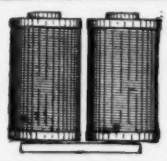
Expanded Metal
LOCKERS
The only reliable
MERRITT & CO.
1122 Ridge Ave., Phila.

STERLING BLACK PLASTIC INSULATOR
Water and Oil Proof, Water Repellent, Permanently Elastic.
THE STERLING VARNISH CO
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FIELDING RECEPTACLES
AS MADE BY
H.T. PAISTE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
make possible any effect in attractive
WINDOW LIGHTING
at a cost that will amaze you.
Write us for Bulletin, showing every style, with prices

Metal Electric Signs
Write for Bulletin 15
HALLER MACHINE CO.
127 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

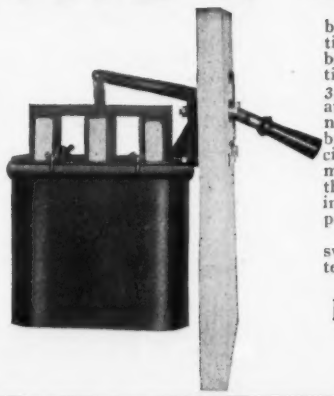
TALK RECO SIGN
FLASHES
TO YOUR BUSINESS MEN
We allow liberal discounts to dealers. Write to-day for particulars and prices, also pointers on electric desings.
REYNOLDS ELECTRIC FLASHER MFG. CO.
221-225 Fifth Avenue Chicago, U. S. A.



ELECTROMAGNETS AND SOLENOIDS
LARGE AND SMALL
INDUCTION COILS SPARK COILS
RUHMKORFF WINDINGS
Everything in the Coil Line
CHARLES R. UNDERHILL
55 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

Another Reason Why
SAMSON SPOT CORD
Lasts Longer Than Other Cords
It is warranted free from bad splices and rough braiding. The smooth surface minimizes abrasion.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

TYPE G OIL SWITCH



built in two, three and four-pole combinations, single or double throw, for switchboard or wall mounting. Made for capacities up to 200 amp. and for potentials up to 3,300 volts. On account of the low price at which this switch is sold, its use need not be confined to high tension circuits, but it may be installed on low-tension A. C. circuits in connection with large induction motors in mills and factories in place of the usual air-break switch. The wall mounting type can be installed on any convenient post or wall.

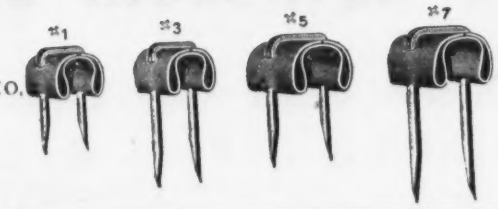
Our bulletins 6 and 7 describe oil switches and circuit breakers for all potentials up to 45,000 volts.

HARTMAN CIRCUIT BREAKER CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO

KILBOURNE & CLARK CO.
JOBBERS OF
Electrical Machinery and Supplies
If it is in the electrical line we have it, will get it, or make it—or it hasn't been invented. Perhaps we can invent it.
KILBOURNE & CLARK CO. Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

GENUINE HARD
PORCELAIN
EMPIRE CHINA WORKS
144 TO 156 GREEN STREET. (GREENPOINT) BROOKLYN, N. Y.
FOR ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

BLAKE INSULATED STAPLE
Selling Agents:
S. H. COUCH CO., Boston
NEWCOMER-MANRY CO., Atlanta
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., Chicago
THE WESCO SUPPLY CO., St. Louis, Mo.
BROOKS-FOLLIS ELEC. CORP., San Francisco
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.



Manufactured and For Sale by
BLAKE SIGNAL & MFG. CO.
246 SUMMER STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

We print every week on the first reading page the exact number of copies published of that issue.

TUERK FANS
(Alternating Current, Ceiling)
HUNTER FAN & MOTOR CO.
FULTON, N. Y., U. S. A.
E. B. LATHAM & CO., General Agents, 39 Vesey St., New York City.

THE CLARK INSULATION CO.

Manufacturers of

Special High-Grade Insulated Wire

Office and Works

182, 184 and 186 Freeport Street, (Dorchester District)

BOSTON, MASS.

BELDEN SILK MAGNET WIRE

TO WESTERN MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

WE OFFER

Magnet Wire of the highest quality at consistently low prices. The prompt deliveries that the largest and most complete stock in the West permits us to make.

Send us your inquiries. We want your business.

BELDEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

194 Michigan Street

CHICAGO

W. E. FARLOW & CO.

Bankers & Brokers

25 BROAD STREET

NEW YORK

WE FINANCE

Steam and Electric Railways, Gas, Electric Light, Industrial plants, Mining properties of merit when properly reorganized and the Engineering Details are perfected. Or we will properly organize and take care of all engineering features, including construction detail and management.

FOR CARD INDEX ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, DEC. 23, 1905

A New and Higher Standard of Direct-Current Operation. By Frank J. Sprague 1058
The Electric Underground Road for Philadelphia 1058
Electrolysis of Gas Pipes 1059
The Zambesi Power Scheme 1059
Exhaust Steam Direct-Current Turbines in Philadelphia 1060
To Begin Electrification of Erie Railroad 1060
Electrical Engineers of the Times.—XLI. C. L. de Muralt 1061
Electricity Direct from the Coal Mine at Radcliff, England 1065
Regulation and Compounding of Lighting Balancers. By Frankenfield .. 1067
The Practical Application of the Heyland Diagram for Induction Motors. By W. C. Way 1069
Core Losses in Induction Motors. By R. E. Hellmund 1071
Test of a Valve Magnet. By C. P. Nachod 1071
Tests of Magnet Wire. By C. H. Barrett 1072
An Alternating Current Rectifier 1072
Reflectors, Shades and Globes.—V. By Cravath and Lansingh 1074
Central Station Operating Points at Kewanee, Ill. 1076
December Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers .. 1077
The Patent Question. By T. J. Johnston 1080
Digest of Current Electrical Literature 1080
Charging Receptacles 1085
Steel Tower Pole Line 1086
The American Electrical Salesmen Association 1086
The Trolley at Leith, Scotland 1086
New York Electrical Show 1087
Moonlight Tables for 1906 ..... Supplement

Wm. A. Rosenbaum Wm. M. Stockbridge

ROSENBAUM & STOCKBRIDGE

Patent Attorneys

140 Nassau St., - - New York City

HENRY C. TOWNSEND

Formerly Principal Examiner Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office

DELBERT H. DECKER

Late Assistant Examiner Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office

TOWNSEND & DECKER, Solicitors of U. S. and Foreign Patents

Expert Opinions on the scope and validity of Patents

141 Broadway, New York

DESIGNERS Invited to write for book "Lava for Mechanical and Electrical Purposes," by P. J. Kruesi, A. A. I. E. E., **AMERICAN LAVA CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.**

Insulators

subjected to heat or chemical action should be made of

Trade Mark **LAVITE** Pat. Ap'd

High insulating qualities and unaffected by heat or acids. Made almost any size and shape exactly. Write for book.

The D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

PARAFFINE INSULATING COMPOUND

QUICK DRYING BLACK

How long will it last? Write us and we'll tell you the experienceof some of our customers.

MACON-EVANS VARNISH CO., **PITTSBURGH.**

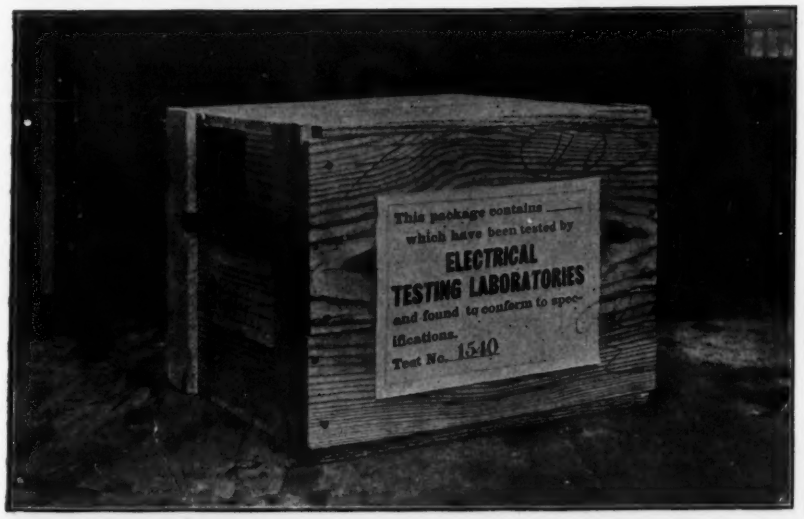
GEORGE K. WOODWORTH

(Electrical Engineer, Late Examiner, Electrical Division, U. S. Patent Office.)

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.

PATENTS AND PATENT CAUSES. ELECTRICAL CASES A SPECIALTY.

31 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.



ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER

Is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published.

PATENTS I. S. PRENNER LAWYER AND ENGINEER

Attorney and Counsellor in Patent, Legal and Technico-Legal Causes. Consulting Engineer, Electrochemist and Technical Expert. Correspondence solicited.

1108 BETZ BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

W. F. WEISS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

128 Broadway, N. Y.

Special and periodical Audits, Investigations of Financial conditions, Examinations and reports on Accounts and Earnings, Reorganizations, Consolidations and Partnership adjustments, Introduction of efficient methods of Accounting adapted to special conditions.

"AMERICAN"

STORAGE CELLS Are the Best

Send for Descriptive Circular

AMERICAN BATTERY CO.

172 So. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.

Established 1888

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF **ELECTRICAL BOOKS**

IF YOU ARE DESIROUS OF OBTAINING THE

BEST RESULTS

FROM YOUR TELEPHONE AND SMALL ELECTRIC BATTERIES YOU SHOULD USE

SAL AMMONIAC

(ELECTRIC BRAND)

We have made this brand with a special view to supplying the requirements and obtaining the best results for this particular class of customers.

IMPORTED BY

A. KLIPSTEIN & COMPANY,

122 PEARL ST., NEW YORK. (2)

THE COAL AND IRON NATIONAL BANK

Assets, $5,000,000.00

Liberty and West Streets, New York

Designated Depository of the City and State of New York

Specially equipped for handling accounts of electrical companies and allied interests

POSITIONS WANTED

The rate for "Position Wanted" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar an insertion; additional words two cents each, payable in advance. Remittance and copy should reach this office not later than Tuesday morning for the next succeeding issue.

POSITION WANTED. — Correspondence desired with a modern aggressive firm before renewing present contract next February; college graduate with five years' experience testing, erecting, estimating, preparing specifications, handling sales and engineering correspondence relative to power and lighting equipments; salary according to prospects; excellent references. Address No. 2330, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED. — Experienced electrical engineer desires position as superintendent of construction; is thoroughly familiar with isolated plant and general construction work; a correct estimator and competent and efficient in managing labor; able to furnish A1 references from present and previous employers. Address No. 2362, care of Electrical World and Engineer, New York City.

POSITION WANTED.—By electrician, knowing electric light, bell, burglar alarm and telephone wiring in all their branches; installation and maintenance of isolated plants and storage batteries; knows how to lay out work, estimate, handle men to advantage and do the work himself; will go anywhere; 35 years old; 20 years' experience. Address ELECTRICIAN, 50 East 108th St., N. Y.

POSITION WANTED

By Graduate E. & M. E. now employed; can give good references; General Electric test man; prefer situation with consulting or contracting engineers, but would accept good position with future in central station having Curtis turbines or reciprocating engines; salary, $1500. Address No. 2406, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

SPARKING

reduces the working capacity of a motor or dynamo, wears out the commutator, wastes power and may cause a fire. All of this may be avoided if you use

The only article that will prevent sparking. Will keep the commutator in good condition and prevent cutting. Absolutely will not gum the brushes.

It will put that high gloss on the commutator you have so long sought after

Send for Stick. 50c. PER STICK. $5.00 PER DOZEN.

FOR SALE BY ALL SUPPLY HOUSES OR **K. McLENNAN & CO.,** MANUFACTURERS. 2015 (2)

Room 411, 130 Dearborn St., CHICAGO

IF YOU WANT AN ARTICLE THAT WILL REPEAT ITSELF,

TRY **U.S. METAL POLISH**

Sold by Dealers. Samples Free.

Geo. W. Hoffman, MANUFACTURER, 295 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOR POLISHING ALL KINDS OF METALS.

HELP WANTED

The rate for Help Wanted advertisements for forty words or less is one dollar and fifty cents an insertion; additional words three cents each, payable in advance. Remittance and copy should reach this office not later than Tuesday morning for the next succeeding issue.

WANTED.—An electrical engineer of education and experience for a large electric lighting and power company; would be placed in charge of meter and installation department. State age, experience, references, salary. Address 2399, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED.—Manager for an electrical contracting and supply company in a city of 50,000; must be competent to lay out and bid on interior wiring, isolated plants, etc., and be a good buyer. Address No. 3000, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED.—DRAFTSMEN: We have positions now open for draftsmen; call or address Western Electric Company, Chicago, Ill.

A SOUND PROPOSITION always appeals to the sensible man. That our proposition is a sound one, is proven by the fact that we have placed thousands of competent men in desirable positions. If you are dissatisfied with the opportunities offered by your present position, it will be to your advantage to call at our nearest office for information or write for booklet. HAPGOODS, Suite 511, 309 Broadway, New York City.

WANTED.—By an Eastern concern, manufacturers of dynamos and motors, an assistant to their Electrical Designing Engineer; must be familiar and have had previous experience in the designing of dynamos and motors of all types; state salary expected and where last employed. Address No. 2405, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED.—Electrical Draftsmen; pay from $3.04 to $4 per diem. A competitive examination will be held for electrical draftsmen at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., January 4, 1906. For further information, address "Commandant, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y."

WANTED.—Technical man in every town; no goods to sell; no expense; those appointed so far are professors, members A. I. E. E. and A. S. M. E., literary draughtsmen, etc.; no conflict with regular business. Address No. 2260, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED. — By central station, a young engineer who has made a study of interior illumination; should be familiar with all existing devices and be progressive. Address No. 2402, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED.—Several A-1 draftsmen. Only those with three or more years' practical experience need apply. Engineer in Charge, Drafting Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

WANTED.—Experienced salesmen in every State to handle the In-Er Globe Reflector Lamp; references required. A good opportunity for a hustler. Apply to the In-Er Globe Lamp Co., 161 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.—Detail draftsman; state age, experience and salary expected. Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED.—A superintendent for an electric light plant in a town of 12,000 in Central Pennsylvania; a good job for the right man. Address No. 2407, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER

Is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published

GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Send for our Monthly Bargain Sheet showing NET prices—all machines fully guaranteed and actually in stock

ALTERNATORS—60 CYCLE

Lights.		
2	900	Westinghouse 45 K. W., single phase with switchboard.
1	900	Westinghouse 45 K. W., two-phase, 1100 volts.
2	1200	Westinghouse 60 K. W., two-phase, 1100 volts.
2	1500	General Electric 75 K. W., three-phase, 2200 volts.
1	1500	General Electric 75 K. W., three-phase, 3300 volts.
1	1500	Warren-Medberry 75 K. W. two-phase, 1100 or 2200 volts.
3	1500	Westinghouse 75 K. W., single phase, 1100 or 2200 volts.
2	1500	Westinghouse 75 K. W., two-phase, 1100 or 2200 volts.
1	2400	General Electric, 120 K.W., type A. S., single-phase, 1100 volts.
2	3000	Warren, 150 K. W., Inductor.
1	4500	Westinghouse, 225 K. W., two-phase, 1100 or 2200 volts.
1	4500	Westinghouse, 225 K. W., three-phase, 1100 or 2200 volts.

125 TO 133 CYCLES

Lights.		
1	650	T-H. A. 35, 1100 volts.
1	1200	Wstgh., 60 K. W., 1100 v.
1	1200	Gen. Elec., A, 60, 1100 v.
2	1500	Wood, 75 K.W., 1100 or 2200 v.
1	2400	General Electric, 120 K. W., type A. S., 2200 volts.
1	3000	Stanley, inductor type, 150 K. W., two-phase.

250 VOLT GENERATORS

K. W.		
2	12	Westinghouse, M. P., comp.
1	15	Western Elec., M. P., comp.
1	17½	Kester, comp.
1	17½	Eddy, type C, comp.
3	20	Western Elec., M. P., comp.
2	25	Western Elec., M. P., comp.
1	35	Bernard, M. P., comp.
1	45	Am. Eng. Co., M. P., comp.
1	50	C. & C., comp.
1	50	Maine, M. P., comp.
1	55	Fuller, multipolar, comp.
1	75	Westinghouse bipolar with extra armature.
1	75	Westinghouse, M. P.
1	75	Siemens & Halske, Churchward type, M. P., brand new, for direct connection.
1	200	Eddy, multipolar, comp.
1	300	Western Electric, M. P., brand new, 8 pole, 3 bearing.

550 VOLT GENERATORS

K. W.		
1	100	Gen. Elec., M. P., 4 comp.
1	100	Siemens & Halske, M. P., comp.
1	110	General Electric, M. P., 6 pole.
1	200	Thompson Ryan, M. P., comp.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Ton.		
1	10	Morgan-Gardner, type M, 250 volt, direct current, double motor locomotive, 74 K. W., 42-inch gauge, speed 6 to 10 miles per hour.

125 VOLT GENERATORS

Lights.		
1	10	Towle, M. P., comp.
1	25	Sprague-Lundell, shunt.
1	30	Westinghouse, M. P.
2	60	Browning, new.
2	60	Hobart, M. P.
2	65	Browning, M. P., new.
1	75	Phoenix, comp., direct connected to No. 4 Case engine.
2	75	Westinghouse, M. P.
3	80	Hobart, M. P., new.
2	100	Hobart, M. P., comp.
1	100	Triumph, M. P., comp.
3	110	New England, M. P., comp.
1	110	Akron, M. P., comp.
2	110	Commercial, M. P., comp.
1	120	Commercial, M. P.
1	150	West. Elec., M. P., type N. 1.
1	160	Bernard, self-oiler.
1	170	Western Elec., M. P.
1	270	Gen. Elec., M. P., 15 K.W., d.c. to 8-6 G. E. marine engine.
1	270	Eddy, M. P., comp.
4	340	Western Elec., M. P., comp.
1	350	Edison, 20 K. W.
2	400	Westinghouse, M. P., comp.
1	450	Bullock, M. P., comp.
1	450	Sprague-Lundell, M. P., comp.
1	450	Quaker City, M. P., comp.
1	450	Gen. Elec., M. P., comp.
1	450	West. Elec. M. P., comp.
1	540	Edison, comp., 30 K. W.
1	540	C. & C., M. P., 30 K. W.
3	540	Western Elec., M. P., comp.
1	540	G. E., M. P., comp., 30 K. W.
1	650	Excelsior, M. P., 37½ K. W.
1	650	Milwaukee, M. P., comp.
1	650	Westinghouse, M. P.
2	700	Commercial, M. P., comp.
1	700	Card, M. P., comp.
1	700	Crocker-Wheeler, M. P., comp.
2	800	Gen. Elec., M. P., comp.
1	900	Wagner, M. P., comp.
1	1100	Triumph, M. P., comp.
1	1300	Card, M. P., comp., 75 K. W.
2	1300	West. Elec., M. P., 75 K. W.
2	1350	General Electric, M. P., 75 K. W., 6 pole shunt, direct connected to Ames tandem comp., 11 x 17 x 12 automatic engine.
1	1450	General Electric, M. P., comp., form H, 85 K. W.
1	1800	Edison, 100 K.W.., comp.
1	1800	Western Electric, M. P. comp., 6 pole, 100 K. W.
1	2500	Western Electric, M. P., comp., for direct connection, brand new, 150 K. W.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS

SINGLE PHASE, 125-133 CYCLES.

H. P.		
1	2	Wagner, 110 volts, auto.
1	3½	Century, 110 volts, auto.
1	6	Gen. Elec., 110 volts.

SINGLE PHASE, 60 CYCLE.

H. P.		
1	¼	Wagner, 104 volts, auto.
1	2	Holtzen-Cabot, 208 volts.
1	3	Wagner, 208 volts.
2	1	Century, 104 or 208 volts, auto.
1	2	Century, 104 or 208 volts, auto.
1	3	Century, 104 or 208 volts, auto.
1	5	Wagner, 104 volts, auto.
2	5	Wagner, 208 volts, auto.
1	5	Century, 104 or 208 volts, auto.

THREE PHASE, 60 CYCLE.

H. P.		
2	1	General Electric, 110 volts.
1	2	General Electric, 110 volts.
1	3	General Electric, 110 volts.
1	30	General Electric, 110 volts.
5	10	General Electric, 550 volts.
5	20	General Electric, 550 volts.
1	100	General Electric, 550 volts.
3	150	General Electric, 550 volts.

ALTERNATING CURRENT APPARATUS

700 K.W. Bullock 3 ph., 13200 v., 25 cy. alternator either for direct connection or belted service with exciter and switchboard.
300 KW. G. E. 3 ph., A.T.B., 2300-6600 v., 120 r.p.m. alternator engine type, with exciter.
200 K.W. Westinghouse 2 ph., 60 cy., 220 v.
180 K.W. G. E. single phase, 60 cy., 2300 v.
150 K.W. (2) G. E. monocyclic, 60 cy., 2300 v.
150 K.W. Westinghouse 3 ph., 60 cy., 2300 v.
100 K.W. G. E. 3 ph., 60 cy., 2300 v.
75 K.W. Westinghouse 2 ph., 60 cy., 2300 v.
60 K.W. Westinghouse single phase, 60 cycle, 1100 v.

A. C. MOTORS

150 H.P. Wstgh. 2 ph., 60 cy., 220 v.
100 H.P. Wstgh. 2 ph., 60 cy., 2,000 v.
100 H.P. Wstgh. 2 ph., 60 cy., 220 v.
75 H.P. Wstgh. 2 ph., 60 cy., 220 v.
50 H.P. Wstgh. 2 ph., 60 cy., 220 v.
20 H.P. Wstgh. 2 ph., 60 cy., 220 v.
75 H.P. G. E. 3 ph., 220 v., 60 cy.
30 H.P. G. E. 3 ph., 220 v., 60 cy.

JOSEPH H. THOMPSON, JR., 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SAMPLE BARGAINS:

2 16 x 16 Hor. auto center crank Weston Engines, with sub-bases ..... $400 each
1 150 H. P. Gen. Elec., 3-ph., 60-cy., 550-volt form K Motor and auto starter. 900
1 50 K. W., 250-volt, T. H. compound wound generator 325
1 30 K. W., 125-volt, 6-pole Excelsior Generator, D. C. to 10 x 10 Alfree auto engine $700
3 80 H. P. R. T. boilers complete with smoke connections and 42" x 110' stack 750

H. J. LINDER, 39 CORTLANDT ST, NEW YORK

MACHINERY AT BARGAIN PRICES

SIMPLE ENGINES.

Two 12" x 13" Dick & Church 275 R.P.M.
Two 9" x 12" Ideal 275 "
One 11" x 12" Ideal 275 "
One 11" x 14" Ideal 185 "
One 7" x 10" Ideal 275 "
One 12" x 14" Greenwald 90 "

500 VOLT MOTORS.

15 HP. G. E. 1200 R.P.M.
10 " Eddy 1800 "
10 " Eckstrom 1200 "
10 " Jenney 950 "
10 " Smith-Hill (Elevator) 675 "
10 " Northern 950 "
7½ " Milwaukee 1530 "
7½ " T. H. 1550 "

220 VOLT MOTORS.

75 HP. Edison 700 R.P.M.
35 " Crocker-W. 430 "
25 " Gibbs 825 "
20 " Westn Elec. 750 "
15 " G. E. 690 "
15 " Hartley 1200 "
10 " Edison 1350 "
5 " Crocker-W. 950 "
5 " C. & C. 1550 "
3 " Aaron 1600 "
3 " G. E. 1060 "
2 " Jenney 1850 "

GENERATORS.

100 KW. 500 V., G. E. M. P. 650 R.P.M.
50 " 125 " Triumph 600 "
40 " 125 " West'house 900 "
25 " 125 " T. H. 1,150 "
25 " 125 " West'house 800 "

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY, 139 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF ENGINEERING BOOKS

Read This

We have constantly in stock dynamos, and motors of every description. Also railway motors of every size and of all makes.

Direct-Connected Railway Units

100 kw., 200 kw., 325 kw., 400 kw., 800 kw., with Standard, Tandem and Cross-Compound engines.

Alternating Direct-Connected Units

Two and three-phase, 75 kw., 100 kw., 150 kw., 250 kw., 300 kw., with Tandem, and Cross-Compound engines.

Lighting Units

15 kw. to 200 kw. of all voltages, with Simple and Compound engines.

Belted Generators

Of every capacity and voltage. General Electric, Westinghouse and other makes for both railway and lighting.

Induction Motors

Of all sizes, voltages and single, two or three-phase.

ENGINES BOILERS PUMPS, ETC.

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL
EVERYTHING IN POWER

Our catalogue tells the story. Let us know your wants.

CHARLES E. DUSTIN CO.

11 Broadway, New York
Storehouses, Jersey City, N. J.

STORAGE BATTERY ENGINEERING

A Practical Treatise by LAMAR LYNDON

CONTENTS:

PART I.—THE LEAD STORAGE BATTERY. Chap. I. General Theory of the Storage Battery. II. General Requirements. III. On Voltage and its Variation. IV. On Quantity and Distribution of Active Material. V. On Electrolyte. VI. On Quantity of Electrolyte. VII. On Internal Discharge. VIII. On the Influence of Temperature. IX. On Capacity Variation. X. On Internal Resistance. XI. On Efficiency. XII. On Durability and Causes of Deterioration. XIII. On Diseases and their Remedies. XIV. On Care and Management. XV. Types of Planté Plates. XVI. Methods of Planté Formation. XVII. Faure System. XVIII. Applied Active Material Mixtures. XIX. Envelopes and Separators. XX. Containing Cells. XXI. Assembling and Installing. XXII. Testing. Appendix. Miscellaneous Data.

PART II.—AUXILIARY APPARATUS, SYSTEMS, APPLICATIONS. Chap. XXIII. Uses of Batteries. XXIV. End Cells. XXV. Counter E.M.F. Cells. XXVI. Resistances. XXVII. End Cell Switches. XXVIII. Automatic End Cell Switches. XXIX. End Cell Switch Indicators. XXX. End Cell Conductors. XXXI. Shunt and Series Boosters. XXXII. The Compound Booster. XXXIII. The Differential Booster. XXXIV. Constant Current Boosters. XXXV. Separately Excited Boosters. XXXVI. Notes on Design and Selection of Boosters. XXXVII. Rheostats. XXXVIII. Circuit-Breakers. XXXIX. Two-Wire Systems. XL. Two-Wire Systems with Boosters. XLI. Three-Wire Systems. XLII. Alternating Current Systems. XLIII. Computation of Battery Capacity. XLIV. Line Batteries. XLV. Plant Efficiency. XLVI. Example of Application of Battery to an Isolated Plant.

Cloth. 360 Pages, 178 illustrations and diagrams, 4 large folding plates. Price, $3.00.

This is a practical work intended for the electrical engineer who is called on to design and install storage battery equipments, or who has a battery power plant under his care. The first part deals with the storage battery, its construction, action under various conditions, deterioration and the causes of the observed phenomena. The treatment is almost entirely physical, the chemical theory involved being very limited in extent and elementary in character. The second part covers all the apparatus, devices, and methods used in the application and control of batteries. The various systems of boosters are described and an analytical discussion of each type is given. Some of the most important systems are illustrated by practical examples. Altogether it forms a complete compendium for the engineer, to which any question that may arise in storage battery practice may be referred and satisfactorily solved.

McGRAW PUBLISHING CO., BOOK DEPARTMENT 114 LIBERTY STREET New York City

Why buy "new" apparatus when

we can give you modern, up to date machinery of best known manufacture and modern types, that has been used—and taken out NOT because of any defect, but because of the ever-changing conditions, necessitating the installation of larger type units?

We give the same contract conditions and guarantees that you obtain from the manufacturing companies. Ask any Railroad or Lighting Company in the country---They have all dealt with us.

Send for our catalogue or inquire regarding any other Electrical or Steam machinery—alternating current direct and belted—Railway generators direct and belted, car equipments, &c., &c.

We offer the following particularly desirable Gas Engine Combinations:

1—C & C, 8 KW., M P., 125 volts, 1000 r.p.m. Generator.
1—Otto 12-H.P., 285 r.p.m. Gas Engine.

1—Crocker-Wheeler, 23-KW., M. P., 125 volts, 1150 r.p.m. Generator.
1—Foos, 30-H.P., 175 r.p.m. Gas Engine.

and 1 Motor Generator Set consisting of:

1—30-H.P. General Electric, 3-phase, 60-cycle, Induction Motor, and 20-KW. General Electric, 125-volt, Compound-Wound Generator, direct-coupled or common base. These sets in perfect condition.

Alternating Current Generators and Motors

Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
ELECTRICAL AND STEAM MACHINERY
17 Battery Place, New York City
709 Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.
84 State Street, Boston, Mass.
Completely Equipped Repair Shops

Direct Current Generators and Motors

WE OFFER FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

The following direct current direct-connected sets, 125 and 250 volt:

1—15-KW. C & C 110 volts, direct-connected to Case Engine.
1—15-KW. Sprague 125 volts, 450 revolutions, direct-connected to 7 x 7 Buffalo Forge Engine.
1—25-KW. Am. Ball, 125 volts, 370 revolutions, direct-connected to 8½ x 8 Am. Engine Co. Engine.
1—30-KW. Eddy 115 volts, 305 revolutions, direct-connected to 10 x 13 Watertown Engine.
1—25-KW. Ft. Wayne, 110 volts, 300 revolutions, direct-connected to 10 x 12 Russell Engine.
1—30-KW. Westinghouse, 125 volts, 300 revolutions, direct-connected to 10 x 10 Straight Line Engine.
1—40-KW. Eddy, 115 volts, 325 revolutions, direct-connected to Ames Horizontal 11 x 10 Automatic Engine.
1—40-KW. Eddy, 125 volts, 300 revolutions, direct-connected to Watertown Engine.
1—50-KW. Eddy, 125 volts, 275 revolutions, direct-connected to 12 x 14 Watertown Engine.
1—50-KW. Westinghouse, 125 volts, 280 revolutions, direct-connected to 12 x 14 Russell Engine.
1—60-KW. C & C, 125 volts, 275 revolutions, direct-connected to 13 x 14 Watertown Engine.
1—65-KW. Westinghouse, 125 volts, 275 revolutions, direct-connected to 7½ x 13 x 16 Atlas Engine.
1—75-KW. G. E., 110 volts, 270 revolutions, direct-connected to 11 x 12 Fisher Engine.
1—100-KW. Ft. Wayne, 125 volts, direct-connected to Ideal Engine.
1—200-KW. Keystone, 125 volts, 175 revolutions, direct-connected to 20 x 24 Atlas Engine.
1—50-KW. Westinghouse, 250 volts, 300 revolutions, direct-connected to 12¾ x 12 Westinghouse Engine.
1—75-KW. Westinghouse, 250 volts, 280 revolutions, direct-connected to 12 x 20 x 12 Westinghouse Engine.
1—100-KW. Bullock, 250 volts, 250 revolutions, direct-connected to 12 x 19 x 14 Erie Ball Engine.

High-Tension Power Transmission

A Series of Papers and Discussions Presented at the Meetings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers under the Auspices of the Committee on High-Tension Transmission.

Cloth. Nearly 500 Pages
Illustrated
Price - $3.00

This volume comprises the Papers and Discussions on High-Tension Power Transmission that appeared in the Transactions of the AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS from April, 1903, to January, 1905, thus bringing together in one volume, for convenient reference, the important material presented at the INSTITUTE meetings under the auspices of the High-Tension Transmission Committee. The wide scope and practical bearing of the material thus collected is well shown by the Table of Contents given above. The volume includes the papers of Messrs. Mershon, Blackwell, Lincoln, Chesney, Skinner, Thomas, Fischer, Torchio, Stott, Rice, Stillwell, Hewlett, Moody, Carlton, Lamme, Gerry, Peck, Wirt, and discussions by about forty leading members of the INSTITUTE. As the work of the Transmission Committee brought out much valuable information, which is available only by searching through the pages of the Institute Transactions, it is believed that the collection of this information, in compact and convenient form for reference, will constitute a valuable addition to engineering literature.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Send for Complete Book Catalogue

McGraw Publishing Company

Publishers, Importers and Booksellers

114 Liberty Street, New York

READY TO SHIP

60 CYCLE ALTERNATORS
250-K.W. Westinghouse, 2 phase.
180-K.W. Gen. Elec., Type A. S.
150-K.W. Westinghouse, 2 phase.
150-K.W. Westinghouse, 3 phase.
120-K.W. Gen. Elec., Type A. S.
120-K.W. Westinghouse, 2 phase.
100-K.W. Gen. Elec., 3 phase.
37½-K.W. to 400-K.W., 125-cycle Alternators.

125 VOLTS
150-K.W. Westinghouse, direct connected.
100-K.W. Western Electric, direct connected.
100-K.W. Gen. Elec., direct connected.
75-K.W. Wstgh., direct connected.

220 VOLTS BELTED
200-K.W. Sprague, 6 pole.
80-K.W. Triumph.

500 VOLTS
400-K.W. G. E., direct connected.
200-K.W. General Electric.

ENGINES
16 & 30 x 48 Cooper Corliss, Compound Condensing, with Condenser.
24 x 48 Bates Corliss.
22 x 48 Reynolds Corliss.
18 x 42 Hoffman & Billings.
16 x 42 Hamilton Corliss.
18 x 16 American Ball, brand new.
17½ x 18 Buckeye, Class "C" self-contained.

These are partial lists only; send for complete lists.

STATION EQUIPMENT COMPANY 204 DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS FOR SALE

We have some exceptionally good opportunities in electric plants to offer. A few can be purchased on comparatively small cash payments. Write us stating the amount you have to invest. Don't write us unless you have some capital and really want to purchase. We are busy.

THE GAS & ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT CO.
1328 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. 82 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY
REPAIR SHOPS
76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. TELEPHONE MAIN 1280.
FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT
DYNAMOS, ARMATURES, MOTORS, ARC LAMPS, INSTRUMENTS, HIGH GRADE MACHINE WORK OF ALL KINDS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ARMATURE DISCS
WILSON & SMITH
Send for list of Sizes carried in stock.
VINE STREET, WORCESTER, MASS

FOR SALE

1200 light electric plant consisting of 100 H. P. Payne engines and 60 K. W. Edison Dynamos in perfect condition. Low price to quick purchaser. Estate Henry C. Miner, 194 Bowery, New York.

TO LET

Two light, airy offices in J. Monroe Taylor Building, 39 and 41 Cortlandt St., a fine building; excellent location; right in the heart of the machinery and electrical districts.

Specially valuable for branch offices of manufacturer of electrical or allied materials. Moderate rent, immediate possession.

Former tenant compelled to move to another part of city. Address No. 2408, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.....

has the largest paid circulation of any electrical weekly paper published, and it has the

BEST CLASS OF READERS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1 200-K.W. Keystone Generator to Atlas Engine, 125 V.
1 100-K.W. Bullock Generator, 220 Volts, 500 R.P.M.
1 45-H.P. Crocker-Wheeler Motor, 220 V., 950 R.P.M.
2 40-H.P. Bullock Motors, 110 Volts, 630 R.P.M.

About 200 other motors; all sizes and voltages.
Dynamos and Motors, Bought, Sold, Rented, Repaired.

Yearsley & Levene
305 N. 3rd St., Phila., Pa.

BARGAINS

Alternating and direct-current motors. Dynamos at bargain prices. Send in your requirements and we will be pleased to quote you. We buy, rent and install.

EUGENE L. RICHTER
1914 Columbia Ave.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE

1 75-kw. Westinghouse, 2-phase, 2,300-volt, 60-cycle alternator.
5 M.P. 100 General Electric railway generator.
2 60-kw. Westinghouse single-phase, 1,140-volt, 125-cycle alternator.
MOBILE LIGHT & RAILROAD CO., MOBILE, ALA.

FOR SALE

1 40-light 9-6 amperes Fort Wayne Wood arc dynamo in first class condition.
31 double carbon open arc lamps in fair condition.
1 2000-volt Garton arrester nearly new. Price complete, $300.
Address O. S. Newton, Municipal Electrician, Monroeville, Ohio.

ALL NEW BOOKS

ON ALL BRANCHES OF

ENGINEERING

are for sale by the

McGraw Publishing Co.,

Book Department,

114 Liberty Street,

New York.

ARNOLD COMPANY, THE
Engineers, Constructors
Electrical—Civil—Mechanical.
Marquette Bldg., Chicago

BAILEY, FRED W. C.
Consulting Engineer
Designs, Specifications and Erection of Complete Electric Generating and Steam and Water Heating Plants and Distributing Systems.
1507 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

W. E. BAKER. H. R. BISHOP.
BAKER & CO., W. E.
Engineers
27 William St., New York

BARSTOW, WILLIAM S.
Consulting Electrical Engineer
(Telephone, 2730 John.)
56-58 Pine St., New York
Failing Building, Portland, Orego

BATES, PUTNAM A.
Successor to Bates & Nielson
Consulting Electrical Engineers
42 Broadway New York

A. B. BEADLE. M. A. MAXWELL.
BEADLE & MAXWELL
Consulting Engineers
LIGHTING AND POWER PLANTS, GAS, ELECTRIC AND WATER.
Construction, Development, Examination, Reports.
82 Beaver Street, New York

BRADLEY & SONS, CHAS. S.
Consulting Engineers
Electrical, Electro-Chemical and General Engineering.
41 Park Row, Room 810 New York

BYLLESBY & CO., H. M.
(Incorporated)
Engineers
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants.
Examinations and Reports.
New York Life Building, Chicago, Ill.

C. W. CARMAN. M. C. HARTMAN.
CARMAN & CO., C. W.
Engineers
657 Railway Exchange, Chicago

CASON & BARRETT,
Consulting Engineers
Electrical Railways, Power Plants, Plans, Reports, &c.
Suite 608-9-10 Heist Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

CORSON, Wm. R. C.
Consulting Engineer
Plans, specifications, superintendence of factory power and lighting installations.
Investigations of electrolysis of underground structures. Electric machine design.
Reports. Laboratory tests and experiments.
36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

CORY, MEREDITH & ALLEN
Consulting Engineers
Telephone, Main 3414.
Expert Examinations. Construction Supervision. Design of Complete Equipments. Betterment of Existing Systems. Engineering and Financial Examinations. Advisory Reports.
Union Trust Bldg. San Francisco

CRAVATH, JAMES R.
Consulting Illuminating Engineer
Telephone, Harrison 1672.
1139 Monadnock Block, Chicago

CUDWORTH, AXTELL & CO.
Consulting and Designing Engineers
Railway and Lighting Developments. Plans, Specifications, Superintendence. Power Plants for Manufacturing and Municipal Service. Irrigation and Water Supply.
K. C. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

DOBLE COMPANY, ABNER
Engineers
Complete Hydro-Electric Power Plants and Long-Distance Transmission designed and constructed.
Established 1850.
Fremont & Howard Streets, San Francisco, U. S. A.

DODGE & DAY
Engineers
Mechanical, Electrical, Architectural
Layout construction and equipment of Industrial Establishments.
Send for our New Bulletin 75.
"A MODERN INDUSTRIAL PLANT."
Philadelphia, Penna.

FOSTER, HORATIO A.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
Consultation, preliminary reports, specifications and plans for new projects. Investigation of lighting, railway and power properties for investment purposes. Organization and application of accounting systems for central stations, street railways, etc.
650 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

HANCHETT, GEO. T.
Consulting and Electrical Engineer
114 Liberty Street, New York

HELLMUND-COLLBOHM ELECTRIC COMPANY
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Electric Light and Power Installations, Layout, Supervision, Electrical Machinery Design, Plans, Tests, Reports, Solution High Engineering Problems, Expert Advice, Inventions Developed.
150 Nassau Street New York, N. Y.

HEWITT COMPANY, C. E.
Engineers and Contractors
Examinations and reports made on all kinds of power developments both steam and hydraulic. Specifications, plans and supervision furnished at satisfactory prices. Special care being given to "Lowest cost of production, minimum depreciation and maximum net profit in operation."
Park Row Building New York

IRON CITY ENGINEERING CO.
Contracting Electrical Engineers
POWER AND LIGHT INSTALLATIONS.
BELL L. D. TEL. 1599 COURT.
Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JACKSON, DUGALD C., C. E.
JACKSON, WILLIAM B., M. E.
Experts Engineers,
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
Madison, Wis.

G. A. EDWARD KOHLER. FRANKLIN W. KOHLER.
KOHLER BROTHERS
Contracting Electrical Engineers
Lighting, Power, Railways.
1804-1806-1808-1810-1812 Fisher Building, Chicago

LANSINGH, VAN RENSSELAER
Illuminating Engineer
Telephone, 6925-6926 Cortlandt.
227 Fulton St., New York

H. E. LUDWIG, M. E. R. E. LUDWIG, E. E.
LUDWIG & CO., Consulting Engineers
Steam, Hydraulic, Electrical
Mill Engineering Department:
F. D. Milstead, Mill Architect
511-13 Empire Building Atlanta, Ga.

SAMUEL G. MCMEEN. KEMPSTER B. MILLER.
McMEEN & MILLER
Telephone Engineers
Estimates, Appraisals, Reports, Plants Constructed.
1454-6 Monadnock Block, Chicago

MERSHON, RALPH D.,
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
Estimates, Reports, Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Electric Lighting, Railway and Power Plants. Long Distance Power Transmission.
New York: 11 Pine Street
Montreal: Street Railway Chambers

PALMER, W. K., M. E.,
Consulting Engineer
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Electric Railways and Lighting; Power Plants. Manufacturing Establishments. Heating, Ventilating and Refrigerating Systems Designing of Machinery; Patent Work; Inspections, Tests and Reports Home and Bell Telephones, 8982 Main.
718 Dwight Building, Kansas City, Mo.

DAVID PEPPER, JR. JOHN R. BOWIE
PEPPER & BOWIE
Engineers and General Contractors
Electric Roads, Water Power Plants, General Contracts, Reports and Estimates.
1233 Land Title & Trust Building PHILADELPHIA

R. H. PIERCE. S. G. NEILER. H. A. ROBINSON.
PIERCE, RICHARDSON & NEILER,
Consulting and Designing Engineers
Manhattan Building, Chicago
110 State Street, Boston

PORTER, ALBERT B.
Advice to Engineers on
Mathematical and Physical Problems
1230 Monon Building, 324 Dearborn St., Chicago

SCHOTT, W. H.
Engineer, Designer and Builder
CENTRAL STATION STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING PLANTS
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND GAS PLANTS ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
1218-21 Marquette Building, Chicago

WAGNER, HERBERT A.
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
Railway, Lighting and Power Plants.
Specialty, Distribution.
Times Bldg., New York City
415 Locust St., St. Louis

RECKENZAUN, FRED'K
Electrical Engineer
Specialty: STORAGE BATTERY WORK.
Examination, Tests, Equipments.
77 Chambers St., New York

SHEAFF & JAASTAD
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
Plans and specifications for and superintendence of Electric Power and Lighting Plants a specialty.
85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

WHITE & CO., J. G., Inc.
Engineers, Contractors
LONDON CORRESPONDENTS, J. G. White & Co., Ltd. 22 A. College Hill, Cannon St.
CANADIAN CORRESPONDENTS, Canadian White Co., Ltd. Montreal.
Principal Philippine Office, Manila, P. I.
43-49 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

RICHARDSON ENGINEERING CO.
Isolated Electric Light Plants
Consulting Department
COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS FURNISHED.
36 Pearl Street Hartford, Conn.

SMITH, SAMUEL J.,
Engineer
Plans, Specifications, Reports, Electrical Central Station and Water Powers. Illuminating and Heating.
Charlotte, N. C.

WIRT, CHARLES
Electrical Engineer
44 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia

SANDERSON & PORTER
Engineers, Contractors
RAILWAY, LIGHT, POWER AND HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS.
52 William Street, New York

STANTON, LEROY W.
Consulting Telephone Engineer
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Installation of complete telephone plants.
Special Reports on Telephone Properties and Apparatus.
411 Electrical Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

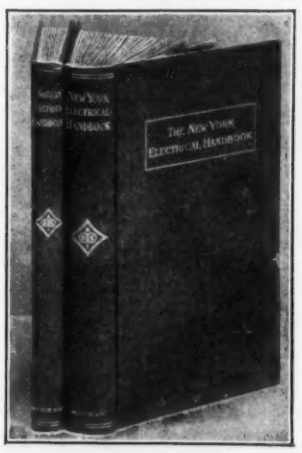
The first issue of every month
has a large foreign circulation in addition to the regular foreign and domestic circulation of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER. It goes all over the world to the best class of men you want to reach.
USE LARGE SPACES AND CUTS

FREDERICK SARGENT. A. D. LUNDY.
SARGENT & LUNDY
Engineers
Jackson and Michigan Blvds., Chicago, Ill.

THOMAS, W. OWEN Telephone, Central 5863.
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
645 First National Bank Bldg. Chicago

THE PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY
of the
ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER
introduces engineers to a larger clientele than any other publication.

Electrical Systems of New York and Boston



The New York Electrical Handbook

Republished by Special Arrangement with the New York Reception Committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

CONTENTS

Introduction.
New York Edison Company.
Western Union Telegraph Company.
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company.
The Telephone System of New York City.
The Metropolitan Street Railway System.
The Edison Electric Illuminating Company of Brooklyn.
The New York Terminus of the Pennsylvania and the Long Island Railroads.
The Commercial Cable Company and the Postal Telegraph Company.
Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company.
Electrical Equipment of Interborough Rapid Transit Company: Manhattan Railway Division. Subway Division.

Cloth, 348 pages, 100 illustrations, 3 maps. Price, net, $1.00 per copy. Postage 16 cents extra.

The Boston Electrical Handbook

Republished by Special Arrangement with the Boston Reception Committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

CONTENTS

The Story of Boston.
Electrical Boston.
The Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners.
The Boston Elevated Railway Company.
The Massachusetts Electric Company.
The Edison Electric Illuminating Company.
The American Telephone and Telegraph Company.
Electrical Manufacturing.
New England Telephone and Telegraph Company.
Harvard University.
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
The Western Union Telegraph Company.
The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company in New England.
Some Miscellaneous Industries.
Itinerary of the Tour.

Cloth, 205 pages, 53 illustrations. Price, net, $1.00 per copy. Postage 16 cents extra.

We can supply any engineering book published.

McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY, 114 Liberty Street, New York.

KELLOGG
Switchboard and Supply Company
CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch Offices—
NEW YORK: 116 Nassau Street CLEVELAND: Electric Building
PHILADELPHIA: Keystone Tel. Bldg. LOS ANGELES: Seymour Bldg.

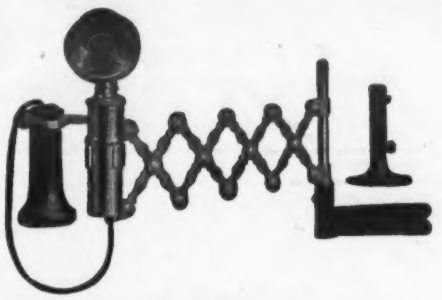
Manufacturers of
Telephone Switchboards
of any size and description, for common battery and magneto systems

Highest Awards:
GOLD MEDAL
Buffalo 1901
GRAND PRIZE
St. Louis 1904

Telephones of Every Description
Telephone and Line Supplies Switchboard Cables
Wires Poles Lamps

Send for Catalogues Correspondence Solicited

TELEPHONES
SWITCHBOARDS
Protective Apparatus, Supplies, Selective Ringing Telephones



Burns Adjustable Desk Telephones
LARGEST MANUFACTURERS
AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEPHONE CO.
We have removed to our new factory where we have nearly 200,000 square feet of floor space. 64th and State Streets.
ENGLEWOOD STATION, CHICAGO, ILL.

With a Telephone

the entire resources of this great city are brought within immediate reach.

Have You a Telephone?

NEW YORK TELEPHONE CO.
15 Dey Street (2)

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD
THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED.

THE
American Bell Telephone Company
125 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

MAKE your telephone your best salesman.

It will reach everybody.

And secure an entree where a personal visit would fail.

A businessman's best investment.

"USE THE BELL"

The Bell Telephone
TELEPHONE FILBERT
2790

INTERIOR TELEPHONES
BEST IN THE WORLD
VIADUCT CO.
BALTIMORE, MD. (4)

TELEPHONES Central energy generator call Multiple ringing **SWITCHBOARDS**
FOR ANY SIZE EXCHANGE
All we ask is your request for a SAMPLE AND QUOTATION
INTERNATIONAL TEL. MFG. CO.
Harrison and Clinton Sts., Chicago, U.S.A.

"INTERIOR TELEPHONES
of every description; high grade material; attractive prices." "It will pay you to send for full description."
THE ROGERS TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO.
Danbury, Conn.

ALL NEW BOOKS
on all branches of
Engineering
are for sale by the
McGRAW PUBLISHING CO
Book Department
114 Liberty Street, New York

THE COLUMBUS EVENING DISPATCH. TUESDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1905

TELEPHONE SECURITIES BECOMING VERY POPULAR

That the Automatic Machine Is a Success Has Been Demonstrated Beyond a Doubt.

Caleb L. McKee & Co says—"That the automatic telephone is a success has been demonstrated beyond a doubt, and the favor with which it has been received by the local public is indicated clearly by the upward movement in the securities of the Columbus Citizens' Telephone Co. At the beginning of the installation of the automatic switchboard the common stock was quoted at about 55 bid while at this time 75 is bid with nothing offered below about 85; the preferred has advanced from par to 107 bid with holders asking 111, and it seems likely to reach a much higher level [illegible] Columbus Railway [illegible]

Since Oct. 24th these Stocks have gone up,- the common to par, the preferred to 113½, and they are scarce at that. Our Automatic System did it - can do it for you. Why do you wait?

OUR AUTOMATIC SYSTEM ADOPTED IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES:

Chicago, Ill.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Columbus, O.
Dayton, O.
Lincoln, Neb.
Portland, Me.
Auburn, N. Y.
Lewiston, Me.
Sioux City, Ia.
Cleburne, Tex.
Columbus, Ga.
South Bend, Ind.
Aberdeen, So. Dako.
Miamisburg, O.
Medford, Wis.
Portland, Ore.
Van Wert, O.
Battle Creek, Mich.
Clayton, Mo.
Pentwater, Mich.
Toronto Jct., Can.
Wilmington, Del.
Riverside, Cal.
Traverse City, Mich.
Auburn, Me.
Fall River, Mass.
New Bedford, Mass.
Los Angeles, Cal.
San Diego, Cal.
Hopkinsville, Ky.
Hazleton, Penn.
Woodstock, N. B.
St. Marys, O.
Westerly, R. I.
Manchester, Ia.
Princeton, N. J.
Albuquerque, N. M.
Allentown, Penn.
Hastings, Neb.
Wausau, Wis.
El Paso, Tex.
Havana, Cuba
Marianao, Cuba, and
Berlin, Germany.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC COMPANY

Van Buren and Morgan Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

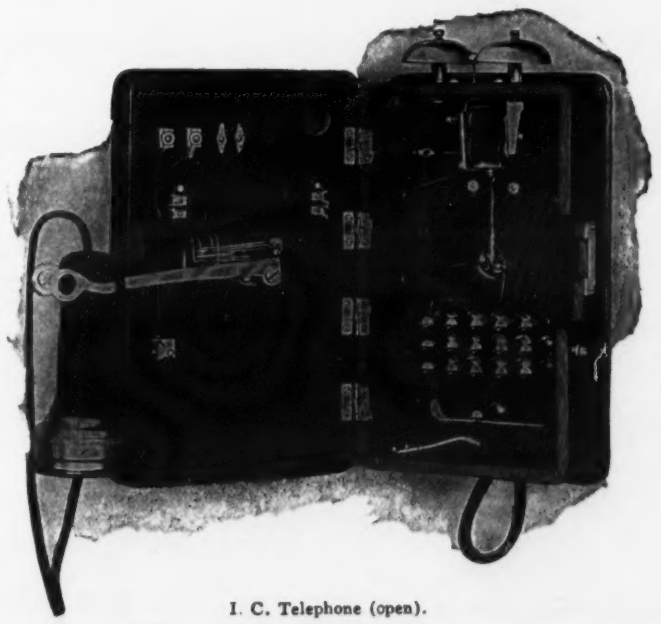
Intercommunicating Telephone Systems.

Our Bulletin No. 13-D

deals with this type of apparatus exclusively. If interested you should have a copy. It's a valuable book of information as well as being descriptive of the **best** telephones made. Best because they are the most reliable—give lasting satisfaction. The only kind that should interest you. Let us send a copy and evidence to prove our claims. We show here our standard wall telephone. The bulletin illustrates several styles of portable desk and combination telephones. All the telephones illustrated in the above bulletin are made up of our standard telephone parts.

Let us mail you a copy.

I. C. Telephone (closed).


I. C. Telephone (open).

Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

R. M. PATRICK CO.

First National Bank Building
CHICAGO

CONTRACTING

Electrical and Hydraulic
Engineers

CONSULTING

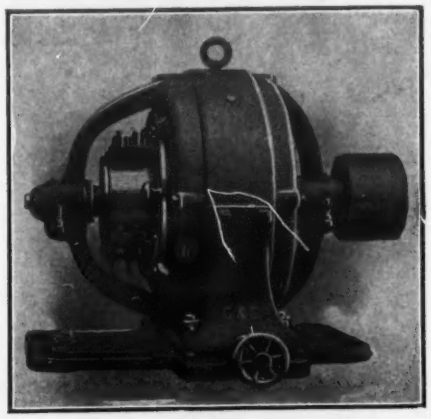
Reports, Estimates,
Surveys

SECURITIES

New Properties Financed
Plants Bought and Sold

Kindly address correspondence to the department to which it relates

Bell L. D. Telephone :: :: :: :: :: Central 4621



One hundred per cent. Efficiency

is approached about as closely by C. & C. apparatus as is possible in machine design. No other line of motors and generators comes so near perfection.

THE ELECTRIC CO.

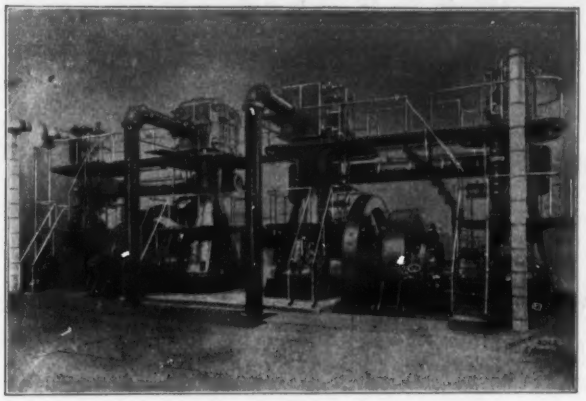
General Office and Works
Garwood, N. J.

New York Office: 149 Broadway

BRANCHES: Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia.
ST. LOUIS AGENT: The Pan Electric S. & A. Co.

ELEC. WORLD & ENG'R.

DURING A BLIZZARD



Two 500 k. w. Standard Crocker-Wheeler railway generators in a street railway power house.

when an abnormal supply of current is demanded the Street Railway Manager appreciates the large overload capacities of his

C-W STREET RAILWAY GENERATORS.

Complete description in Bulletin No. 521

CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY
AMPERE, N. J.

SINGLE PHASE MOTORS

Self Starting

under load.

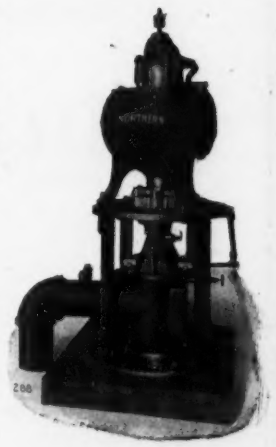
Adapted for Floor, Side Wall or Ceiling Suspension. Described in Bulletin No. 5.

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY,
404 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

EASY EASIER EASIEST

means of applying Northern Motors to Machines and Machine Tools only exceeded by methods of operating them, conveniently, economically. We want to get in touch with folks looking for the way to make profits. Our way contemplates the use of Northern Dynamos and Motors, and is therefore the best way.

We illustrate a Northern Vertical Motor direct-coupled to a deep well pump. Get Bulletin No. 507.



Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.
ENGINEERS — MANUFACTURERS

425 Monadnock Block, Chicago.
New York Office, 29 Broadway.
69-75 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
21 East Fifth St., St. Paul, Minn.
1236 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
801 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

164

SEARCHLIGHTS AND PROJECTORS. ELECTROPLATING MACHINES.

C. J. BOGUE
209 CENTRE STREET
NEW YORK

POWER MOTORS. FOCUSING ARC LAMPS.

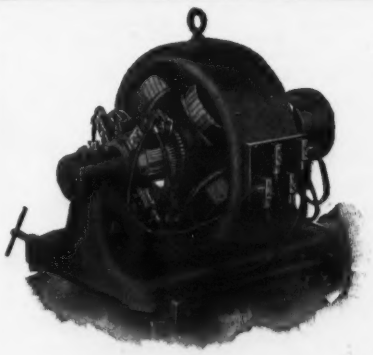
Shoemaker Wireless System

Guaranteed to work over 500 miles
Installation made in any part of the world

International Telegraph Construction Co.,
25 Broad St., N. Y.

Factory and Laboratory,
72 York St., Jersey City, N. J.

London Office,
29 Great St. Helens, E. C.



DYNAMOS

For Lighting, Plating, Power.
Alternating Current

MOTORS

For Elevators, Cranes, Power.

All Machinery Guaranteed.
Will Give Thirty Days' Trial on any Machinery

Recharging Automobile Motors

Highest Efficiency. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
49 Wood St. CLEVELAND, OHIO

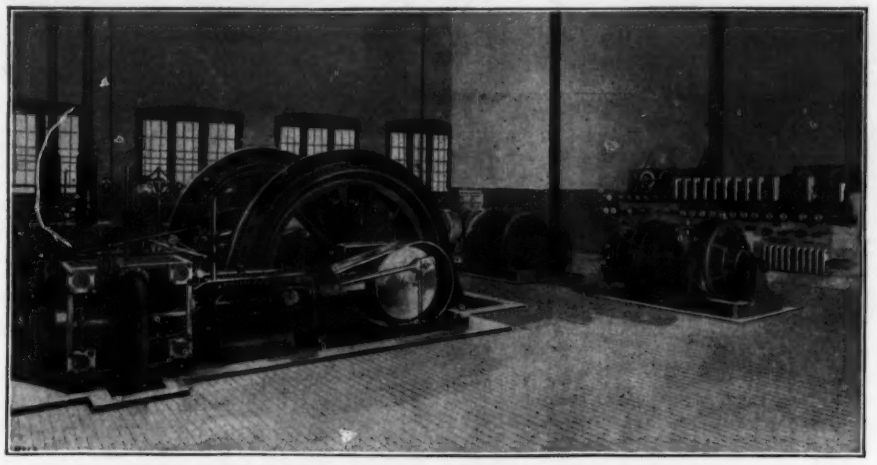
H. C. TUNNELL, New York Representative, 65 Bank Street, Newark, N. J.

Electrical Machinery

Modern Design

—

Low Temperature



Good Regulation

—

High Efficiencies

Plant of Western United Gas and Electric Company, Aurora, Ill.

Motor Generators and Engine Type Alternators

NATIONAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
MILWAUKEE, U. S. A.

SALES OFFICES:

New York	Cleveland	Denver
Philadelphia	Chicago	Seattle
Atlanta	New Orleans	San Francisco

JUST PUBLISHED

SWITCHBOARDS AND THE CENTRAL OFFICE

TELEPHONY.—PART VI.

By Arthur V. Abbott, C. E.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.—Introduction. II.—Distributing Boards. III.—Circuits and Apparatus for Small Switchboards. IV.—Transfer Systems and Multiple Boards. V.—Common Battery Circuits. VI.—Toll-Line Circuits. VII.—Power Plant. VIII.—Traffic.

This is the sixth and last volume of the series on Telephony. It deals with current practice in central office installations, and contains the most complete collection of switchboard diagrams in existence. The last chapter on Traffic is particularly interesting and instructive, because of the novel and scientific manner in which the subject has been treated.

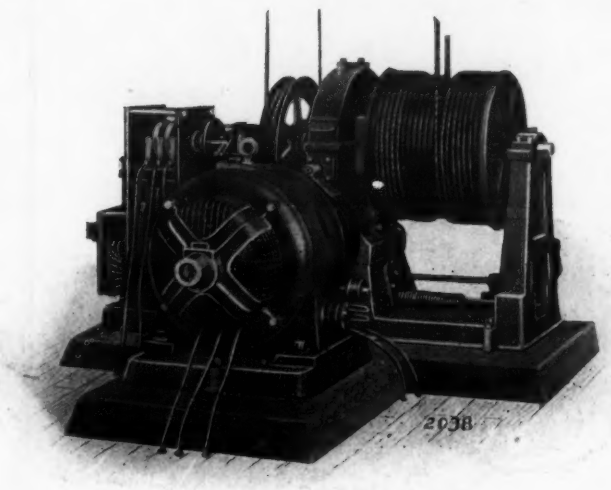
The five previous volumes of this series discussed respectively, (1) The Location of Central Offices; (2) The Construction of Underground Conduits; (3) The Cable Plant; (4) Construction of Aerial Lines, and (5) The Sub-Station. With the publication of the present volume on Switchboards and the Central Office the series is complete. Each department of practical telephony has been taken up in a separate volume and treated in a most conclusive and systematic manner. No telephone engineer, manager, operator, or layman interested in the telephone, its installation or operation, can afford to be without this source of valuable information.

Cloth. 275 Pages. 169 Illustrations. Price, $1.50

The complete set, in six volumes, uniform binding, if ordered together, $6.00

McGraw Publishing Company

114 Liberty St. Book Department New York City



WAGNER MOTORS

Our Single Phase Motors

have been proven to meet every requirement of general power motor service, and to meet these requirements through a remarkably wide range of application.

The illustration shows a very simple combined freight and passenger outfit in service in St. Louis.

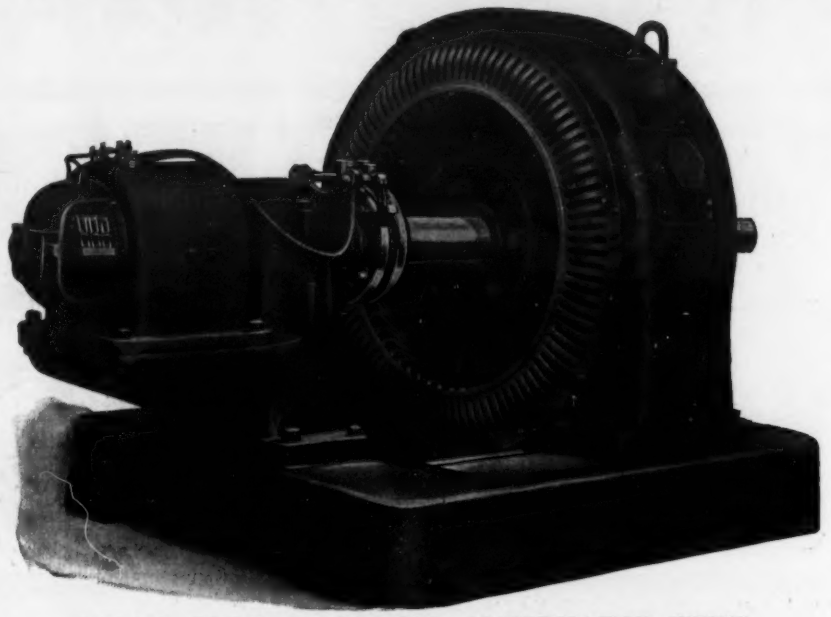
For power motors for any service, you cannot find a better outfit than we can furnish. Investigate.

Ask for motor bulletins No. 68 D and 71 D.

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

St. Louis, U. S. A.

ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS



BURKE TYPE AC BELTED ALTERNATOR WITH DIRECT CONNECTED EXCITER

SINGLE PHASE
TWO PHASE
THREE PHASE

Belted and Direct Connected Types

BURKE ELECTRIC COMPANY
LESSEE OF
THE KEYSTONE ELECTRIC COMPANY

Mnfrs. of Alternating and Direct Current Machinery

General Sales Office: ERIE, PENNA.

OTHER SALES OFFICES

NEW YORK
26 Cortlandt Street

PITTSBURG
Park Building

CLEVELAND
Holt Engineering Co.
New England Building

CHICAGO
Maural-Kreutzberg Co.
Fisher Building

WINDING MACHINERY

for insulating wire

AMERICAN INSULATING MACHINERY CO.
N. W. cor. Hancock & Oxford Sts.
PHILADELPHIA. PA.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER
is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published.

Electric Machinery Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., U. S. A.
Mfrs. D. C. & A. C. Machinery.
Chicago Office: 334 Dearborn St.
St. Louis Agent: Rumsey & Sikemier Co.

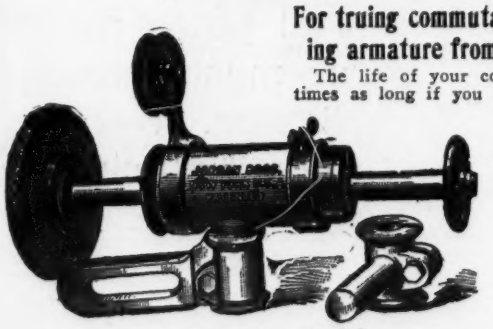
ECK TRADE MARK
ECK DYNAMO AND MOTOR WORKS
Belleville, N. J.

Triumph
Electrical Machinery
is adapted to any use.
Triumph Electric Company,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. C3

THE JORDAN COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICE

For truing commutators without removing armature from dynamo or motor.

The life of your commutator will be three times as long if you use this device in place of old time truing methods, as there is no waste from taking the unnecessarily large cuts which shorten the life of commutators, and there is no danger of short-circuiting commutator with copper chips, dragging across insulation.



PATENTED APRIL 26, 1898.
MANUFACTURED BY
JORDAN BROS.
74 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK

Price Down, Quality Up

Elektron Dynamos and Motors have earned an enviable reputation. We've maintained the quality but reduced the price.

Better investigate.

Ask for our Catalog.

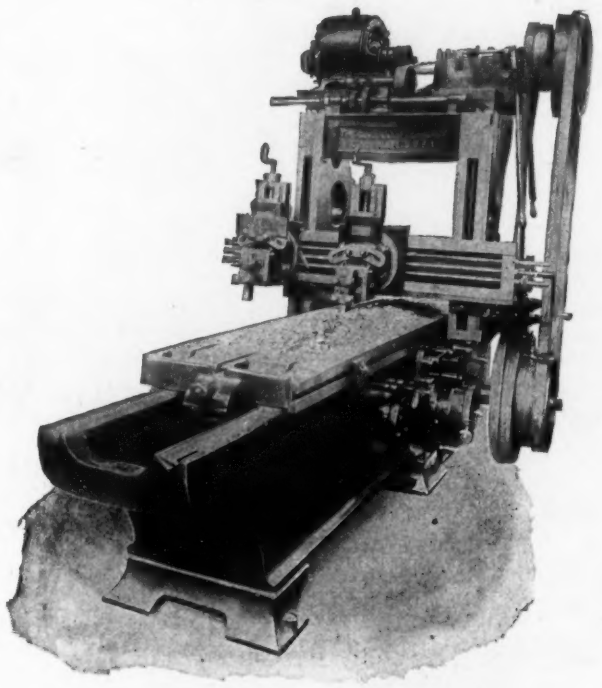
THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

NON-SPARKING
LOW SPEED

THE **ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC CO.** OF AMERICA
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.
New York: 136 Liberty St.
Philadelphia: Witherspoon Bldg.

HIGH GRADE
MODERN DESIGN



MACHINE TOOLS

require motors constructed especially for the purpose. Installations of our motors, for such services, have shown very gratifying results.

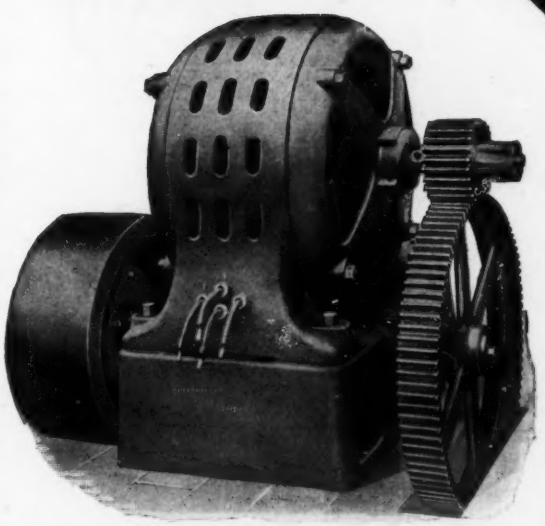
WRITE FOR OUR BULLETINS

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

CHICAGO NEW YORK

Other large cities.

COMMERCIAL



Sturdy { Compare its construction with anything offered.

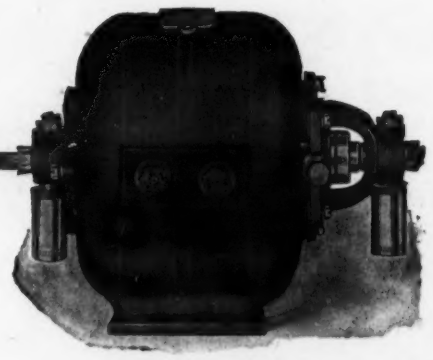
Honest Rating { Compare its characteristics with those of any A. C. Motor.

Bulletin No. 3200.

Commercial Electric Co.

Indianapolis, Indiana, U. S. A.

A Husky Little Motor



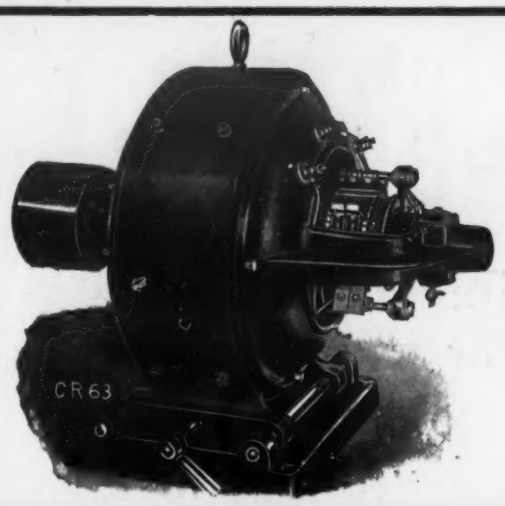
"La Toujours Pret"

Made in sizes from 1-20 to ⅙ H. P. for such service as operating sewing machines, dental drills, musical instruments, etc.

Its chief virtue is its high efficiency in spite of rough usage at the hands of those who know nothing about electrical machinery. Other virtues too. Filling the oil cups is about all the attention it needs. 110 volts, 1600 to 2200 r. p. m., 6½ to 5⅛ in. high. Booklet describes.

Chas. A. Thompson Co.

39 Cortlandt Street New York



"THE STANDARD" MOTORS

PROMPT DELIVERY

One of the best things about using "The Standard" Motors is that you can get them when you want them, and we can always select a frame and winding to suit your particular needs a little closer than—well—just a little closer than any one else, for the reason that we carry so many standard frames in stock—20 sizes in all, from 15 H. P. down; and remember this: any "Standard" Motor, properly chosen for it's work, properly installed and cared for, will outlast its owner.

Ask for catalogue and particulars.

THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.

Main Office and Works: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

No Multiple Wire Circuits

are needed for operating the

INTER-POLE VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR

Ideal for machine tool drives.

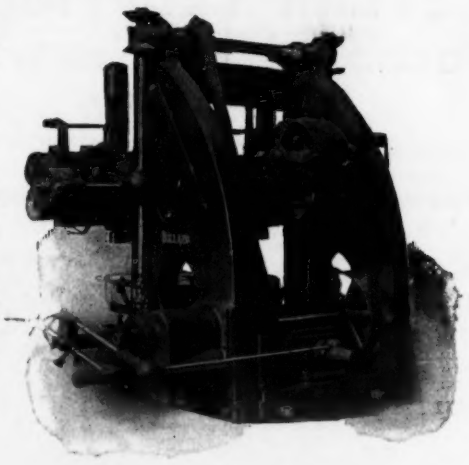
Any speed ratio, from 2 to 1 up to 6 to 1.

Light, compact, sparkless.

Maintains any set speed regardless of load. Electrical speed control on any single voltage.

Reversible under full load. Runs equally well in either direction.

See the new bulletins.

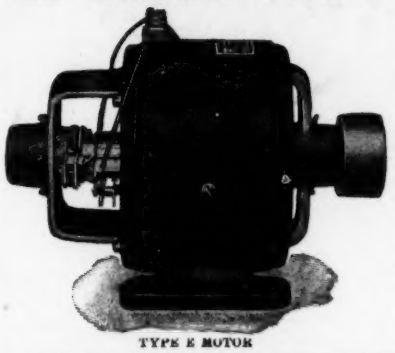


Electro-Dynamic Co.,

Office, 11 Pine Street, New York. Works: Bayonne, N. J.

Cincinnati, 1326 Sycamore St.; Philadelphia, Arcade Bldg.; St. Louis, 7th & Hickory Sts.; Los Angeles, 116 E. 5th St.; Chicago, 135 Adams St.; Boston, 164 Federal St.; San Francisco, 105 Main St.; Cleveland, Ohio, Citizens Bldg.; Norfolk, Va., Atlantic and Plume Sts.; Pittsburg, Pa., 1201 Westinghouse Bldg.; Detroit, Mich., 75 Bates St.; Birmingham, Ala., Title Guarantee Bldg.

THE BARRIETT TYPE E PROTECTED MOTOR



TYPE E MOTOR

is the most compact and efficient motor on the market.

The BEST thing about these motors is that when you get them you get what you want.

We make GENERATORS up to 150 lights.

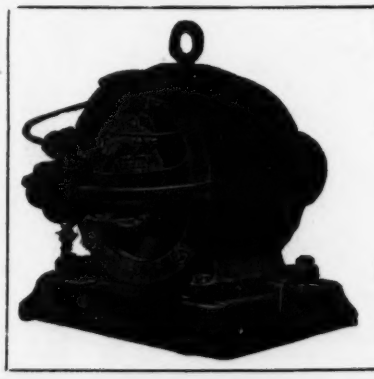
Comparison with any first grade machine invited.

THE BARRIETT ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALES AGENTS:

New York, W. Macleod & Co. Philadelphia, Philadelphia Electric Construction Co.
Chicago, Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. St. Louis, Southwestern Electric Co.
Baltimore, McCay Engineering Co.



DYNAMOS

for lighting.

MOTORS

for Elevators, Cranes and all power purposes. Adapted for wall, floor and ceiling.

Send for descriptive catalogue and price list.

AARON ELECTRIC COMPANY

141-143 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

If you want to do business with any man in the electrical field in any part of the world, the right medium to advertise in is ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

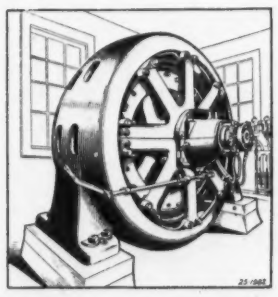
Stanley-G. I. Induction Motors

For all purposes

Parts are judiciously proportioned.

Perfect circulation of air through parts where most needed insures maintenance of low temperature in operation.

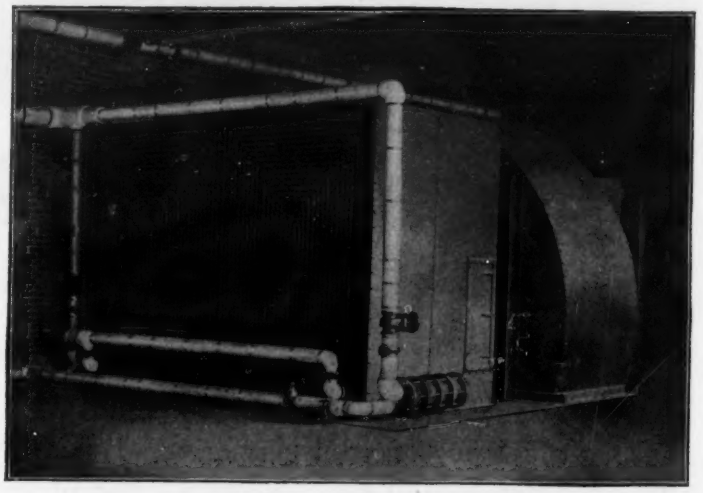
Arranged for mounting on iron base in such a way that they may be operated on the floor, wall or ceiling without any other adjustment than the changing of the oil reservoirs.



Stanley-G. I. Electric Mfg. Company, Pittsfield, Mass.

New York. Chicago. San Francisco.
Boston. St. Louis. Cincinnati.
Atlanta. Seattle. Mexico City, V. M. Braschi & Co.

DO AS 5,000 OTHERS DO



USE

The Sturtevant System of Heating and Ventilation

No steam piping in rooms. All concentrated in connection with fan. Both Heating and Ventilation accomplished by forced circulation of warm air

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

General Office and Works, Hyde Park, Mass.

New York **Philadelphia** **Chicago** **London**

Designers and Builders of Heating, Ventilating, Drying and Mechanical Draft Apparatus; Fans, Blowers and Exhausters; Steam Engines, Electric Motors and Generating Sets; Fuel Economizers, Forges, Exhaust Heads, Steam Traps, Etc. 514

American Bridge Company of New York

Structural Steel for Every Purpose

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 700,000 TONS

Contracting Offices in Twenty-Three American Cities

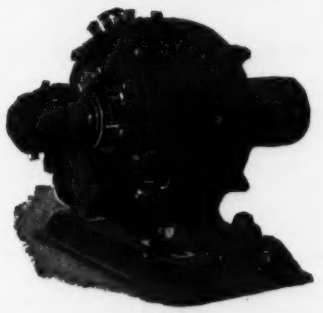
General Offices · 42 BROADWAY · NEW YORK

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON MOTORS

Stand for the best in Material and Workmanship that money can buy



STANDARD MOTORS AND GENERATORS WHERE THEY ARE ADAPTED TO THE WORK.

SPECIAL MOTORS AND GENERATORS where standard cannot be used to advantage. Either at the lowest price consistent with their high quality.

Manufactured by

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.

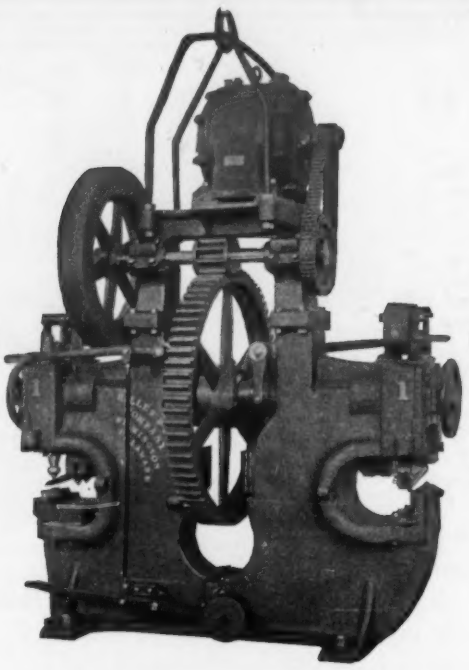
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Offices in Principal Cities.

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON MOTOR

WATSON MOTORS



98½% EFFICIENCY

in power transmission has been obtained by the use of

Morse Silent Rocker Joint Chains.

WHY?

Because these Chains are constructed on the ROCKER JOINT principle, thus transforming *sliding* contact *into rolling* contact, and, therefore, eliminating friction. Furthermore, this construction does away with the need of joint lubrication, thereby effecting a considerable saving in oil.

THESE CHAINS

are specially adapted to ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVES and are far superior to any other system of power transmission for this purpose, as they operate on very short centers and may be speeded up to 2,000 feet per minute. THEY ARE BUILT TO WEAR.

Send for Booklet No. 7.

MORSE CHAIN CO.

TRUMANSBURG, N. Y.

Licensees for Great Britain and Europe, The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd. 82 York Road, Kings' Cross, London, N.

NOISELESS GEARS

If You Have

Noisy Gears

anywhere about your plant wouldn't it interest you to know how to do away with them without reducing the efficiency of your gear drive. If so, write for our descriptive catalogue of

New Process Noiseless Pinions

The New Process Raw Hide Co.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

DIRECT-MOTORS
—
BUFFING GRINDING

The Connecticut Dynamo & Motor Co.
526-530 West 25th St.
NEW YORK

CURRENT DYNAMOS
DYNAMOTORS
MOTOR GENERATORS

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

MARIS CRANES

The arrangement of controller cords and hand chains enables one man to control every movement with ease while standing on the floor and steadying the load. Most other cranes require two, sometimes three men.

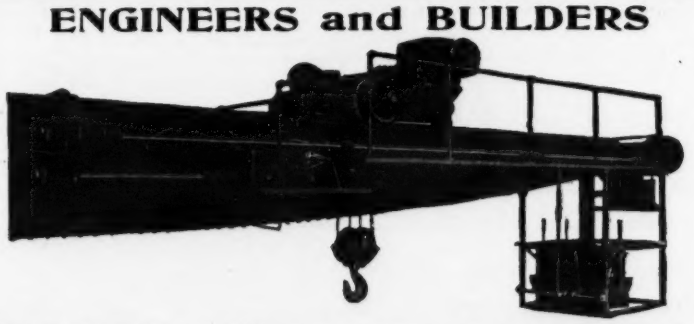
State your crane requirements—maximum load, head space and about the height of lift—and we will submit you an estimate.

MARIS BROTHERS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Agents: MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE

NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON PITTSBURG CLEVELAND

ENGINEERS and BUILDERS



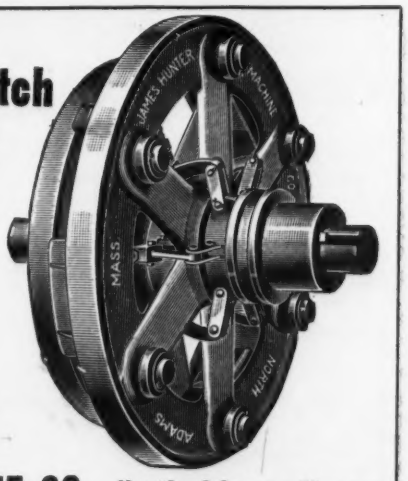
ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER **CRANES**

A. C. or D. C. Motors

Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Ohio

HUNTER'S Patent Friction Clutch Cut-off Coupling

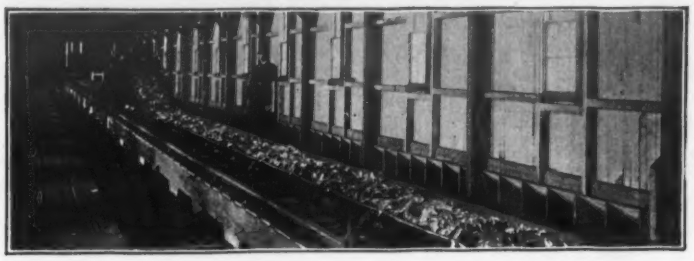
For connecting and disconnecting lines of shafting, waterwheels, steam engines or other machinery without slackening speed of motive power.



Friction Clutch Pulleys

Starting and stopping machinery *without shock or jar*

JAMES HUNTER MACHINE CO., North Adams, Mass,



In the immense 70,000 Horse-power plant of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company of New York, a 16-inch Robins Conveying Belt carries all the ashes from the boiler room.

In this conveyor pure rubber is the only thing with which the ashes come in contact, so there is no action of the sulphurous acids which have a strong corrosive effect on iron and steel.

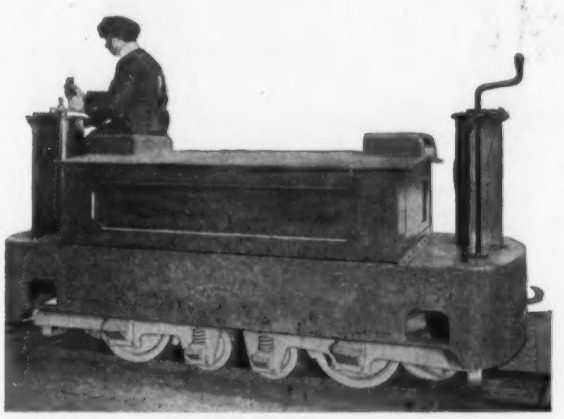
This conveyor has been in actual use for over five years.

Our catalogue shows many interesting installations. Send for it.

ROBINS

Robins Conveying Belt Co.

15 Park Row, New York.



HERE'S an electric locomotive we made — it was needed in order to handle material in the most economical way, so we made it. Didn't try to make our standard goods fit. We make and install coal and ash handling apparatus. Any kind. Conveyors. Send for catalog.

Mead-Morrison Mfg.Co.

11 Broadway, New York.

THE DODGE CONVEYOR

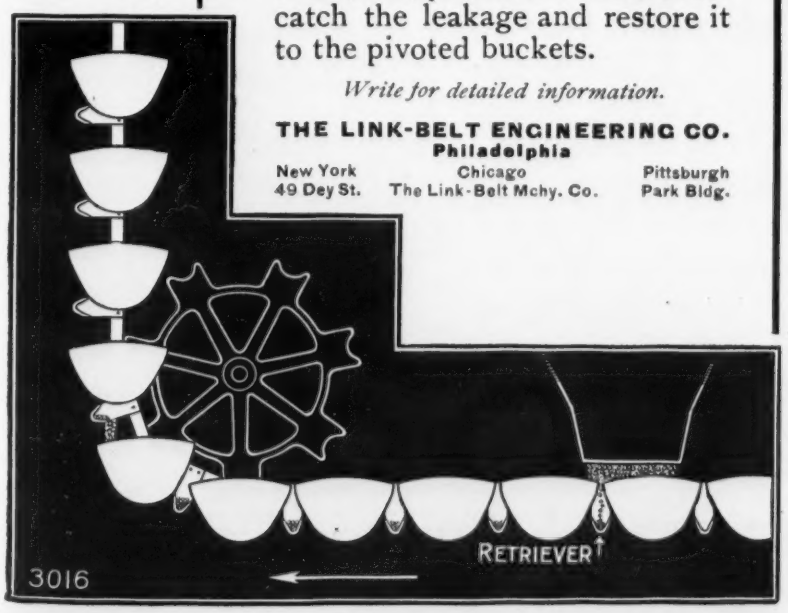
(Patented)

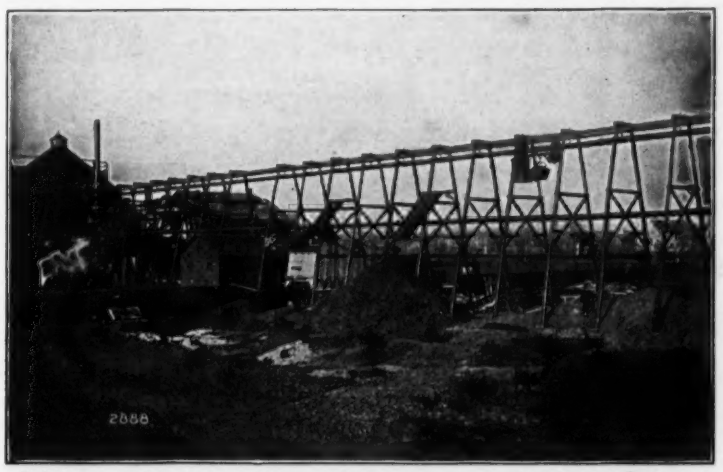
In Handling COAL, ASHES and other FRIABLE and GRITTY MATERIALS, only Conveyor that prevents the accumulation of spilled material. Simple, clean, safe, practical. Retrievers catch the leakage and restore it to the pivoted buckets.

Write for detailed information.

THE LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.
Philadelphia

New York	Chicago	Pittsburgh
49 Dey St.	The Link-Belt Mchy. Co.	Park Bldg.





Telpher runway construction using telegraph poles for trestle bents, at works of Worcester Gas Light Co., Worcester, Mass. Track 50 feet above ground. Capacity of electric hoist, 5,000 lb. Travelling speed, 800 ft. per min.

Telpherage

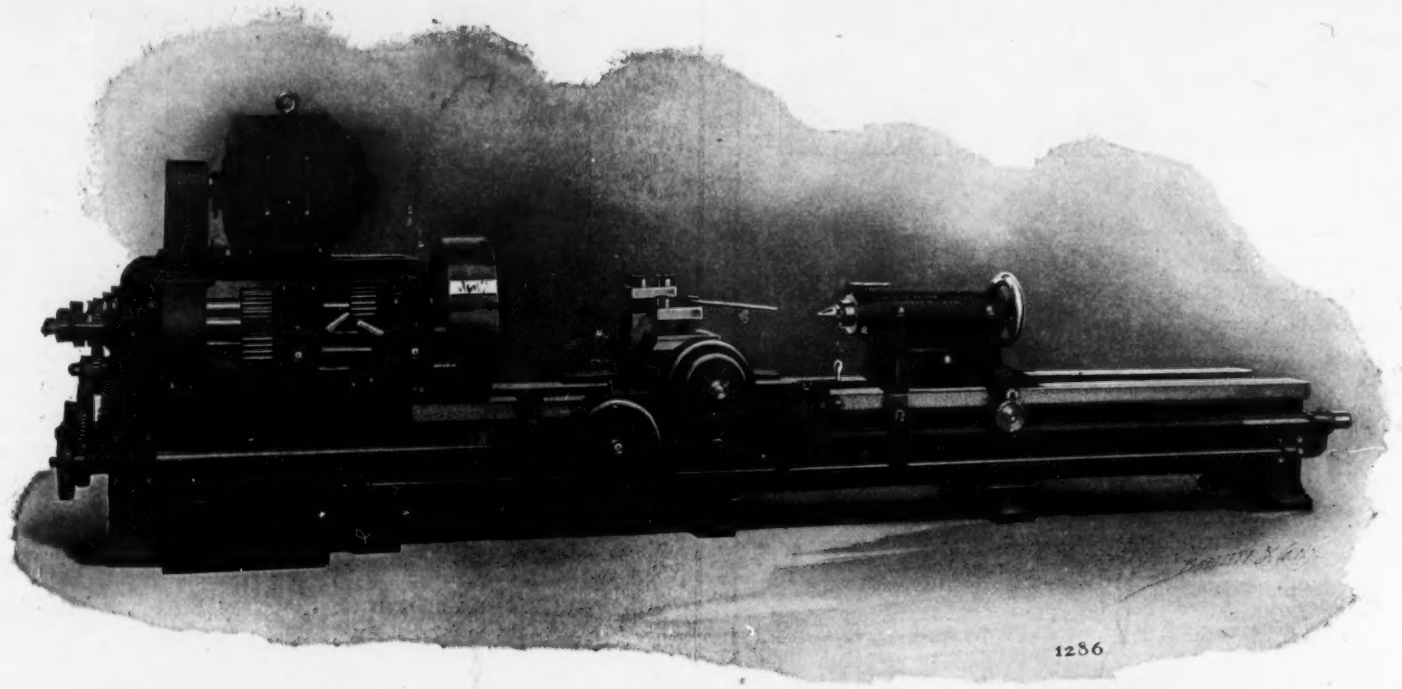
in handling all kinds of material lays special claim to economy of operation. One man can control the loading, hoisting, conveying and unloading. Obstructions heretofore considered insurmountable easily overcome. Shall we outline plan for its application to your plant? Write for Booklet 53.

United Telpherage Department

The Dodge Coal Storage Co.

Philadelphia—Nicetown.	Chicago—39th St. & Stewart Ave.
New York—49 Dey St.	Pittsburgh—1501-2 Park Bldg.
Boston—164 Federal St.	Portland, O.—309 McKay Bldg

MACHINE TOOLS—ELECTRIC CRANES



Pond 30-Inch, Rapid Reduction Lathe. Powerful and Rigid. Capable of taking heaviest cuts with modern high-power tool steels.

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO. Trinity Bldg. 111 Broadway, New York

BOSTON.....144 Pearl Street
CHICAGO.....Western Union Bldg.
PITTSBURG.....Frick Building
ST. LOUIS.....516 N. Third Street
PHILADELPHIA, 21st and Callowhill Sts.
LONDON.....23-25 Victoria St., S. W.

10" Sensitive Drill

for Electrical Manufacturers; revolving base and table, crucible steel spindles, bronze sleeve for spindle shaft.

The McGeorge Manufacturing Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

ECONOMY commands the use of **CARPENTERS**

TAPS AND DIES
35 years on the market. Send for catalog.
J. M. CARPENTER TAP AND DIE CO., PAWTUCKET, R. I.
TRADE MARK

There is no other electrical weekly paper published which has or ever has had anything like the circulation of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER and there is no other weekly electrical paper which publishes its actual circulation figures every week.

CRANES Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.

ESTABLISHED 1875
..OUR..

MULTI-SPEED ELECTRIC MOTORS

are of the MULTI-POLAR form, from 5 H. P. up.

We call them MULTI-SPEED because speed changes are not made by steps, but an absolutely unbroken range is furnished between the highest and lowest points—in other words, every imaginable speed is given within these limits.

They will carry full load at all speeds within their range without sparking, with an efficiency practically as high at one speed as another. These results are arrived at without use of rheostats or controllers. Let us mail you further details.

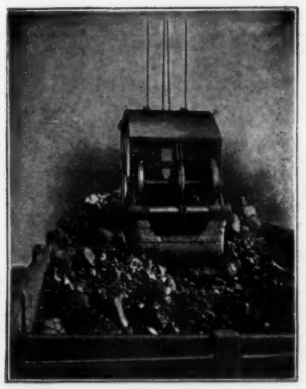
STOW MFG. CO. - - BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 Liberty Street, N. Y.
General European Agents, SELIG, SONENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

GHEST QUALITY
FAST-CUTTING
LON G WEARING

Goodell-Pratt Company
GREENFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.
HACK SAWS
FAMOUS FOR TEMPER AND CUT
HAND AND MACHINE BLADES OF ALL STANDARD LENGTHS AND WEIGHTS.
Catalogue Free

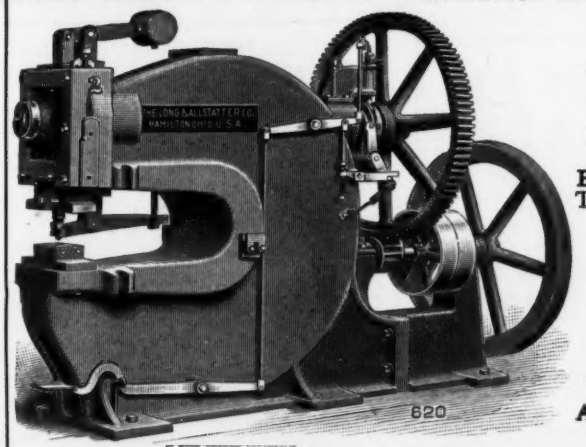
SPECIAL MILLED WORK
FROM IRON, STEEL, ZINC AND BRASS
ELECTRICAL WORK OUR SPECIALTY
We have especial facilities for turning out brass work which enables us to supply BINDING POSTS, KNURLED AND HEXAGON NUTS, etc., at attractive figures.
Kindly forward samples for estimates
THE NATIONAL-ACME MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
(2) BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

THE JEFFREY WAY
OF
HANDLING COAL
with GRAB BUCKETS



Self-Filling, Wide Spread, Flat Path, Great Closing Power.
Booklet 77-A for details mailed free with catalogues.
THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.,
Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A. (1)

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., Hamilton, Ohio



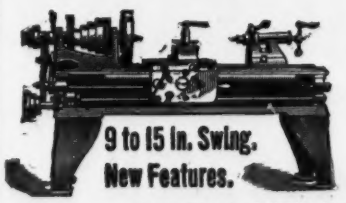
DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS.
RIVETING, BENDING and FORMING, BEAM COPING, TIRE WELDING, ARMATURE-DISC NOTCHING MACHINES, DROP AND HELVE HAMMERS AS WELL AS ALL KINDS AND SIZES OF
POWER PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY

Watson-Stillman Hydraulic Jacks.
ABSOLUTELY DEPENDABLE is the claim made for the
Watson-Stillman Hydraulic Jacks
Their reliability under any strain, is due to the use of solid steel billets, shaped and bored, for rams and cylinders.
With nearly 300 styles to select from, they are adapted to every purpose and are never known to fail under any load they are designed to carry.
Our illustrated Jack List, Edition "T," at your service.
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
OFFICES
46 Dey Street, NEW YORK
453 The Rookery, CHICAGO

Is it wise to equip *your* factory for making special turned or stamped metal parts?
GEO. O. HILL ©
Boston Mass.
Special Screws – Screw Machine Products – and Small Stamped Parts in *Quantity*

THE "HUNT" NOISELESS CONVEYOR
For handling coal in large and small power plants. Write for catalogue 053.
C. W. HUNT COMPANY
West New righton, N. Y.

SEBASTIAN LATHES ARE GOOD LATHES

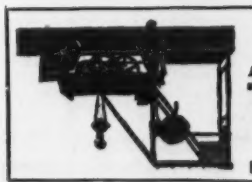


Catalogue free. Sizes, 9, 10, 13, 15 inches
Our engine lathes are provided with both screw and rod feeds as well as power cross feed. Gears to cut all standard threads from 5 to 36 are furnished. Steady and follower rests, large and small face plates and countershaft go with each Lathe.
Foot Lathes, Tools and Supplies
SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.,
121-123 Culvert Street, - Cincinnati, Ohio.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS
for SINGLE DUPLEX & ROTATIVE
STEAM AND POWER
PUMPS
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. CINCINNATI
SIMPLE COMPOUND & COMPOUND CONDENSING
ELEVATOR & WATER WORKS
PUMPING ENGINES

One of the newest and most up-to-date power-houses in California is equipped with a Yale & Towne
TRIPLEX BLOCK
on a hand traveler to do all heavy lifting. A TRIPLEX has peculiar advantages for such use. Ask us.
YALE & TOWNE
New York

WE PUBLISH, IMPORT AND DEAL IN
ENGINEERING BOOKS
Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Architectural or Chemical
Send us your inquiries
McGRAW PUBLISHING CO. Book Department
114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.



ELECTRIC HOISTS CRANES
All types and sizes. Get catalog.
NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS
12 Chene St., Detroit, Mich.

CLEAN BOILERS

Dearborn Water Treatment, made to suit the case, takes off the scale, keeps it off, stops corrosion and foaming. Send gallon of water for analysis.

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

299 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. WM. H. EDGAR, PRESIDENT 227-234 POSTAL TELEGRAPH BUILDING, CHICAGO

Wainwright Evenflow Heaters

Have corrugated tubes and rapid, even flow of water. This means CLEAN TUBES, TIGHT TUBES, and STRAIGHT TUBES. All heat transmission records broken.

ALBERGER CONDENSER COMPANY

95 Liberty Street, New York

Branch Office, 205 La Salle Street, Chicago

Better Lubrication

DIXON'S FLAKE GRAPHITE

offers a simple, direct and reliable cure for friction troubles, and its regular use assures excellent results in efficiency and economy which cannot be otherwise obtained.

It will pay you to send for our Booklet 47-c

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

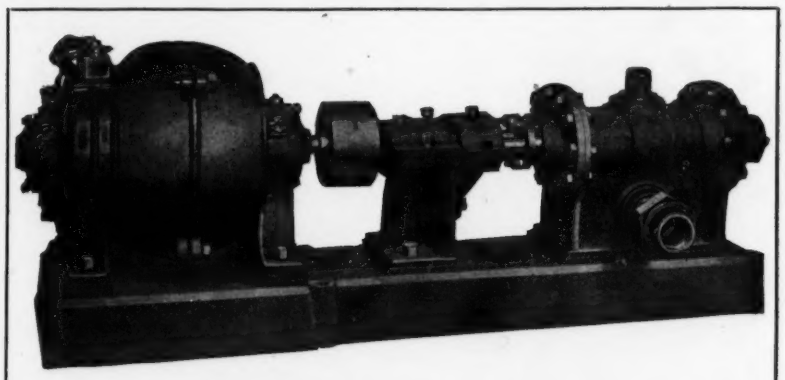
WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON 75 FEDERAL ST. PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG. CHICAGO 1215 MARQUETTE BLDG. NEW ORLEANS 343 BARONNE ST. CLEVELAND NEW ENGLAND BLDG. ATLANTA, GA. 1027 EMPIRE BLDG. MEXICO CITY 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ SAN FRANCISCO 83 FIRST ST. DENVER, COL. 1421 FIFTEENTH ST. PITTSBURGH FRICK BUILDING HAVANA, CUBA 16½ CALLE DE LA HAVANA

A Correspondent of Electrical World & Engineer writes.
"It excels anything I have ever seen in the way of a technical paper."



Direct-Connected Electric Pump

WILLIAM E. QUIMBY, Inc.

40-60 E. 23d St., New York Philadelphia, Stokes & Parrish Elevator Co.

LUNKENHEIMER IRON BODY VALVES

STRONG, PRACTICAL AND DURABLE
EMBODY IMPORTANT FEATURES NOT FOUND IN ANY OTHER MAKE

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES IN THE WORLD
Main Offices and Works: CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
Branches: New York, 26 Cortlandt St. London, 35 Great Dover St. 5 E.W.

POWER LIGHT AND HEAT

PUT THE WORD "HEAT"

into your sign and keep it there, Mr. Central-Station-Man. Sell your exhaust steam for heating purposes. It is one of your most valuable assets; don't waste it.

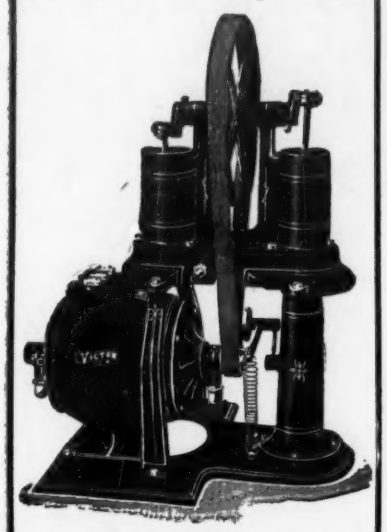
Over 250 central stations have installed our system of underground steam heating.

Write for the "story" of District Steam Heating.

American District Steam Company

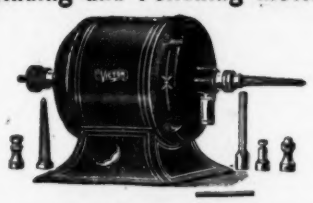
Main Offices: Lockport, N. Y. Western Offices: Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

Electric Air Compressors



For Factories, Lighting Stations, Saloons, Air Brush Artists, Physicians, Barber Shops, Cleaning, Heat Regulating Systems.

Grinding and Polishing Motors

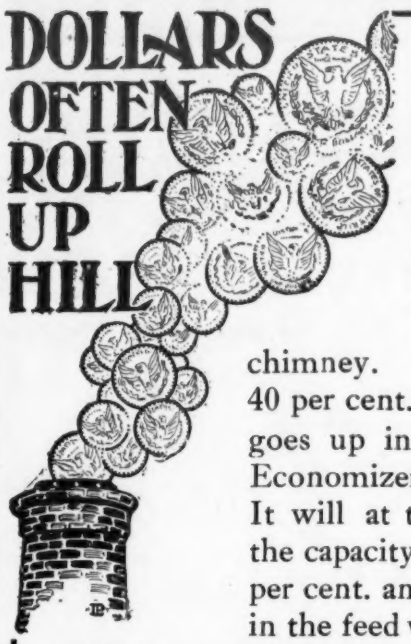


For Dentists, Jewelers, Toolmakers, Silversmiths, Machine Shops, etc. Write for Bulletin E.L.

VICTOR ELECTRIC CO.
55-57-59-61 Market St., Chicago

The Brunswick Refrigerating Co.
Builders of Cold Storage Machinery
New Brunswick, N. J.

CLUTCHES— Magnetic and mechanical friction for all purposes
The Williams Electric Machine Co.
Grant & Morgan Sts., Akron, Ohio



Without a Green Fuel Economizer

about $350 out of every $1,000 spent for coal go rolling out of the chimney. You can easily stop 40 per cent. of the money that now goes up in smoke by placing an Economizer in your boiler plant. It will at the same time increase the capacity of the boilers 20 to 40 per cent. and precipitate impurities in the feed water. Send for BOOK "EW," containing results of tests by well-known engineers and the names of prominent users of this device. Ask also for our book on Fans for Mechanical Draft and other purposes.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.
MATTEAWAN, NEW YORK
(Sole makers in the United States)

THE PEERLESS IS PEERLESS

If you have never used Peerless you have never thoroughly enjoyed the hum of an engine in perfect working order.

Get a box to-day and enjoy the "HUM." 12 to 18 months' perfect service.

Peerless Piston and Valve Rod Packing.

Manufactured exclusively by
THE PEERLESS RUBBER MFG. CO.
16 Warren St., New York

Detroit, Mich.	Kansas City, Mo.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Birmingham, Ala.
New Orleans, La.	Waco, Tex.	Denver, Col.	Indianapolis, Ind.
St. Louis, Mo.	Richmond, Va.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Charlotte, N. C.
San Francisco, Cal.	Omaha, Neb.	Chicago, Ill.	

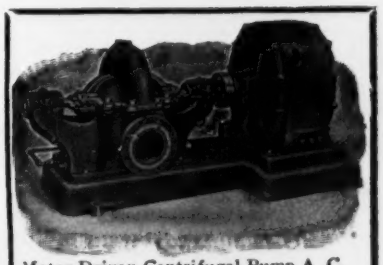
TURBINE HOUSE TANK PUMPS

WRITE FOR CATALOG W. 50 EW.

HAVE
No gears,
No belts,
No valves,
No springs,
No rubbing surfaces,
No piston or rod packings;
PRODUCE
No shock,
No vibration,
No noise, and
REQUIRE
No attention, and
No repairs.

They cost less and occupy less space for the amount of water pumped than any other pump used in this service. They can be driven by belt or directly connected to electric motors or steam, gas or oil engines. They are made in all sizes and for all heads.

Henry R. Worthington
114 Liberty St.
NEW YORK CITY 154



Motor-Driven Centrifugal Pump A. C.
300 H. P.

"m Turbine Motors
Steam Turbine Dynamos
Steam Turbine Blowers
Steam Turbine Centrifugal Pumps
Electro-Motor Centrifugal Pumps
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

REPRESENTATIVES

D'Olier Engineering Co.,	New York City, Philadelphia, Pa
Chas. Garrison,	Boston, Mass
The Turbine Engineering Co.,	New York City, Chicago, Ill
Denver Engineering Works Co.,	Denver, Col.
Florida Electric Co.,	Jacksonville, Florida.
Dravo, Doyle & Co.,	Pittsburg, Pa., Cleveland, O
Geo. P. Dravo.	Milwaukee, Wis
Chester B. Davis,	Dallas, Texas
Joshua Hendy Machine Works,	San Francisco, Cal
Kilbourne & Clark Co.,	Seattle, Wash

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Works and Sales Offices, TRENTON, N. J.

Export Business

IS GOOD PAYING BUSINESS

THE FIRST ISSUE OF EACH MONTH IS A SPECIAL EXPORT ISSUE.

Use large spaces and cuts in those issues if you want export business.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
114 Liberty Street, New York City.

THE STIRLING CONSOLIDATED BOILER CO.

Successors to the Plants and Water Tube Boiler Business of

THE STIRLING CO.
BARBERTON, OHIO.

THE AULTMAN & TAYLOR MACHINERY CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO

Manufacturers of

"Stirling," "A and T Horizontal"
and "Cahall Vertical"

Water Tube Boilers

Superheaters and Stokers

WORKS
Barberton, Ohio
Mansfield, Ohio

GENERAL OFFICE
Trinity Building
New York

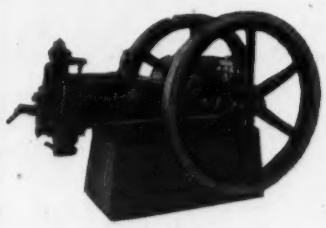
AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES
SIMPLEX RAILWAY APPLIANCE COMPANY

CAST STEEL BOLSTERS
WHEEL CENTERS
FRAMES

DAVIS WHEELS
R. E. JANNEY COUPLERS
SUSEMIHL SIDE BEARINGS

SIMPLEX BOLSTERS
BRAKE BEAMS
SPRINGS

NEW YORK, 42 BROADWAY — CHICAGO, FISHER BUILDING — ST. LOUIS, FRISCO BUILDING



Jacobson Gas Engines.

Engines of the automatic type are designed especially for electrical work. Made in sizes 3 to 300 H. P. in both horizontal or vertical.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO.
WARREN, PENNA.

PROVIDENCE ENGINEERING WORKS

Providence, R. I.

Builders of Engines and General Machinery

Successors to
Providence Steam Engine Co., and Rice & Sargent Engine Co.
New York Office: 42 BROADWAY.

Established 1829. **I. P. MORRIS CO.** Incorporated 1876.
Philadelphia, Pa.

DESIGNERS and BUILDERS of SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS.
of pumping, blowing and mine hoisting engines, vertical and horizontal TURBINES for high and low heads; centrifugal pumping machinery.
HIGH CLASS BOILERS—FIRE TUBE TYPES.
For stationary and marine purposes—TANKS—special heavy machinery.
Parsons Manganese Bronze Castings a specialty; iron castings up to 50 tons.

ADVERTISE IN THE ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

CONOVER CONDENSERS

The ONLY CONDENSER sold under a DUTY GUARANTEE

Also Surface Condensers, Centrifugal Circulating Pumps, Air Pumps, Combined Air and Circulating Pumps and Cooling Towers

ALL HIGH CLASS

THE WATSON MACHINE CO., E. K. CONOVER, Mgr. — PATERSON, N. J.

Evidence from the Empire State:

MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL METAL TRADES ASSOCIATION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

MEMBER NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE

BOTH PHONES. NO 212.

THE E. G. Bernard Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DYNAMOS, MOTORS,

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

B. & W. LAMPS.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE APPARATUS.

20 YEARS EXPERIENCE. OVER 5000 PLANTS INSTALLED BY E. G. BERNARD

EXPERIENCE HONESTY PROMPTNESS DURABILITY

E G BERNARD, President & Treasurer
F L STEVENS, Vice President
H.T CRISSEY, Secretary

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, AND PRIOR SALE. ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE HOME OFFICE. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OBLIGATIONS CONTRACTED IN ITS NAME BY AGENTS, OR CLERICAL ERRORS

OFFICES, SUPPLY DEPT. AND WORKS, 1918 TO 1934 SIXTH AVE TROY, N.Y.

GET PRICES ON OUR TELEPHONES.

TRY OUR B & W LAMPS BEST ON EARTH

June 26, 1905.

Xylotite Product Co.,

Cincinnati, O.,

Dear Sirs,

Your favor of the 21st at hand and noted.

We beg to advise you we have used your pulleys for something over a year and we find them superior to iron as a dynamo pulley, and if the satisfactory results we have experienced so far are continued, we shall use nothing else.

Yours truly,

THE E. G. BERNARD COMPANY

E. G. Bernard

EGB/R

"We shall use nothing else"

HAVE you ever tried Xylotite Pulleys? Do you know why Xylotite is superior to iron for pulleys? Belts don't slip on Xylotite—they grip and pull, and transmit the maximum power. We have scores of letters telling the success of Xylotite Pulleys. Ask us about them.

Xylotite Product Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

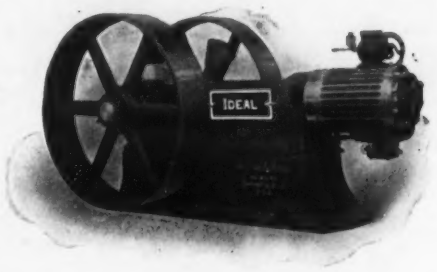
The choice of
The Man at the Throttle.

IDEAL ENGINES

Write for
"There are Reasons."

A. L. IDE & SONS,

11 Broadway....New York
1204 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Works and General Office, Springfield, Ill.



Compound Steam Turbines

Direct Connected

Economical, Simple. Easily stripped and assembled. Compact. Fool proof. Self-balanced.

No counter-balancing pistons or labyrinths. No projecting buckets. No guide buckets. No valves. No expensive oil compression system. No gears.

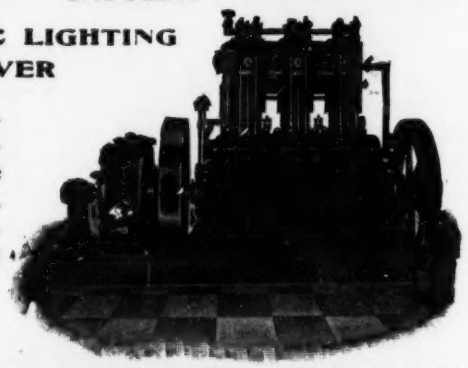
Orders taken for units of from 600 to 10,000 horsepower.

AMERICAN TURBINE ENGINE CO.

Head Office: Washington, D. C.
Agency: 42 Broadway, N. Y.

WALRATH GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES

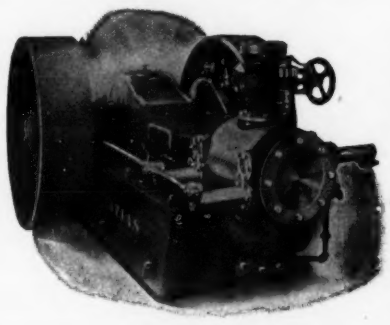
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER



For private and municipal lighting and pumping plants cannot be beaten. Simple, compact, economical and reliable. The most convenient power to install.

Send for Catalogue A.

MARINETTE GAS ENGINE COMPANY
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.



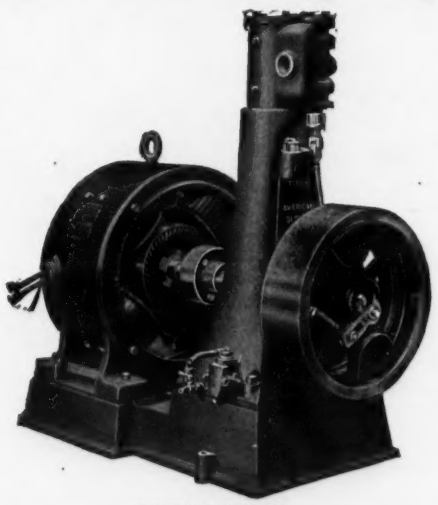
The wise Engineer chooses the
ATLAS FOUR-VALVE HIGH SPEED
for Electrical Service because it is the Most Economical, hence least fuel required. Perfect Lubrication, no overheating of parts. Simplest, smallest number of parts, ease of adjustment. Guaranteed Regulation. Efficiency in Electrical Service. Backed by the Atlas Guarantee—thirty years of successful Engine and Boiler building.

Our catalogue tells you other reasons.

We also build other types of Engines and Fire and Water Tube Boilers.

ATLAS ENGINE WORKS, Indianapolis

"ABC" Self-Oiling Engines



(ENGINE PATENTED)

**This is what you have been looking for,
AN ENGINE THAT WILL RUN FROM THREE TO SIX MONTHS WITHOUT OILING OR ADJUSTMENT.**

Has been adopted by the leading manufacturers of Generators for small direct-connected outfits.

We are in a position to furnish the Engine and sub-base ready for mounting any standard make of Generator.

Ask for Bulletin No. 171-E.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO., Detroit

141 Broadway NEW YORK | Marquette Building CHICAGO | 70 Gracechurch St. LONDON

Some Reasons for the Success of

THE SHEPHERD

Our shops are modern and equipped with tools of the latest design.

The material we use is the best—likewise the workmen.

The design of the "Shepherd" is very simple, and every part is easy of access.

All wearing parts are as massive as is consistent with the best engineering practice.

Send for further details.

SHEPHERD ENGINEERING CO., Franklin, Pa.
No. 16

HOW MANY READERS

OF ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER HAVE A FULL KNOWLEDGE OF EVERYTHING YOU MAKE?

They may never have known, or they may have known years ago.

They may still have a partial knowledge; but unless you

ADVERTISE PERSISTENTLY

it does not take very long to be forgotten.

New York—Philadelphia—Baltimore—Richmond, Va.—Atlanta—Pittsburg - Cleveland—Chicago—Duluth and St. Paul, Minn.

THE BALL ENGINE COMPANY

ERIE, PA.

Horizontal Vertical **ENGINES** Automatic Corliss

SIMPLE TANDEM COMPOUND CROSS COMPOUND

Kansas City, Mo.—Denver, Colo.—Salt Lake City, Utah—San Francisco—Tacoma, Wash.—Dallas, Texas—Mexico City

Secor Kerosene Oil Engines

For Electric light and all power purposes. In operation at showroom, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

Write for particulars.

Marine Engine & Machine Company

Works, HARRISON, N. J. N. Y. Office, 126 LIBERTY ST.

ONE POUND OF COAL— ONE HORSE-POWER.

This can only be attained by the use of a Gas Engine.

Gas Engines are now being built by several Companies in units of two thousand horse-power.

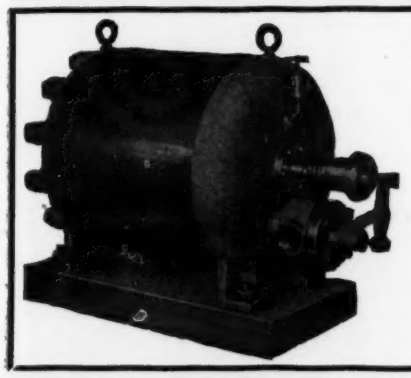
The very highest economy attainable exceeding any water power is by

DR. MONDS PRODUCER GAS PROCESS

whereby this pound is largely paid for from the by-products of the coal. *For full information, address*

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.



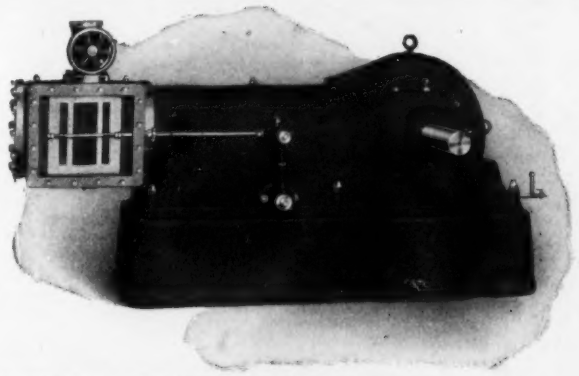
STEAM TURBINES

direct coupled to generators, centrifugal pumps or blowers. High vacuum not required. Exhaust at any back pressure for steam heating. No heat expansion troubles. Governor powerful and accurate. Running adjustment for parallel operation. Horsepower, 5 to 1,000.

Bulletin on request.

KERR TURBINE COMPANY,

Wellsville, N. Y.



LOOK AT THE VALVE

and valve gear of the engine you think of buying. Particularly examine those of the

"ERIECO"

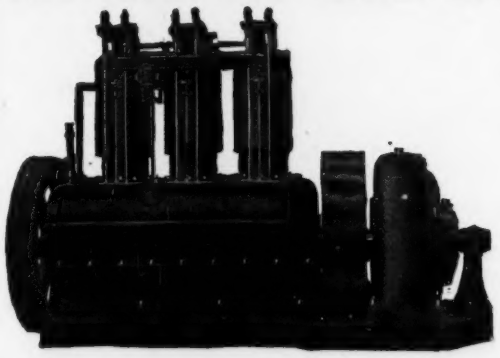
AUTOMATIC SELF-OILING ENGINE.

You can't tell much by the illustration shown above, but we're ready to tell you all about it. High speed engines for electrical service have been the subject of our study for years, and we're ready to give you the benefit of our labors. Just drop us a line.

Erie Mfg. & Supply Co.,

1213 Peach St., Erie, Penna.

Rathbun Gas Engines



for Natural, Lighting or Producer Gas

Arranged for belt or direct connection.

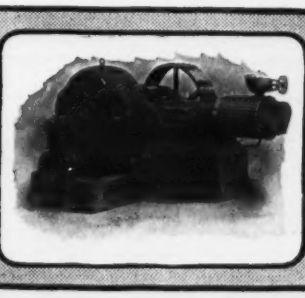
Large overload capacity. Many new and valuable features.

Automatic regulation within 2 per cent. from no load to full load. Noted especially for high economy on light loads.

BUILT AND SOLD BY

THE S. M. JONES COMPANY Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

North, South, East, West at home and abroad..... **Electrical World and Engineer** is recognized as the leading electric journal, and is therefore the one which is consulted when purchasing is to be done. IT HAS NO GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATIONS.



LYCOMING ENGINE LYCOMING

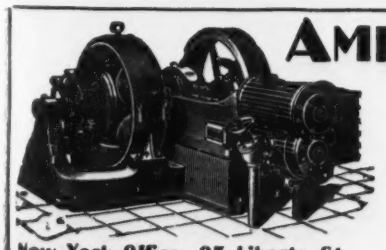
DIRECT CONNECTION or BELT DRIVER

An ideal design well executed. It assumes without qualification as close regulation as any other under any and all conditions and attains the highest efficiency with the fewest number of working parts.

SIMPLE and ECONOMICAL RIGID and COMPACT

VALLEY IRON WORKS

WANT OUR BULLETIN? WILLIAMSPORT, PA., U. S. A.



New York Office, 95 Liberty St.

AMERICAN-BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE

and DIRECT-CONNECTED GENERATOR

A coal saver of the most practical kind and the most remarkable of recent engines. Don't fail to investigate if you are interested

We furnish complete equipments consisting of engines, generators and motors of our own manufacture

AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY - BOUND BROOK, N. J.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA.

Corliss Engines

For Electric Railway, Lighting and Rolling Mills

PUMPING ENGINES FOR WATER SUPPLY

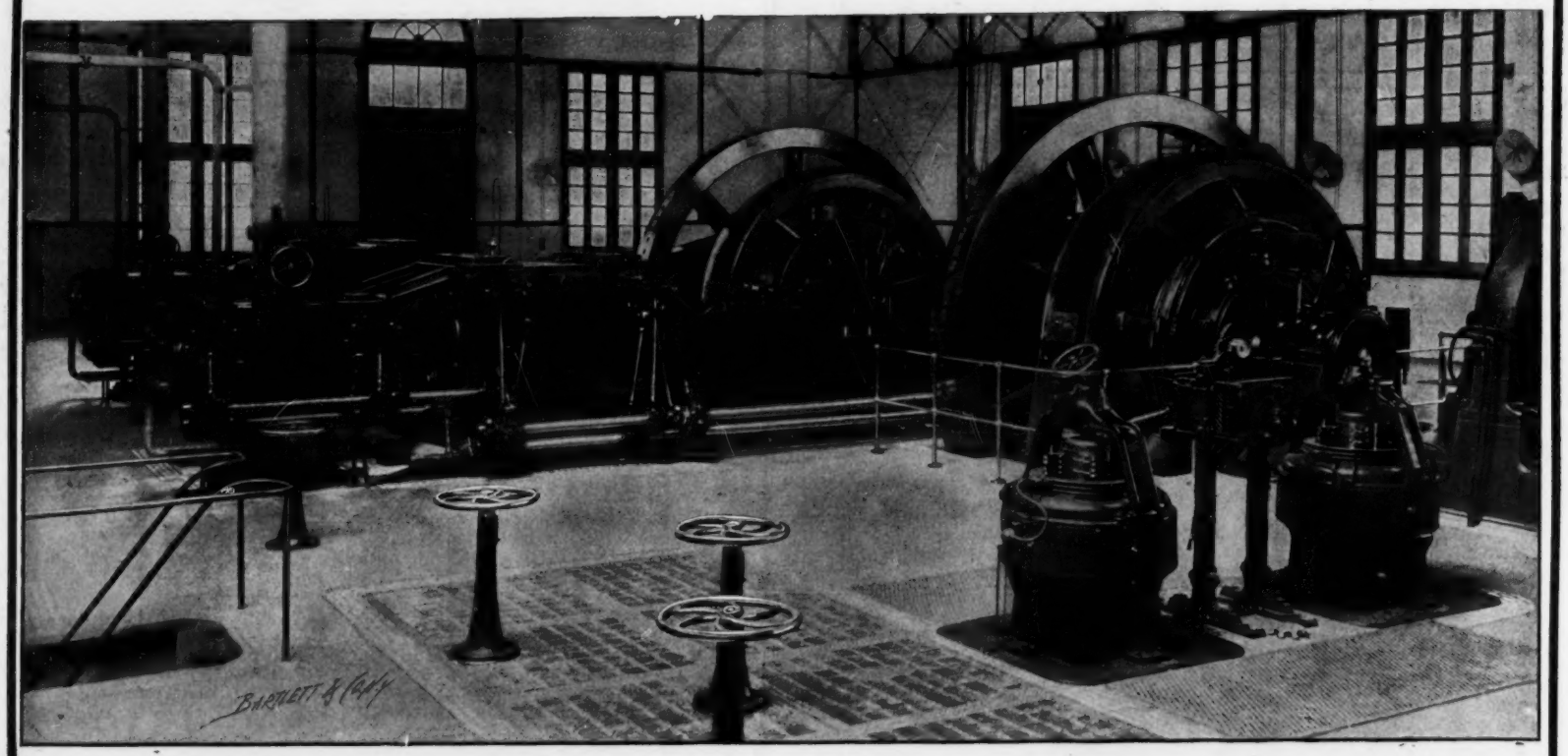
POWER PLANTS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

Berry Safety BOILERS

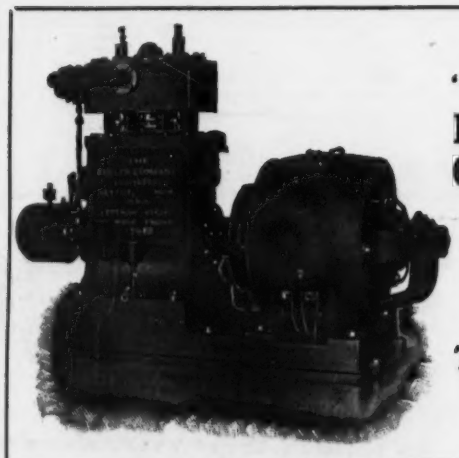
FEED WATER HEATERS — WATER FILTERS.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO., Auburn, N.Y.



ENGINES, all Sizes and Types, to Meet Special Requirements

NEW YORK: McIntosh, Seymour & Co., 26 Cortland St. BOSTON: J. A. Grant & Co., Tremont Building SAN FRANCISCO: Chas. C. Moore & Co., 63 First St.



OUR SILENT

"CORNISH CYCLE" ENGINE GENERATORS

Marine Type, are Perfect Condensing or Non-Condensing.

THE FULLER CO.

Engineers

DETROIT, MICH.

OTTO ENGINES

A Story with a Moral

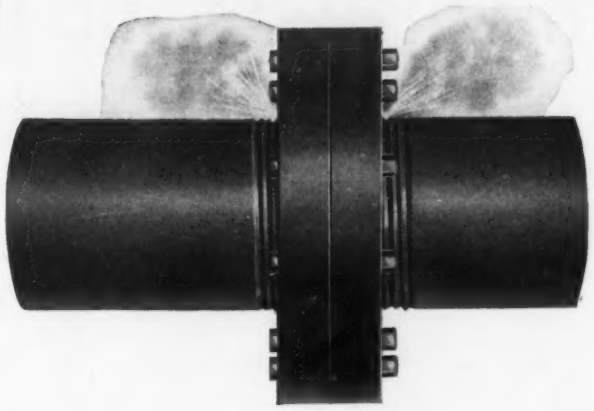
A. A. Breder, Egg Harbor City, N. J., writes: "Please send, by mail, one blade for igniter lever, engine number 7185. This is my first order for repairs, and I have had my engine since October 3, 1900."

The part cost Mr. Breder 25 cents. Divide 5 years into 25 cents and find the annual cost of maintaining the engine. The *moral* is obvious.

OTTO OTTO OTTO OTTO

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Phila, Pa.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD



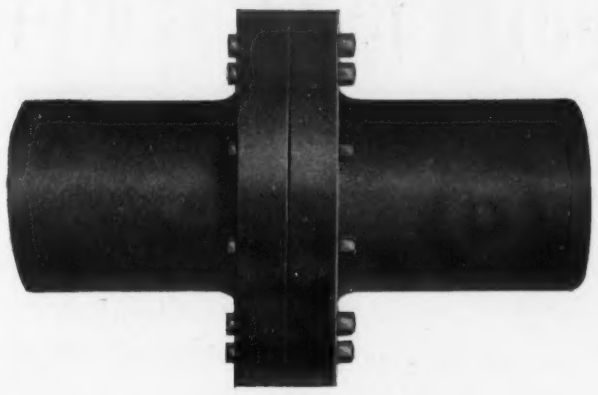
Here is a Leaky Flange Joint—

the meanest leak in the calendar to repair.

It is usually impossible to twist the pipe tighter in the flange for it is thoroughly peened in, and even if it were not, tightening this joint would loosen its next door neighbor.

If the leak is not fixed the steam cuts it larger. It means a shut down and two hours of heavy Steam Fitter's work.

There are two such joints to every flange coupling in the line.



Here is the Ballwood Welded Flange—

no joint at all.

Leaks are impossible and by it the weakest part of the steam line is made the strongest.

Count the flange joints on the drawings of your plant. Multiply them by two and you will have the number of chances for trouble that you will have if you use old-fashioned threaded flanges.

In almost every system of steam piping this figure will be at least 4 or 6 in many cases 40 or 50.

Is not the elimination of this number of sources of trouble worth something to you?

THE

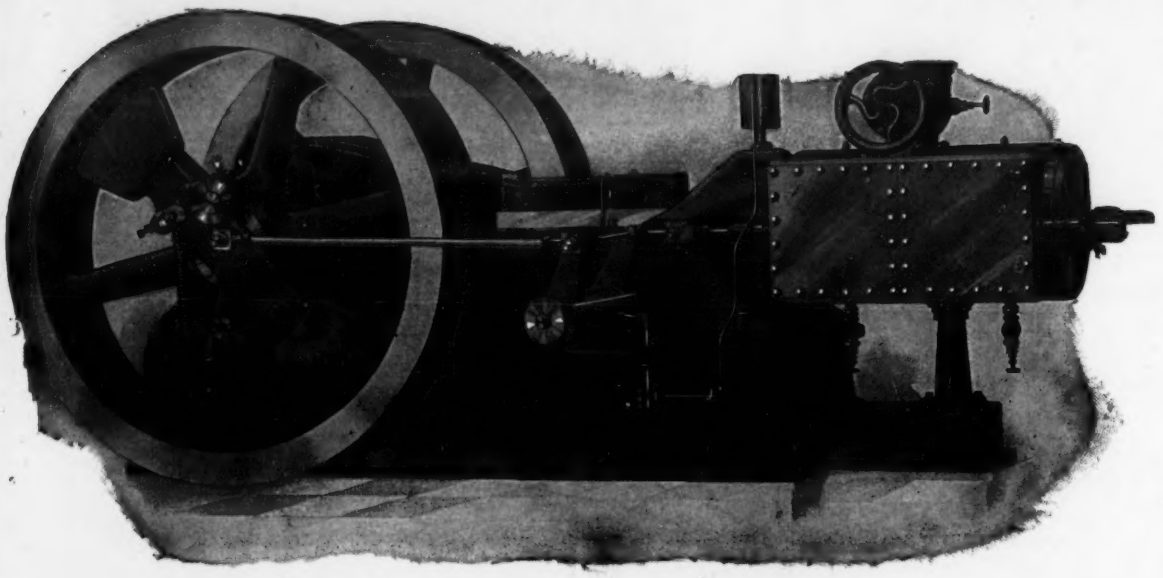
Ball & Wood Company

STEAM ENGINES RATEAU TURBINES WELDED FLANGES BENDS

17 Battery Place New York

What One Watertown Four-Valve Engine Did:

On a 28-day run, 12 hours a day, two 11x12 single-valve engines consumed 150 tons. On the same work, during a similar run, a 17x24 Watertown Four-valve Engine carried the same load with a coal consumption of 134 tons.



Net saving of the Watertown——

16 tons per month, 192 tons per year.

With coal at $2.90 per ton, the saving per year is

$556.80

Better investigate.

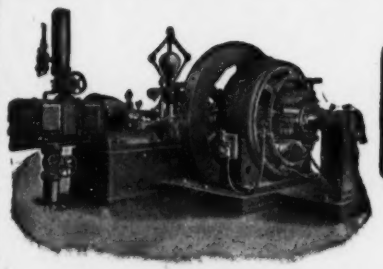
Write for details.

Watertown Engine Company, Watertown, N. Y.

3

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

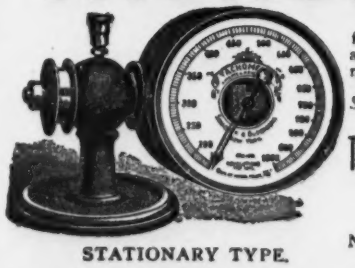
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SOLE BUILDERS OF THE
PORTER-ALLEN ENGINE
ADAPTED TO EVERY CLASS OF SERVICE

BLOWING ENGINES,
WEISS CONDENSING PLANTS.

TACHOMETERS



STATIONARY TYPE.

They are made in stationary and portable forms for speeds up to 3,000 rev. per minute and are superior to any other instruments made for the same purpose.
Awarded Grand Prize, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904.
Manufactured exclusively by
The SCHAEFFER & BUDENBERG MFG. CO.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
SALESROOMS:
No. 66 John St., New York.
No. 15 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

REG TRADE MARKS
Phosphor Bronze
DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED.
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
—DELTA METAL—
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS.
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

Buckeye Engine Company

GOLD MEDAL

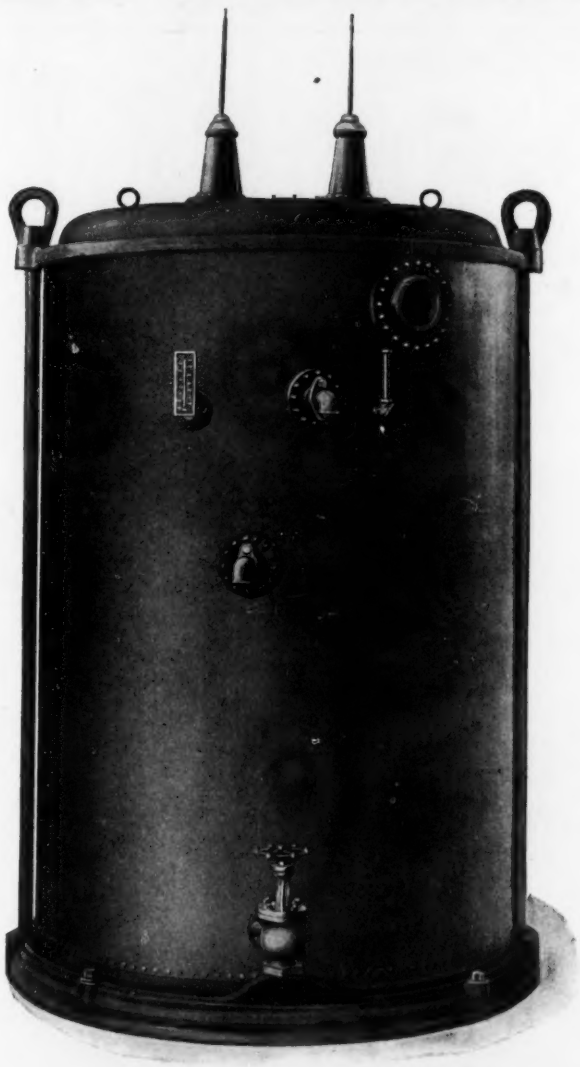
Highest award in its class at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for

CONTINUOUS OPERATION,
WORKMANSHIP AND DESIGN

112 FRANKLIN AVENUE
SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.
Watch this Ad.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO
MILWAUKEE WIS U S A

Bullock Transformers



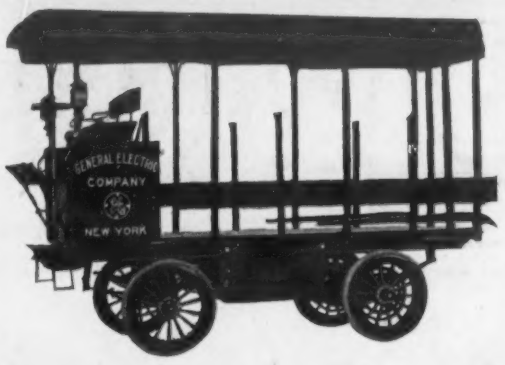
Bullock Oil-Filled Water-Cooled Transformer
25 Cycle, 500 K. W., 20,000 to 375 Volts

We build these Transformers of any capacity, for any commercial voltage and frequency.

DISTRICT OFFICES

ATLANTA	BUTTE	DALLAS	EL PASO	OMAHA	SALT LAKE CITY
BALTIMORE	CHICAGO	DEADWOOD	KANSAS CITY	PHILADELPHIA	SAN FRANCISCO
BOSTON	CINCINNATI	DENVER	MINNEAPOLIS	PITTSBURG	SEATTLE
BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	DETROIT	NEW YORK	ST. LOUIS	SPOKANE

Canadian Representatives, Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal



ELECTRIC WAGONS and TRUCKS

for

ELECTRIC MACHINERY
AND SUPPLY HOUSES

Lighting, Power, Telephone and Railway Systems

Over One Thousand Vehicles in Use from Maine to California in Every Kind of Business

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

FLEMING HARRISBURG ENGINES

ENGINE-BUILDING ETHICS

A few qualifying features of the Best Prime Movers---41

WE need hardly say that *the best* Prime Mover is that which honestly and actually shows:

1st.—That it contains the most carefully selected materials regardless of saving in first cost.

2d.—That it has been made on tools of precision and by skilled mechanics.

(These points may easily be determined if you will take but a little time to investigate.)

3d.—That its efficiency when measured in *NET* HORSE-POWER, is the *very highest.*

4th.—That over *Varying Loads* the rate of steam consumption is most nearly uniform.

5th.—That it be so practical that these results and *long life* may be obtained with ordinary attendance.

FLEMING ENGINES will, when so viewed, show better than there is any record of.

HARRISBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS
Harrisburg, Pa. - U. S. A.
Branch Offices in all Principal Cities

POWER AND MINING MACHINERY COMPANY

AMERICAN-CROSSLEY GAS ENGINES

LOOMIS-PETTIBONE GAS GENERATING SYSTEM

AMERICAN-CROSSLEY SUCTION GAS PLANTS

Economical and Reliable Gas Power Plants for driving all kinds of Electrical Generators, for Lighting, Traction and Power Work. Fuel Cost: Less than one-half that of most efficient steam plant.

WE ARE ALSO
Designers and Builders of
MACHINERY FOR

ROCK CRUSHING, MINING AND REDUCTION PLANTS

Write for Illustrated Catalogues and Bulletins.

Sales Offices
New York City (52 William Street
Boston State Mutual Bldg.
Philadelphia Real Estate Trust Bldg.

Works and General Office
Cudahy, Wis.
Suburb of Milwaukee

Sales Offices
Chicago, First National Bank Bldg.—Salt Lake City, Commercial Club Bldg. — Denver, 1711 Tremont St.—Mexico City Apartado, No. 2122.

BOOKS

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT, sent prepaid to any address in the world upon receipt of price.

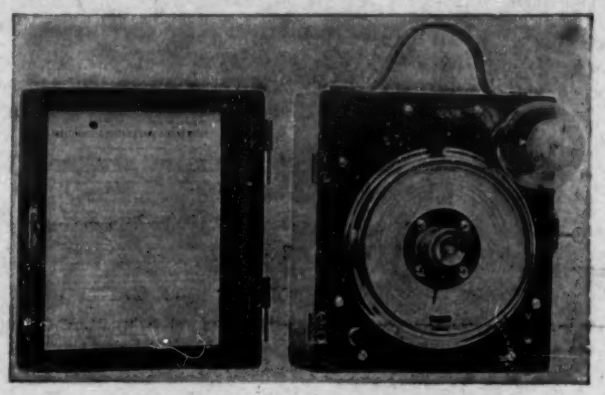
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY, BOOK DEPARTMENT 114 Liberty St., New York.

Portable Lamp Testing Volt-Wattmeter

Capacity 150 Volts--150 Watts

Should form part of the equipment of every central station. Can be used on either alternating or direct current circuits without change of calibration. Reverse readings are not necessary on direct currents.



Two concentric scales are provided, one indicating watts and the other volts. By using the switch, cutting the series windings in or out, the wattage of the lamp or the voltage of the circuit can be read.

Attachment plug and extension cord can be used to take readings from electrolier sockets.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

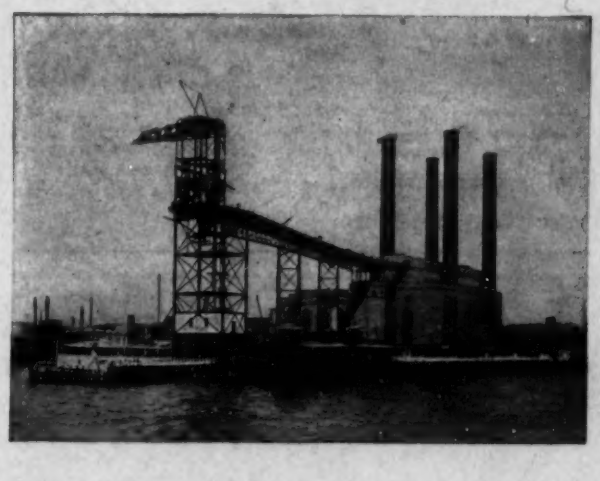
Address nearest district office:

New York, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse. Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

The Long Island City Power Plant

of the Long Island R. R.

Furnishes high tension current for distribution to the five rotary converter sub-stations from which electric trains will derive their power. The present equipment consists of Three 5500 k.w.



Westinghouse-Parsons Steam Turbine

generating units. The plant is so constructed as to allow the duplication of this equipment when the Western Division of the Long Island R. R. is completely electrified.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Address nearest sales office for particulars

New York, 10 Bridge St. Chicago, La Salle St. Philadelphia, Stephen Girard Bldg.
Boston, 131 State St. Cincinnati, 1111 Traction Bldg. Pittsburg, Westinghouse Bldg.
Charlotte, N. C., So. Tyron St. Atlanta, Equitable Bldg. Denver, 512 McPhee Bldg.
San Francisco, Hunt, Mirk & Co., 614 Mission St.

TRADE MARK
CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO. TRENTON, N.J.
CRESCENT
RUBBER-INSULATED
WIRES AND CABLES
NATIONAL CODE STANDARD
Main Office and Factory, TRENTON, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 53 Barclay Street

BARE AND WEATHERPROOF
WIRE AND CABLES
Rubber-Insulated Wire
and Lead-Covered Cables for any service.
Standard Underground Cable Company
New York, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Pittsburg, Philadelphia, San Francisco.

BISHOP
Gutta Percha Co.
Makes a specialty of Flexible Wires and Cables for Elevator Control, Electric Lights in Elevators and Theatre Cables, all Flame Proof and of best material.
If you want the best rubber insulation for any purpose, ask for
BISHOP
FACTORY AND OFFICE
420-430 East 25th Street
NEW YORK

K-B-C CORD GRIP
For attachment to rosette, socket, receptacle plug, pendant, switch, etc. With large cable cord it permits the use of ½" instead of ⅜" socket, acting as a reducer for cord.
Also manufacturer of Automatic Ice Chest Switches.
Send for Catalogue.
KEOUGH BROS. & CO
79 NORTH ST. BOSTON

For high quality get
Jaeger Miniature Lamps
Nothing better made.
JAEGER MINIATURE LAMP MFG. CO.
Bible House, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is the best electrical paper published in the world. It has the biggest circulation of any electrical weekly paper published. It states its circulation every issue on its first reading page. You may verify its statements.

ELECTRIC
CONDENSERS
STANDARDS A SPECIALTY
WILLIAM MARSHALL
709 Lexington Avenue
Near 57th St., New York City

HAZARD MANUFACTURING CO.
WILKESBARRE, PA.
High-Grade Rubber-Covered Weatherproof
WIRES AND CABLES
MAGNET, OFFICE, ANNUNCIATOR WIRE
N.Y. Office, 50 Dey St Chicago, 71-73 W. Adams St.

SPRINGS
For half a century
we've made fine springs. We make high grade springs for every purpose to order. Flat coiled springs are usually carried in stock. We make a specialty of tempering for outside parties. Get our handsome booklet.
WALLACE-BARNES CO., Bristol, Conn.

THERMO-BLINK FLASHERS
SEND
$1.50
for sample of No. 1

Not affected by outside temperature changes. No loose wires. Clamping binding post for adjustment screw. Hard platinum contacts.
Advertising Mirrorgraph Co.
Hudson Ave. and Concord St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODELS AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK
Inventions Developed and all classes of Special Work.
E. V. BAILLARD, 18 & 24 FRANKFORT STREET NEW YORK CITY

PANELBOARDS
SWITCHBOARDS
LEAD-COVERED CABLES
Paper-Insulated Telephone and Power
ARMATURE AND FIELD COILS
WATERBURY & COMPANY
53 STATE ST., BOSTON 69 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL BOOKS

MOTORS for alternating currents 1/40 to ½ H. P.
for direct current, 1/20 to 2½ H. P.
Regularly in stock at New York and St. Louis.
Equipment of machines a specialty. Send for booklet 4120.
THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Eastern Office and Warehouse, 136 Liberty St., New York City

ANTI-CORROSIVE
REGISTERED IN PATENT OFFICES UNITED STATES CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
CYLINDER OIL
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
E. H. KELLOGG & CO.
243-244 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK U.S.A.
Oils That Lubricate
are cheap at any price—oils that don't are dear. You can pay big prices for poor oils and you can get good oils for very moderate prices if you buy right. At any rate, it's the *quality* you must look to—the *lubrication* in a barrel of oil. Our oil argument is interesting. Start it by asking why.
E. H. Kellogg & Co.
243-244 South St., New York

FIBRE FOR INSULATION AND MECHANICAL PURPOSES
SHEETS AND FINISHED SHAPES OF ALL KINDS
DELAWARE HARD FIBRE COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DEL.